Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

# INDEX TO VOL. XLVI

*rev.* Denotes Reviews; *n.* Short Notices and Comment on Maps; *Bibliographical Entry.

## A


Abele, C. A., 626*
Aberdeen: Map, 879*
Aberle, E., 875
Abitibi: Section desservie par . . . Grand-Tronc Pacifique. I. Caron, 226*
**ABOR EXPEDITION:** In Abor jungles. Account of —, Mishmi Mission, and Miri Mission. A. Hamilton, 867*; Geol. reconnaissance through Dihong Valley, being geological results of the Abor exp., 1911-12. J. C. Brown, 870*
Abruzzi, Duke of the: Maps showing Itinerary of his Expedition, 1909. F. de Filippi, *n.*, 475
Absolon, K. and Jaroš, Zd., 640*
**ABYSSINIA:** Agriculture, chemins de fer. E. de Felcourt, 780*; Appunti di una excursione botanica nell' Etopia meridionale. G. Negri, 150*; Sulla climatologia dell' Etiopia. F. Eredia and L. De Castro, 950*; Commercio d'importazione e d'esportazione nel 1911. G. Cora, 628*; Documents éthnographiques. M. Cohen, 628*; Einfluss des geographischen Milieus auf die rassiale und kulturelle Entwicklung. L. v. Sawicki, 465*; Im Lande des Negus. G. Escherich, 702*; Meine Reise von Adis Ababa nach Chartum. F. J. Bieber, 628*; Nel paesi galla a sud dello Scioa. G. C. di Felizzano, 465*; Au pays Ghimirra: Récit de mon voyage à travers le massif éthiopien (1909-11). G. Montandon, 628*; Penetrazione commerciale in. P. Tappi, 150*; Voies commerciales de. C. Fidel, 465* **Maps:** Four maps accompanying "Au pays Ghimirra: Voyage à travers le massif éthiopien, 1909-11." G. Montandon, *n.*, 956; Lago Tsana, 398*; Schizzo dimostrativo delle vie di communicazione con l'Etiopia e con il Sudan e zona d'influenza commerciale. M. Checchi, 398*
Acadia: *see* Nova Scotia
Ackere, J. van: *see* Coppieters, D.
Adamović, L., 232*, 384*, 467*
Adams, Cyrus C., 917
Addis Abeba: *see* Adis Ababa
Adelaide: — Chamber of Commerce, Ann. Report, 1914, 789* Map: City of, 959*
Adelmann, S., 224*
Aden, Gulf of: Elenco dei fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc., sulle coste del, etc., 1914, 873*
Adirondacks: Early Paleozoic Physiography in Southern. W. J. Miller, 66*
Adis Ababa: Meine Reise von — nach Chartum. F. J. Bieber, 628*
Admiralty Islands: Beobachtungen von den Admiralitätsinseln. L. Cohn, 388*; Forschungen auf den. Börnstein, 712*
Adrian, K., 79*
**ADRIATIC COASTS:** Geologischer Führer durch die nördliche Adria. R. Schubert, 781*
**ADRIATIC SEA:** Einige Ergebnisse der VII Terminfahrt "Najade" im Sommer 1912 in der Adria. A. Steuer, 388*; Neunte Terminfahrt . . . 1913. A. Grund, 631*; Italian and Austrian Thalassological researches in. L. Marini, 631*; Morphology of northern— and of Istria. Goetzinger, 370*; W. v. Kesslitz: Gezeiten im Adriatischen Meere. A. Defaut, 631*
Ady, C. M., 546*
Aegean Lake: L'ancien lac égéen. J. Cvijić, *rev.*, 525
**AERONAUTICS:** Aeronautische Meteorologie. F. Fischli, 782*; Aviation. Nouvelle collection scientifique. P. Painlevé, E. Borel, Ch. Maurain, 66*; Luftschiff im Dienste der geogr. Forschung und der Kolonien. H. Praesent, 874*; Meteor. Ausbildung des Fliegers. F. Linke, *rev.*, 943; Method. Fortschritte geogr., geod., naut., und aeron. Ortsbestimmung. A. Marcuse, 313*; Wesen und Bedeutung der Ortsbestimmung im Luftfahrzeug. A. Marcuse, 390*

**AFRICA:** African palm oil industry—II; 465*; Le cacao. Y. Henry, 867*; Ein Ausflug ins altchristliche Afrika. F. Wieland, 223*; Im Auto Quer durch. P. Graetz, 621*; Im Motorboat quer durch. P. Graetz, 702*; A travers l'Afrique. Lieut.-Col. Baratier, 472*; Azores, Madeira, Canaries . . . and Africa from Cape Spartel to Cape Palmas, 628*; Boyd Alexander's Last Journey, 780*; Down in Darkest Africa. J. H. Harris, 702*; Handbuch der Ostküste Afrikas, 472*; Gegenwärtige Stand . . . Erforschungsprogram des letzten grösseren weissen Flecks in Afrika. E. Banse, 628*; Missions: Impressions of south, east and centre of Dark Continent. B. G. O'Rorke, *n.*, 379; Periplo dell' Africa. E. A. d'Albertis, *rev.*, 60; Vulkanische Erscheinungen der nordwestafrik. Inseln. C. Gagel, 628* **Animal Life:** African Camp Fires. S. E. White, *rev.*, 942; Animal Life in. J. Stevenson-Hamilton, 472*; Hunting the elephant . . . and other recollections of thirteen years' wanderings. C. H. Stigand, *rev.*, 214; Protecting big game in, 926 **Geography:** Blackie's elementary, regional and practical geographies. Africa, etc. D. Frew, *rev.*, 863; Clarendon Geography. Africa, etc., *n.*, 862; Elementary Geography. F. W. Herbertson, *rev.*, 945; Geogr. Studien über floristischen Beziehungen des mediterranen und orientalischen Gebietes zu Afrika, usw. H. B. Hagen, 873*; Notions générales. Afrique, etc. F. Schrader, L. Gallouédec, F. Maurette, *rev.*, 462 **Railroads:** Chemins de fer dans leur état actuel, 787*; Cap au Caire, 150*; Cap au Caire: Travaux en 1913. J. Goulven, 149*; Eisenbahnen, 702*; Frankreichs Nordafrika-Eisenbahn als Ausgang für eine Transafrikalinie. M. Hübner, 950*; Missionen und Eisenbahnen in, 308* **Races and Population:** Collection de monographies ethnographiques. Publié par Cyr. van Overbergh, 621*; Estimated population in millions from 1914 to 1920. M. Jefferson, 412; Future of coloured races in —n colonies. J. D. Falconer, 465*; Hirtenvölker in Asien und Africa. E. Hahn, 154*; Moderne Sprachforschung in. C. Meinhof, 702*; Les Nègres d'Afrique. Cyr. Van Overbergh, *rev.*, 60; Survey of ethnography and former racial and tribal migration in. H. H. Johnston, 710*; Völkerwanderungen in. Tatsächliches und Methodisches. K. Weule, 950* **MAPS:** Bathy-orographical map of, 717*; Carte d'Afrique. F. Schrader, F. Prudent and others, 478*; Schema der Bewegungsrichtungen der alpinen Deckengebirge des Mittelmeers. L. Kober, *n.*, 638; Wall Map. W. & A. K. Johnston, *n.*, 878

**Central Africa:** On the backwater of the Nile. Studies of some chad races. A. L. Kitching, 781*; Chiefs and cities of —: Across Lake Chad by way of British, French and German Territories. O. MacLeod, 621*; How to live in tropical Africa. Guide to tropical hygiene. Malaria problem: Cause, prevention, etc. J. Murray, 703*; Vom Kongo zum Niger und Nil. Berichte der deutschen Expedition 1910-11. A. F. Duke of Mecklenburg, *rev.*, 140; Through the Heart of Africa. F. H. Melland and E. H. Cholmeley, *rev.*, 847

**East Africa:** Bericht über Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit 1906/7 nach Ostafrika entsandten Kommission. R. Koch, M. Beck, F. Kleine, 702*; Change of climate in, 133; Elenco dei fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc., sulla costa Est d'Africa da Guardafui a Zanzibar, 1914, 873*; Guide to South and East Africa. A. S. and G. G. Brown, *n.*, 377; Ostafrikanische Häfen. E. Hennig, 149*

**North Africa:** Barbary Coast. A. Edwards, 145*; Conquest and colonisation in. G. W. Cooke, 223*; La France et l'Afrique du nord. R. de Bonand, 545*; Nell' Africa Romana. D. Tumiati, 224*; Roman Africa. Outline of history of Roman occupation . . . based chiefly upon inscriptions and monumental remains. A. Graham, 223*; Gerhard Rohlfs. Lebensbild eines Afrikaforschers. K. Guenther, 783*; Historia dell' impresa di Tripoli di Barbaria, fatta per ordine del sereniss. Re Catolico, anno MDLX, 224*; Materialen zu den Reisen von Gerhard Rohlfs und Gustav Nachtigal. A. v. Bilguer, 386*; North Africa and the Desert. G. E. Woodberry, *rev.*, 939; Tagebuchblätter

**Africa**—*Cont'd.*
aus Nordafrika. A. Tittmann-Sulzberger, 64*; Un voyageur oublié: Auguste Broussonet. H. Froidevaux, 549*

**South Africa:** Bland Svarta och Hvita i Sydafrika. L. Reuterskiöld, 703*; Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to Africa south of Zambesi in English, Dutch, French and Portuguese, collection of George McCall Theal, 866*; Diamantführende Gesteine. P. A. Wagner, 703*; Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise . . . und Südafrika. J. Brunnthaler, 308*; Guide to South and East Africa. A. S. and G. G. Brown, *n.*, 377; Notes on earthquakes of — tableland. J. R. Sutton, 70*; Notes on geographical distribution of Hottentot and Bantu in. W. H. Tooke, 70*; Via Rhodesia. Journey through Southern Africa. C. Mansfield, 703*; South Africa. J. R. Fischer (Oxford Element. School Books, Hist. Geogr.), 622*; —. Visual Instruction Committee. A. J. Sargent, *rev.*, 378; — 1486-1913. A. W. Tilby, 866*; Straussenzucht und Straussenfeder-Handel in — und anderen Ländern. H. Hintze, 873*; Voyage dans l'Afrique du Sud. E. M. Bagg, 70*; Zoologische und Anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im Westl. u. Zentr. Südafrika. 1903-1905. L. Schultze, 703*

**West Africa:** Afrique occidentale. P. Lemoine, 228*; Alone in West Africa. M. Gaunt, 621*; Delafosse's account of the Fulani. H. R. Palmer, 228*; Fetish folk of West Africa. R. H. Milligan, *rev.*, 138; Geological structure of. J. Parkinson, 69*; R. Buchholz' Reisen . . . nach seinen Tagebüchern, usw. C. Heinersdorff, 224*; Aus West Afrika. 1873-76. H. Soyaux, 224*; West Coast of Africa, Cape Palmas to Cape of Good Hope and adjacent islands, 628*

**British Colonies in West Africa:** Agricultural and Forest Products of British West Africa. G. C. Dudgeon, *n.*, 377; English Colonies on West Coast of Africa and Liberia. J. Parkinson, 228*

**British East Africa:** *see also* Uganda: Across S. Jubaland to Lorian Swamp. I. N. Dracopoli, 229*; Ann. Rept., year ending March 31, 1913, of Surv. Dept. G. C. Williams, 229*; Camera adventures in African Wilds. A. R. Dugmore, *rev.*, 138; East African Through in neighborhood of Soda Lakes. J. Parkinson, 869*; Eighteen years in. A. R. Tucker, 622*; Nairobi, usw. Richelmann, 69*; Notes on Wakopomo of the Tana Valley. A. Werner, 69*
**Maps:** East Africa Protectorate: General Plan, 559*; —: 3 sheets, 717*; Mombasa-Victoria R.R. and Busoga R.R., 559*; Schizzo dimostrativo, 398*; Sketch map to illustrate paper by C. N. French, From compass traverse by G. F. Archer, 1911-12, *n.*, 316

**British South Africa:** *see* Union of South Africa, last entry under Africa

**French Colonies in Africa:** L'Afrique française en 1913. L. Peyrissac, 869*; Congrès de l'Afrique Orientale, 703*; La France en Afrique. E. Ferry, *rev.*, 213; Dans notre empire noir. M. Rondet-Saint, *n.*, 64; Frankreichs Eisenbahn als Ausgang für eine Transafrikalinie. M. Hübner, 950*; Le transsaharien et l'empire africain de la France. Meynier, 628*

**French Colonies in North Africa:** Barbary Coast. Sketches of French North Africa. A. Edwards, 145*; Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs . . . und Problem der Transsaharabahn. A. Schander, 628*; La France et l'Afrique du nord. R. de Bonand, 545*

**French Equatorial Africa:** Les Bandas: Notes ethnographiques. Gillier, 229*; Peuple Banda. R. P. J. Daigre, 229*; Circonscription du Batha. Lagrange, 386*; Les Mandja. F. Gaud and C. van Overbergh, 621*; Etude sur le Bar-El-Ghazal. Godard, 629*; Handelsverhältnisse der . . . und Oubangi-Chari-Tschad: Bericht des k. Konsulats in Matad, 629*; Mission Chari Lac Tchad, 1902-04. A. Chevalier, 472*; Mission hydrographique Congo-Oubangui-Sanga. H. Roussilhe, 69*; Rapport d'ensemble de H. Roussilhe, *rev.*, 941; Mission hydrographique du Gabon, Juillet 1910-Août, 1912, 229*; Report for 1911 and 1912 on trade of, 629*; Reconnaissance dans le "Pays-Bas" du Tchad,

**Africa**—*Cont'd.*
1913, 629*; Réseau hydrographique des pays bas du Tchad. Vignon, 629*; Situation générale, etc. Poulet, 229* **Maps:** Afrique Equatoriale Française: Congo de Léopoldville à Brazzaville, 319*; Bas-Ogooué et les lacs, *n.*, 156; 27 maps of individual lakes, *n.*, 156; Côte ouest d'Afrique, four sheets, 559*; Chart of the lower Congo River, 398*; Four Charts of the lower Ogowe River, 398*; Two detailed surveys of points on the Ubangi R., 398*; Five detailed surveys of points on the Congo River, 398*; Oubangui, 398*; Oubangui de Mongoumba à Bangui, 398*

**French West Africa:** *see also* Ivory Coast, Senegal, etc.; Afrique Occidentale Française. G. François, 150*; Bibliographie de. E. Joucla, 781*; Le cercle de Bandiagara. Fawtier, 465*; Chronique de la Mauritanie Sénégalaise. I. Hamet, 150*; Mes impressions... étude documentaire au pays du Tam-Tam. A. Lahille, 781*; First longitude determination by wireless in. Schwartz and Villatte, 49; Les français en Casamance et dans l'archipel des Bissagos. A. Saulnier, 628*; Mission en — de l'Adrar au Cameroun (1911-12). G. de Gironcourt, 386*; Mouches tsétsés en. E. Roubaud, 229*; Report for 1911-12 on trade, agriculture, etc., 229*; De Saint-Louis au port de Tombouktou. E. Caron, 224*; Situation de l'Afrique o. française. E. Payen, 465*; Situation générale de. Ponty, 229*; Zone d'inondation du Niger. R. Chudeau, 69* **Map:** Colonie du Haut-Sénégal-et-Niger: Carte du Bambouk et des régions avoisinantes. A. Meunier, *n.*, 316

**German Colonies in Africa:** Deutsche Kolonien. K. Dove, 472*; Deutsche Kolonien. Ed. by A. D. Kurd Schwabe, 703*; Deutsche Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee 1911-12. Amtliche Jahresb. usw., *rev.*, 213; Zur geol. Erschliessung der Kolonien in Afrika. E. Hennig, 386*; Geschichtliche und Kulturelle Entwickelung. J. K. Vietor, *rev.*, 942; Wichtigste Gerbstoffpflanzen der Deutsch-Afrik. Schutzgebiete. H. Bodenstab, 549*

**German East Africa:** Begleitworte zur Karte des Usambara- und Küstengebietes. H. Böhler, 150*; Beiträge zur Geologie des südlichen Teiles D. O. Afrika. Scholz, 788*; Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte von. F. Stuhlmann, 702*; Beiträge zur Volksbeschreibung der Hehe. O. Dempwolff, 549*; Betrachtungen zur Sozialpolitik. Karstedt, 710*; Change of climate in. F. Jaeger, 133; D. Kolonien: Deutsch-Ostafrika, usw., 703*; Daressalam. H. Klein, 710*; Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte. F. Stuhlmann, 702*; Ostafrika. (D. Kolonien). K. Dove, 472*; Rind des Zwischenseengebietes, seine Haltung und Zucht durch die Eingeborenen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung . . . Ruanda. K. Sommerfeld, 549*; Wahehe: Ihre Geschichte, usw. E. Nigmann, 946*; Vulkanische Ausbruch im Norden des Kiwu Sees vom 4. Dez., 1912 bis 2. Jan., 1913. Schumacher, 70*; **Agriculture, Commerce and Industries:** Cattle breeding and its importance in, 150*; Wahrheit über den heutigen Stand der Rinderpest in D. O. A., 710*; Über gegenwärtigen Stand des Baumwollbaues. Bleek, 69*; Landwirtschaft. C. Hanisch, J. Schmidt and G. v. Wallenberg Pachaly, *rev.*, 538; Kautschukproduktion. F. Tobler, 629*; Report for 1909-12 on trade, commerce and general economic position of, 70*; Salzvorkommen und Salzgewinnung. Scholz, 70*; Seefischerei. G. von Byern, 788*; Sisalhanfkultur. Ketelhodt, 69* **Expeditions:** Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach D.-O.-A. und Südafrika. J. Brunnthaler, 308*; Zur Ethnographie des abflusslosen Gebietes... auf Grund der Ostafrika Exp. (E. Obst) der Geogr. Gesell. in Hamburg. O. Reche, 549*; Hochland der Riesenkrater und die umliegenden Hochländer D.-O.-A.'s: Ergebnisse einer amtlichen Forschungsreise ins Abflusslose Gebiet . . . 1906-7. Teil II: Länderkundliche Beschreibung. F. Jaeger, 69*; Am Tendaguru. . . . Forschungs-Exp. zur Ausgrabung vorweltlicher Riesensaurier. E. Hennig, 702* **Railroads:** Chemin de fer de l'Est-Africain Allemand, 710*; Chemin de fer de Dar-es-Salaam au lac Tanganika, 151*; Completion

**Africa**—*Cont'd.*
of Tanganyika railroad, 288; Ostafrikanische Zentralbahn, der Tanganyikaverkehr und Ostafrikanische Finanzen. E. Zimmerman, 703* **Maps:** Abflusslose Gebiet des nördlichen D. O. A.: Wasserscheiden und Landschaftgrenzen. Geol. Karte. Vegetationskarte. F. Jaeger, *n.*, 157; Garnison-Umgebungs-Karte von Massoko, H. v. Trotha, *n.*, 714; H. Meyer's Ostafrika-Exped. 1911: Übersichtskarte, mit Eintragung der Vegetations-formationen auf Grund der Engler'schen Vegetationskarte von D. O. A., abgäendert, usw. H. Meyer, *n.*, 76; Blatt 1: Ihángiro und der Burigi-See. F. Schröder, *n.*, 76; Blatt 2: Muwissi-Berge und das westliche Randgebirge von Ruanda und Urundi. W. Rux, *n.*, 76; Blatt 3: Süd-Ussagara. F. Schröder and R. Houy, *n.*, 76; Kihonde-See in Südost-Ruanda, *n.*, 76; Karte der Vulkane Niragongo und Namlagira. Ausschnitt der Originalkarte von Weiss mit Eintragung neueren Höhenzahlen nach Aufnahmen der Deutsch-Belgischen Grenzkommission, *n.*, 76

**German Southwest Africa:** Deutsch-Südwestafrika, usw. (D. Kolonien), 703*; D. Südafrika im 25. Jahre... Schutzherschaft. W. Külz, 703*; Geschichte der D. Kol.-Gesell... von ihrer Gründung bis zum Jahre 1910. L. Sander, 781*; F. Jäger's Mission to German Southwest Africa, 368; Deutsch-Südwestafrika und die Ambolandbahn. D. Heinrichs, 710*; Ergebnisse einer Bereisung der Omaheke, 1910-12. F. Seiner, 151*; Gegenwärtige Lage des . . . Diamantenbergbaues. F. Kolbe, 151*; Geologie des Deutschen Namalandes. P. Range, 145*; Jahresb. über meteorol. Beobachtungswesen . . . vom 1. Juli 1911 bis 30. Juni 1912, 70*; Das Klima von. K. Dove, 628*; Ovamboland. Land, Leute, Mission. H. Tönjes, 867*; Ovamboland. Versuch einer landeskundlichen Darstellung nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand unserer geogr. Kenntnis. G. Nitsche, 867*; Vermessung der Küste von, 70* **Agriculture and Industries:** Besiedlungs-Fortschritte und Besitzstand der Farmwirtschaft. J. Gad, 788*; Landwirtschaft und ihre Nebenbetriebe. E. Schubert, 946*; Report for 1913 on trade of consular district of, 788*; Schafzucht und Wollproduktion. Behnsen, 710*; Wollschafzucht. F. Hermann, 70* **Maps:** Karte des Deutsch-Portugies. Grenzgebiets. P. Sprigade, H. Nobiling and M. Groll, *n.*, 158; Karte des Sperrgebietes in, 202*; Maps accompanying "Ergebnisse einer Bereisung der Omaheke, 1910-12. F. Seiner, *n.*, 794

**German West Africa:** *see* Kamerun and Togo

**Italian Colonies in Africa:** Italia e le sue Colonie. G. Assereto, 224*; Rapporti fra l'uomo e il suolo nelle colonie i tentativi fatti per risolvere i principali lati del vasto problema in alcune regioni Nord-Africane. L. N. Modona, 549*

**Portuguese Colonies in Africa:** Eisenbahnen in . . . Kolonien. II. F. Baltzer, 386*; Le Portugal et ses colonies d'Afrique. J. Goulven, 312*

**Portuguese East Africa:** *see also* Mozambique: Chemin de fer belge de Beira au Zambèze, 870*; Development of Delagoa Bay. A. L. M. Bonn, 151*; Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of Portuguese possessions in East Africa, 151*; Report for 1912 on trade, commerce and navigation of Chinde, 151* **Maps:** Maps accompanying "Njassasee und D. Njassaland: Versuch einer Landeskunde. G. Frey, *n.*, 877; Plano hydrographico de Rio Bons Signaes (Quelimanne), 79*

**Portuguese West Africa:** *see also* Angola: Visit to the Portuguese possessions in S. W. Africa. G. Tams, 224* **Maps:** Africa Occidental Portugueza, 478*; Karte des Deutsch-Portugies. Grenzgebiets. P. Sprigade, H. Nobiling and M. Groll, *n.*, 158; Maps accompanying "Ergebnisse einer Bereisung der Omaheke, 1910-12. F. Seiner, 794*; Plano hydrographico da Bahio do Lobito, 79*

**Union of South Africa:** Some aspects of vegetation of South Africa. R. J. Harvey-Gibson, 630*; Bewegungen in Südafrika. M. Wilde, 630*; Conquest of the Desert. W. MacDonald, *rev.*, 538; Further magnetic observations in. J. C. Beattie, 710*; Notes on N'gamiland. A. G. Stigand, 387*; Official Municipal Year Book 1913. W. P. M. Henderson and F. G.

**Africa**—*Cont'd.*
Pay, 387*; Quelques aspects du problème indigène dans l'Union Sud-Africaine. L. Genis, 549*; Report of South African Museum for 1913, 711*; Is S. Africa drying up? R. v. Gernet, 387*; S. African Protectorates. Earl of Selborne, 787*; S. Africa To-Day. With account of modern Rhodesia. H. H. Fyfe, 622*; S. Africa as a sheep country. C. Mallinson, 309*; True isogonics, isoclinals, and lines of horizontal intensity for N. W. part of—and part of Great Namaqualand, July 1, 1908. J. C. Beattie, 710*; Union of S. Africa. With chapters on Rhodesia and native Territories of High Commission. W. B. Worsfold, 622*; Union of S. Africa Mines Dept.: Ann. Rept. for year ended Dec., 1912, 387*; Union of South Africa, Mines Dept., Geol. Survey: Pienaars R., portions of Pretoria, Rustenburg and Waterberg Districts, 717*
Agadir: Le "Coup" d'Agadir. Origine et développement de la crise de 1911. P. Albin, 866*
Agassiz, Alexander, 947*; —: Letters and recollections of. With sketch of his life and work. Edited by G. R. Agassiz, *rev.*, 543
Agassiz, G. R., 543
Agassiz Lake: Glacial, 439
**AGRICULTURAL ZONES:** Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. T. H. Engelbrecht, 782*
**AGRICULTURE:** Conquest of the Desert. W. MacDonald, *rev.*, 538; Cultivation of waste land. A. D. Hall, 954*; Discussion on relation of forestry to, 875*; Effects of continental glaciation on. O. D. von Engeln, 241, 336; Elementary Agriculture. W. L. Nida, 147*; Fertilizers in relation to soils and crop production. R. Harcourt and A. L. Gibson, 792*; Geology of soils and substrata, with special reference to agriculture, estates, and sanitation. H. B. Woodward, *rev.*, 461; Prevention of malaria: Its relationship to agriculture. T. Watson, 392*
Ahlburg, J., 552*
Aigner, P. D., 153*
**AIR:** *see also* Atmosphere: Atmospheric air in relation to tuberculosis. G. Hinsdale, 792*; Beziehungen zwischen dem täglichen Gang der Temperatur an der Bodenoberfläche und in den untersten Luftschichten. E. Kretzer, 391*; Expédition franco-suédoise de sondages aériens à Kiruna 1907, 1908, et 1909. H. Maurice, 632*; Upper air research. C. J. P. Cave, 792*
Aix-la-Chapelle, Map: Postleitkarte: Aachen, usw., 320*
Akron, Ohio: Map, 799*
**ALABAMA:** Economic botany of ——, Part I: Geographical report . . . natural divisions of state, forests and forest industries, etc. R. M. Harper, 47, 626*; Forest resources. R. M. Harper, 66*; The "Pocosin" of Pike Co. and its bearing on certain problems of succession. R. M. Harper, 707*; Statistics of mineral production for 1912. C. A. Abele, 626* **Maps:** Alabama. *n.*, 713; Iuka Quad., 555*; Seale Quad., 554*
**ALASKA:** Alaska, an empire in the making. J. J. Underwood, *rev.*, 933; Chemin de fer sur glacier dans l'Alaska. L. Martin, 463*; Education of natives. W. T. Lopp, 708*; Report of Work of Bur. of Educ. for Natives, 1911-1912, 148*; Geol. Reconnaissance of Circle Quad. L. M. Prindle, 307*; Geology of Nome and Grand Central Quadrangles. F. H. Moffit, 66*; Noatak-Kobuk Region. P. S. Smith, 385*; Some features of glaciers and glaciation in College Fiord. L. Martin, 226*; Mineral resources: Report on progress of investigations. A. H. Brooks and others. Rept. for 1912, 366*, for 1913, 948*; Population (Census of the U. S., 1910), 226*; Report for 1913 on trade . . . consular reports, 785*; Surveys in, 528; Ten thousand miles with dog sled. . . . travel in interior. H. Stuck, *rev.*, 932; Trails and tramps in — and Newfoundland. W. S. Thomas, 545*; Unlocking Alaska, 785*; U. S. Navy coal investigation expedition to the Bering R. field. J. O. Downey, 225* **Maps:** Mt. McKinley Region showing routes . . . expeditions 1906, 1910, and 1912, from U. S. Geol. Sur. Maps by R. W. Porter, J. H. Cuntz, B. Browne, W. J. Wilson, *n.*, 956; Tlevak Narrows, Sukkwan Narrows, 314*; Northern Part of Tlevak Strait and Ulloa Channel, *n.*, 956; W. Part of Prince William Sound, 74*

**ALBANIA:** Albania. V. Mantegazza, *n.*, 694; Albanie inconnue. G. Louis-Jaray, *rev.*, 450; Foundling state of Furope. W. Peacock, 947*; Nuovo stato di Albania. A. Baldacci, 232*; Question of Greco-Albanian frontier in Epirus. C. P. Casanges, 551*; Scutari et ses voies d'accès. G. Louis-Jaray, 232* **Map:** Karte des Fürstentums Albanien, 479*
Albany, Map: Bur. of Engineering Map of, *n.*, 799.
Albemarle Sound: Chart, 75*
**ALBERTA:** Geological notes to accompany map of Sheep R. gas and oil field. D. B. Dowling, 785* **Maps:** Driscoll & Knight's map of Edmonton, *n.*, 797; Harrison & Ponton's map of Calgary, *n.*, 797; S. Alberta: Map showing disposition of lands, 559*
Albertis, E. A. d', 60, 391*
Albes, E., 869*
Albin, P., 866*
Albrecht, T. and Wanach, B., 154*
Alcorta, A. C., 308*
Alden, W. C. and Stebinger, E., 225*
Aleppo: Eine Karawanenreise von Môsul nach —, 1911. W. Hinrichs, 631*
Alessandria, Map: Carta amministrativa, etc., 479*
Alexander, A., 154*
Alexander, Boyd: —'s Last Journey. With a Memoir by H. Alexander, 780*
Alexander, H., 620
Alexander, M. C., 305*
**ALGERIA:** Algérie en 1848. Tableau géographique et statistique. M. Bequet, 224*; Arid regions of. S. Passarge, 370*; Botanical features of —n Sahara. W. A. Cannon, *rev.*, 377; Population de l'Oranie d'après le dénombrement de 1911. E. Déchaud, 629*; Rapport sur les opération du nivellement de précision d' — et de Tunisie pendant les campagnes 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13. Cholesky, 549*; Statistique générale, 1909, 150*; Sahara: gennem Algerien, Verdens maegstigte Flyvesandsorken el erg og Tunisien. O. Olufsen, 946* **Agric., Trade, and Econ. Development:** Conséquences des progrès de l'agriculture. C. Marchal, 149*; Etude sur le développement économique de. E. Déchaud, 787*; Exposé de la situation générale. C. Lutaud, 150*; L'œuvre française en. R. Aynard, 545*; Produzione ed il commercio in. L. Anielli, 710*; Report for 1912 on the trade of, 549*; Wirtschaftsgeogr. Entwicklung unter französischer Herrschaft. W. Wiesen, 629*; **History of Conquest:** Conquest and colonisation in North Africa. Being . . . series of letters from Algeria, etc. G. W. Cooke, 223*; Conquête de l'Algérie. J. Mazé, 866*; L'Europe et la conquête d'Alger d'après des documents originaux tirés des archives de l'Etat. E. le Marchand, 545* **Maps:** Algérie, 3 sheets, 717*
**ALGIERS:** Le port d'Alger. P. Paris, 150* **Map:** Nouveau plan d'Alger et de ses environs, 238*
Allen, A. M., 547*
Allen, F., 862
Allen, N. B., 945
Allen, R. C., 706*
Alliot, P., 382*
Allix, A., 468*, 872*
Allport, J., 233*
Almanach der k. Akad. der Wiss. [Vienna], Vol. 62, 1912, 72*
Almeida, J. de, 64
Almonte, E. d', 877
Alpine Type of Mts.: Ueber den Bau alpiner Gebirge. R. Lachmann, 391*
Alpone R.: Bacini dell' Alpone del Tramigna e del Progno d'Illasi nei Lessini medi, 389*
**ALPS:** The Alps. Described by W. M. Conway, painted by A. D. McCormick, 703*; Alpen im Eiszeitalter. A. Penck und E. Brückner, 225*; Verkehrsgeschichte der Alpen. I Band: Bis zum Ende Ostgotenreiches Theodorichs des Grossen. P. H. Scheffel, 225*; Le Alpi Apuane. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 301; Geologische Aufbau des Reiteralpgebirges im Berchtesgadener Land. G. Gillitzer, 468*; Geologischer Führer durch die Alpen. Das Gebiet der zwei grossen rhätischen Ueberschiebungen zwischen Bodensee und dem Engadin. A. Rothpletz, 781*; Karren in Alps of Switzerland. Heim and Arbenz, 370*; Zur Morphogenie der Präglaziallandschaft in den Westschweizer Alpen. H. v. Staff, 390*; North border of middle Suabian Alps. R. Lang, 370* **Eastern Alps:** B. Hacquet und die Erforschung der Ostalpen und Karpaten.

**Alps**—*Cont'd.*
G. Jakob, 712*; Uebér Bau und Entstehung der Ostalpen. L. Kober, 388*; Bevölkerungsverhältnisse der Ostalpen. H. Pernter, Jr., 388*; Deckenbau der östlichen Nordalpen. L. Kober, 388*; Eiszeitliche Vergletscherung der Alpen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostalpen. R. v. Klebelsberg, 310*; Carinthian southern Alps. G. Geyer, 370*; Guida delle prealpi Giuli. O. Marinelli, and others, 705*; Verbreitung der Holzgewächse in den dinarischen Ländern. L. Adamović, 467* **French Alps:** Description géométrique détaillée des Alpes françaises (Vol. II, Savoie.) P. Helbronner, 704*; Evolution économique et démographique des Alpes françaises du sud. P. Arbos, 872*; Morphologie glaciaire en Vercors. A. Allix, 872*; Morphology of French Alps. W. Kilian, 370*, ditto, No. 2. W. Kilian and Reboul, 370*; La route des Alpes françaises. De Léman à la mer. H. Ferrand, 704* **Maps:** G. Freytag's Touris.-Wanderkarte: Hohe Tauern, Julische Alpen und Karawanken, Salzkammergut, etc., 238*; Karte der Lechtaler-Alpen, 478*; Schiläuferkarte der Berchtesgadener Alpen, 719*; Tektonische Karte des Nordostsporns der Zentralalpen. H. Mohr, 399*
Alps, Maritime: *see* Maritime Alps
Alsace, Map: Geol. Uebersichtskarte Elsass, usw., 400*
**ALTAI:** Kalbinskgebirge in westlichen — in orographischer und geologischer Beziehung. W. A. Obruchev, 152; Morphologische Forschungen im östlichen. J. G. Gräno, 789*; Southern — and its glaciation. I. Rieznichenko, 631*
Alvarado, F. J., 786*
Alvarez Ardanuy, E., 876
Alvord, C. W., and Bidgood, L., 303*
**AMAZON:** The — from sources to the sea. P. Fountain, *rev.*, 937; — expedition of the Univ. Museum, Phila., 441, 530; Further explorations in the Northwest — Basin. H. Rice, 869; Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in das Mündungsgebiet des Amazonas. I: Allgemeine Bemerkungen über Fauna und Flora des bereisten Gebietes. L. Müller. II: Vögel. C. E. Hellmayr, 69*
Amazonas: Climatologia medica do estado do. H. Lopez de Campos, 545*; Febre biliosa, etc. A. A. Da Matta, 228*
Ambronn, L., 149*
Ambrosis, D. de, 713*
Amdrup, G. C., 450, 952*
**AMERICA: THE AMERICAS:** America. (Clarendon Geography.) *rev.*, 862; Blackie's elementary, regional and practical geographies. D. Frew, *n.*, 863; Geographische Studien über floristischen Beziehungen . . . zu Amerika, usw. H. B. Hagen, 873*; Notions générales. Amérique, etc. F. Schrader, L. Gallouédec et F. Maurette, *rev.*, 462; Estimated population of — in Millions from 1914 to 1920. M. Jefferson, 404; Peuplement de. Poutrin, 471*; Furs in the Americas. W. A. Reid, 471*; La grande Boucle. Notes et croquis de l'ancien, continent et des deux Amériques. M. Rondet-Saint, *rev.*, 299; Histoire critique de la grand entreprise de Christophe Colomb. H. Vignaud, 783*; Latin American railways, present and projected. [Mexico, C. and S. America.] W. H. Schoff, 68*; America's place in mythology. Disclosing the nature of Hindoo and Buddhist beliefs. A. McAllan, 470*; Manuel d'archéologie américaine. H. Beuchat, 701*; The Two Americas. R. Reyes, *rev.*, 688; Weather Element in American Climate. R. DeC. Ward, 130*
**Central America:** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Windverhältnisse über — und Umgebung. E. Lottermoser, 227*; Birds of North and: Descriptive catalogue. R. Ridgway, 547*; Elementary Geography. F. W. Herbertson, *rev.*, 945; Guatemala and the States of. C. W. Domville-Fife, 935; Latin American railways, present and projected. W. H. Schoff, 68*; Little Journey to Mexico and —: For home and school. M. M. George, 145*; Republics of — and S. America. Resources, industries, etc. C. R. Enock, *rev.*, 688; Southland of North America. G. P. Putnam, *n.*, 376; Süd- und Mittel-Amerika. Seine Bedeutung für Wirtschaft und Handel. O. Preusse-Sperber, *rev.*, 688; Vulkane. K. Sapper, *rev.*, 211 **Maps:** Einige Vulkangebiete. Six detailed maps and Uebersicht. K. Sapper, *n.*, 75, Erratum, 480; United States, Mexico, . . . and Central America, *n.*, 395

**America**—*Cont'd.*

**North America:** Account of reindeer of. A. A. Radclyffe Dugmore, 545*; Birds of — and C. America. Descriptive Catalogue. R. Ridgway, 547*; Color Key to — Birds. F. M. Chapman, *n.*, 63; Bibl. of North American Geology for 1912. J. M. Nickles, 463*, for 1913, 948*; Geol. Section along the Yukon-Alaska Boundary Line between Yukon and Porcupine Rivers. D. D. Cairnes, 626*; Coniferous forests of eastern. R. M. Harper, 131*, 948*; Illustrated flora of . . . from Newfoundland to parallel of southern boundary of Virginia and from Atlantic Ocean westward to 102d meridian. N. L. Britton and A. Brown, *rev.*, 56; Description and Natural History of the Coasts. N. Denys, 545*; Elementary Geography. F. W. Herbertson, *rev.*, 945; Marine Stratigraphy of the North Pacific Coast. R. Arnold and H. Hannibal, 225*; Subdivision of — into natural regions. W. L. G. Joerg, 131* **History:** Berättelse om Nordamerikas Förenta Stater 1784. Bref till Kanslipresidenten af Friherre Sam. Gust. Hermelin, 145*; Découverte de l'Amérique par les Islandais. J. Leclercq, 948*; History of New France. M. Lescarbot, 544*; Normannen in Amerika vor Columbus. K. A. Kolischer, 783*; Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904. Story of the great exploration across the continent . . . changes found a century later. O. D. Wheeler, *rev.*, 136 **Meteorology:** Bevölkungsverhältnisse und Sonnenscheindauer. A. Gläser, *rev.*, 56; Fluctuating climate of. E. Huntington, 147*; Study of changes in distribution of temperature in Europe and N. America, 1900 to 1909. H. Arctowski, 953*; **North American Indians:** *see under* Indians **Maps:** Physikalische Schulwandkarte. G. Leipoldt and M. Kuhnert, *n.*, 878; Physical wall map. J. P. Goode, 715; Political wall map. J. P. Goode, *n.*, 715; Political wall map. W. & A. K. Johnston, *n.*, 878

**South America:** Aborigines of. G. E. Church, edited by C. R. Markham, *rev.*, 59; Early man in. A. Hrdlička, 228*; Across unknown. A. H. Savage-Landor, 545*; Les dix républiques sud-américaines au début de 1914. P. Walle, 548*; Aus den hohen Anden Südamerikas. R. von Colditz, 786*; Handbuch der Ostküste, 472*; Illustrated South America . . . with 500 photographs of people and scenes. W. D. Boyce, *rev.*, 846; Latin American Railways, Present and Projected. W. H. Schoff, 68*; Dans la Pampa. Chasses impromptues. G. Daireaux, 702*; Rainfall of southern, 607; South American Tour. A. S. Peck, *rev.*, 376; Vegetation of Southernmost — and Sub-Antarctic Islands. C. Skottsberg, 48 **Exploration:** Further explorations in north-west Amazon Basin. H. Rice, 869*; Results of an Expedition to Central Andes. I. Bowman, 161; To the River Plate and Back. Narrative of scientific mission to South America. W. J. Holland, *rev.*, 779 **Geography:** Cordillerenstaaten. W. Sievers, *rev.*, 213; Elementary Geography. F. W. Herbertson, *rev.*, 945; Scientific Geography. Book 8: South America. E. W. Heaton, *rev.*, 542 **History:** Following Conquistadores up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. H. J. Mozans, 702*; Geschichte Südamerikas. H. Luft, *rev.*, 845; South America. W. H. Koebel, *rev.*, 778 **Resources, Trade, Industries:** Fishes of South America. C. H. Eigenmann, 308*; Hardwood forests of southern. H. G. Cutler, 548*; Republics of Central and South America. C. R. Enock, *rev.*, 688; Süd- und Mittel-Amerika. Seine Bedeutung für Wirtschaft und Handel. O. Preusse-Sperber, *rev.*, 688; Trade of South America. J. J. Macfarlane, 464* **S. American Indians:** *see under* Indians **Maps:** Physical wall map of. M. Kuhnert and G. Leipoldt, *n.*, 878; Political wall map. W. & A. K. Johnston, *n.*, 878

American Association for the Advancement of Science, San Francisco meeting of the, 603, 770

American Geographers: *see* Association of

**AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY:** Annual Meeting, 127; Joint meeting of the — and the Assoc. of Amer. Geographers, 361; Abstracts of papers read at the joint meeting, 426; Additions to Map Collection, 202; Gift of Dutch Charts for Society's Map Collection, 679; Binding Library Books,

**Amer. Geogr. Soc.**—*Cont'd.* 45; Cullum Medal presented to E. C. Semple, 364; Daly Medal presented to A. Penck, 528; Exhibitions, 46, 286, 365, 438, 602, 770, 924; House Open all the Year, 45; Index of the Bulletin for 1913, 130; Legacy to the Society, 365; Tablets in memory of Wilkes and Palmer, 830; Transactions of the Society, 45, 127, 202, 286, 364, 438, 528, 602, 770, 924; Transcontinental Excursion of 1912: Conference on geographical education held during the, 121; Memorial Volume, 438
American Historical Association, Ann. Rept. for 1912, 949*
American Museum of Natural History: 45th Ann. Rept. of Trustees of the — for 1913, 464*
American Numismatic Society: Exhibition of Mexican coins and medals, 682
Americanists: Actas del XVII Congresso Internacional de Americanistas, Sesión de Buenos Aires, 1910, 392*; Brief History of International Congress of. A. C. Fletcher, 554*; Meeting of 19th Intern. Congress of, 530; postponed, 770
Amerika-Institut in Berlin. A. P. Brigham, 290
Amerind: *see* Indians, American
Ammann, H., 633*
Amu-Daria: Die alte Verbindung zwischen dem Oxus und dem Kaspischen Meer. A. Herrmann, 310*; Sur la revivification des basses vallées du Syr Daria et de. E. Taris, 466
Amundsen, R., 232*; —'s expedition to the Arctic Ocean postponed till 1915, 532
Amur Territory: Chemin de fer de l'Amour, 467*
Anantha Krishna Iyer, L. K., 617
Anatolia: *see* Asia Minor
Ancestor Worship: Belief in immortality and the worship of the dead. J. G. Frazer, Vol. 1, *rev.*, 143
Anderson, F., 232*
Anderson, F. I., 858
Anderson, J. D., 146*
Anderson, T., 789*
**ANDES**: Bowman's lecture on Central, 202; Results of an expedition to. I. Bowman, 161; Geol.-petrogr. Studien in der Patagonischen Cordillera. P. D. Quensel, 702*; Geol. sections through the Andes of Peru and Bolivia. J. A. Douglas, 709*; Aus den hohen Anden Süd-Amerikas. R. von Colditz, 786*; Recent river deposits in N. Argentine Andes. H. Keidel, 370*; Stratigraphie und Bau der argentinischen Kordillere zwischen dem Rio Grande und Rio Diamante. H. Gerth, 628*
Andexer, H., 712*
Andover, Mass.: Certain peculiar earthworks near. W. K. Moorehead, 547*
Andrews, E. C., 71*
Andrews, R. C., 131*
Andrien, J., and Picalausa, L., 879*
Anfilov, V. K., 631*
**ANGOLA**: *see also* Portuguese West Africa, under Africa: Les Allemands et le chemin de fer de Lobito au Katanga, 150*; Bibl. de l'Angola (Bibliotheca Angolensis), 1500-1910. P. Borchardt, 145*; Exploration dans — et la Rhodesia 1912-14. J. de Rohan-Chabot, 628*; Reconnaissance par Robins de la dernière section portugaise et de la section belge du chemin de fer de Lobito au Katanga, 1911. L. Habran, 869*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 465*; Report on work of Commission . . . auspices Portuguese government for purpose of Jewish settlement in. J. W. Gregory, 866*; Sul d'Angola. Relatorio de um governo de distrito (1908-10). J. de Almeida, *n.*, 64 **Maps**: Esboço da carta de Angola, 399*; Esboço chorographico da, 478*
Anielli, L., 710*
**ANIMALS AND ANIMAL ECOLOGY**: Animal communities in temperate America as illustrated in the Chicago region. Study in Animal Ecology. V. E. Shelford, *rev.*, 137; Animal Geography. Faunas of natural regions of the globe. M. I. Newbigin, *n.*, 458; Animal world. F. W. Gamble, 384*; Beiträge . . . Tier- und Pflanzenlebens in den von "Deutschland" . . . durchfahrenen Gebieten des Atlantischen Ozeans. H. Lohmann, 390*; Über Beziehung zwischen Schlafkrankheit, Grosswild und Haustieren. M. Tante, 391*; Determination of quantity of animal life on the sea-bottom. C. G. J. Petersen, 552*; Ökologische Grundlagen der Tierverbreitung. R. Hesse, 314*; Vom Tierleben in den Tropen. K. Guenther, 706* **Map**: Verbreitung der Wildschafe. R. Kowarzik, *n.*, 477

**ANNAM:** Le peuple annamite. Ses mœurs, croyances, et traditions. E. Langlet, 781*; Mes trois ans d'Annam. G. M. Vassal, *n.*, 64
Annecy et Haute-Savoie, 225*
**ANTARCTIC:** *see also* Polar: Antarctica and some of Its Problems. T. W. E. David, 791*, 840*; Antarktis. O. Nordenskiöld, 390*; Antarktische Probleme. A. Penck, 470*; Aufgaben und Probleme der meteorologischen Forschung in der. W. Meinardus, 390*; Icebergs of the southern hemisphere, 928; Notes on geology of — Regions. H. T. Ferrar, 791*; Meteorology of Weddell Quadrant, 1912. R. C. Mossman, 872* **EXPEDITIONS: Anglo-Swedish:** — Antarctic Expedition, 532; Plan för en svensk-engelsk sydpolarexp. O. Nordenskjöld and L. Palander, 632* **Australasian:** — expedition, 1911-14. D. Mawson, 952*; Notes on Soundings of the "Aurora." Sir J. Murray, 154*; Soundings of "Aurora" between Tasmania and Antarctic continent (1912). J. K. Davis, 154* **Belgica:** Résultats du voyage . . . Belgica, 1897-98-99, Rapports scientifiques: Petrographische Untersuchungen der Gesteinsproben. II Teil. D. Sistek, 470*; Tuniciers. Caducichordata. E. van Beneden and M. de Selys-Longchamps, 470* **British:** G. C. Simpson: Einige Ergebnisse der meteor. Beobachtungen der zweiten antarktischen Exp. von R. F. Scott. J. von Hann, 632*; Last Exp. of Capt. Scott. Evans, 687*; Scott's Last Exp.: Vol. 1 Being Journals of R. F. Scott, Vol. 2 Being Reports of Journeys and scientific work by E. A. Wilson, etc. Arranged by L. Huxley, preface by Sir C. R. Markham, *rev.*, 281; **French:** Deuxième expéd. antarc. française, 1908-10. (J. Charcot.) Eaux météoriques, sol et atmosphère. A. Muntz and E. Lainé, 952*; Electricité atmosphérique. J. Rouch, 191*; Etude sur les marées (Documents sci., sciences physiques.) R. E. Godfroy, *rev.*, 454; Flore algologique des régions antarc. et subantarct. L. Gain, 146*; Océanographie physique. J. Rouch, 791*; Poissons. L. Roule, 952*; Rhizopodes d'eau douce. E. Pénard, 154* **German:** Deutsch Südpolar-Expedition 1901-3. Herausgegeben von E. v. Drygalski, Vol. 7: Bakteriologie, Chemie, Hygiene, Sport. Vol. 8: Botanik. Vols. 9-14: Zoologie, 146*; Ozeanographische Arbeiten im Weddell-Meer. W. Brennecke, 470*; Band 3 u. 4: Meteorologie: Meteorol. Ergebnisse der Winterstation des *Gauss*. W. Meinardus, *rev.*, 221; Beobachtungs-material und seine Verwertung nebst Erläuterungen zum meteorol. Atlas. W. Meinardus und L. Mecking, *rev.*, 221; Luftdruckverhältnisse und ihre klimatischen Folgen in den Atlantisch-Pazifischen Zone südlich von 30° S. Br.: Vol. 2, No. 1: Meteorol. Ergebnisse der Winterstation des *Gauss* 1902-03. W. Meinardus, *rev.*, 221; No. 2: Meteor. Ergebnisse der Kerguelen-Station 1902-03. No. 3: Meteorol. Ergebnisse der Seefahrt des *Gauss* 1901-3 und Ergebnisse der Luftdruckbeobachtungen der Intern. Meteorol. Kooperation 1901-4, *rev.*, 221. Atlas Meteorologie: Mittlere Isobarenkarten der höheren südlichen Breiten von Okt. 1901 bis März 1904, *rev.*, 221 **Imperial Trans-Antarctic:** Shackleton's next Expedition, 291; Shackleton in Norway, 610; Expedition off for the Antarctic, 772; South Polar regions showing proposed routes of . . . Exp., 1914, 477* **Scottish:** Report on scientific results of voyage of S. Y. "Scotia," 1902, 1903, and 1904, leadership W. S. Bruce, Vol. 3, Parts I-XI: Botany, Vol. 6, Parts I-XI: Zoology, 147*; Scottish Antarctic Expedition, 610 **Stackhouse's:** — Antarctic Expedition, 291; J. F. Stackhouse to explore King Edward VII Land, 134 **Wilkes:** Wilkes' exploring expedition: Its progress through half century, 1826-1876. L. N. Feipel, 952*; Tablets in memory of Wilkes and Palmer, 830 **MAPS: British:** Preliminary map showing sphere of action of British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13, *n.*, 396; Track Chart of main southern journey, 1910-13, *n.*, 396; Map of region traversed on western journeys, 1911 and 1912. From surveys by G. Taylor, F. Debenham, etc., *n.*, 397; and 6 other maps of various localities surveyed, *n.*, 397; Sketch map to illustrate paper by R. E. Priestley on the work of Northern Party, 1910-13, 477* **Imperial Trans-Antarctic:** South Polar regions showing proposed routes of —, 1914, 477*

**ANTHROPOLOGY:** *see also* Man: Anthropological History of Europe. Rhind Lectures for 1891. Revised to date by J. Beddoe, 473*; Anthropological Report on Ibo-speaking peoples of Nigeria. N. W. Thomas, *rev.*, 215; Belief in immortality and the worship of the dead. J. G. Frazer, Vol. I, *rev.*, 143; Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants. F. Boas, *n.*, 62; Contribution à l'étude anthropologique des Arabes. E. Pittard, 471*; The Golden Bough. Study in magic and religion. J. G. Frazer, Part 6: The Scapegoat, *rev.*, 856; Homo Sapiens. Einleitung zu einem Kurse der Anthropologie. V. Giuffrida-Ruggeri (Transl.), *rev.*, 856

Antilles: *see* West Indies

Antioch: Antiochia di Siria, 711*

**ANTWERP:** Report for 1912 on shipping and navigation of the port of, 153*; for 1913, 712* **Maps:** Four maps including environs, 959*

Anufriev, I., 469*

Anzasca: La Valle — e il Monte Rosa. V. D'Avino and A. Grossetti, 632*

**APENNINES:** Conche del' Appennino settentrionale Saggio di descrizione topografico-militare. D. de Ambrosis, 713*; Studio sulla distribuzione delle masse montuose nel' Appennino centrale. U. Giovannozzi, 713*

Appalachian Valley: Five hundred miles through the. R. M. Harper, 147*

Apurimac: Cuzco and: Report on commercial and industrial outlook of South Central Peru. O. Hardy, 500

**ARABIA:** Der arabische Orient. Eine Länderkunde. E. Banse, 780*; Arabic and Chinese trade in walrus and narwhal ivory. B. Laufer, 151*; Contribution à l'étude anthropologique des Arabes. E. Pittard, 471*; The Cradle of Islam. Studies in geography, people . . . account of Islam and mission-work. S. M. Zwemer, 703*; Gennem Wahhabiternes Land paa Kamelryg (Through the country of Wahhabites on Camel's Back). B. Raunkiær, *rev.*, 218; Histoire des Arabes. C. Huart, 703*; Journal d'un voyage (1883-84). C. Huber, 622*; Journey through Central. G. Leachman, 630*; Mission d'études au Yémen. A. Beneyton, 387*; Note sur la langue arabe. R. Sureau, 471*; Note sur la réforme de la langue arabe. L. Machuel, 470*; Zigzag journeys in the camel country. Arabia in picture and story. S. M. and A. E. Zwemer, 622* **Maps:** Esquisse de l'Yémen. A. Beneyton, 475*; Northern Arabia: Sketch to illustrate journey of Capt. G. Leachman, *n.*, 635; Sketch map showing railway surveys in Yemen, *n.*, 475

Aragon, Cardinal d': Voyage du — en Allemagne, Hollande, Belgique, France et Italie (1517-1518). A. de Beatis. Traduit de l'italien . . . notes, introduction. M. H. de la Montagne, *n.*, 65

Aragón, F., 791*

Araguaya: Quarante jours sur l'. R. P. Bigorre, 386*

Ararat: Hocharmenien und der. C. Seelig, 711*

Arbenz: *see* Heim

Arbos, P., 872*

Archæology: Journal of Egyptian. (new publ.), 442

Archangel, Gov.: Lumber industries in the. B. Nikolayevski, 469*

Archer, G. F., 316

Archer, R. L., Lewis, W. L., and Chapman, A. E., 864

**ARCTIC:** *see also* Greenland, Spitzbergen, etc.: M. Erichsen's Report on non-existence of Peary Channel. Information by Ejnar Mikkelsen. G. C. Amdrup, 952*; Fahrten und Forschungen der Holländer in den Polargebieten. Altholländische Berichte zur Geographie, Kultur- und Wirtschaftskunde der nördlichen Meere. H. Blink, 872*; Neue Landentdeckungen im Nordpolarmeer. O. Baschin, 791*; Arctic glaciers and British ice sheets. E. J. Garwood, 470*; State of ice E. of Greenland and in Davis Strait, 1893 and 1894, 470*; By Sea to the Yenisei River, 134 **EXPEDITIONS: Amundsen's:** — expedition postponed till 1915, 532; Probleme des Nordpolarbeckens: Aufgaben und Plan einer neuen "Fram" Expedition. R. Amundsen, 232* **Canadian:** Stefansson Expedition, 51, 184, 773; — and other Arctic Explorations. A. W. Greely, 233*; Loss of the Karluk and escape of the expedition to Wrangell Island, 520; Going to relief of Karluk's crew, 686; Survivors of the Karluk party rescued, 774

**Arctic**—*Cont'd.*
**Crocker Land:** Crocker Land expedition (George Borup Memorial): Statement to contributors, 154* **Danish:** Den danske ekspedition til dronning Louise Land og tvaersover Nordgrønlands Indlandsis 1912-13. J. P. Koch, 470* **German:** Mit Zeppelin nach Spitzbergen. Bilder von der Studienreise der deutschen arktischen Zeppelin-Exped., Ed. by A. Miethe and H. Hergesell, 705* **Hantzsch's:** B. — und seine letzte Forschungsreise in Baffinland: Vorläufiger Bericht nach den Tagebüchern und sonstigen Aufzeichnungen des Forschers. M. Rosemüller, 470* **Hudson Bay:** — Exploring Expedition, 1912. J. B. Tyrrell, 390*; Report on work of Hydrographic Survey in Hudson Bay and Strait in 1912. F. Anderson, 232* **Russian:** Kapt. B. A. Wilkizkis Entdeckung von Zar Nikolaus II.-Land im Nordpolarmeer. H. Wichmann, 633*; New Islands north of Siberia, 928 **Sedoff:** — Arctic expedition, 928 **MAP: Russian:** Entdeckungen der Russischen Hydrogr. Expedition unter Führung . . . B. A. Wilkizky im nördlichen Eismeer, 1913, *n.*, 637
Arctowski, H., 131*, 265, 953*
Ardanuy: *see* Alvarez Ardanuy
Ardouin-Dumazet, V. E., 447
Arent, A., 537
Arequipa, Peru: Pleionian variations of temperature: Brachypleions of. H. Arctowski, 131*
**ARGENTINA:** *see also* Separate Prov. and Terr.: The Amazing Argentine. J. F. Fraser, *rev.*, 778; Anthrop. Beobachtungen an Vertretern der Cainguá und Guayakí. O. Schlaginhaufen, 950*; Anuario financiero administrativo. Vol. 8: Recursos, gastos, etc., 787*; — Year Book 1912, 946*; En Argentine. De Buenos Aires au Gran Chaco. J. Huret, *rev.*, 537; General description of, 1913, 69*; Geschichte Südamerikas. Argentinien, usw. H. Luft, *rev.*, 845; Journey through. W. S. Tower, 787*; Ein Land der Zukunft. A. Arent, *rev.*, 537; República —: Impressiones y comentarios. A. Posada, 621*; Twentieth century impressions of. History, People, etc., 702*; Vegetationsverhältnisse des nordwestl. Teiles. H. Seckt, 710* **Agriculture:** Agricultural lands in, 441; Boletín Mensual de Estadística Agrícola, 1913, 228*; Cereal growing in. S. Hodder, 68*; Composition and agricultural value of arable lands in. P. Lavenir, 464*; Yerba-Mate-Industrie. A. N. Schuster, 548* **Commerce:** Commercio international argentino, 1912, 69*; International trade. Figures on its development, 787*; Estudio sobre el commercio Argentino con las naciones limítrofes. R. Pillado, 786*; Report for 1912 and part of 1913 on trade of Consular District of Buenos Aires, 228* **Geography:** Geographische Bilder aus dem argentinischen Chaco und vom oberen Paraná. R. Lütgens, 68*; Instituto Geográfico Militar, 607; Von den Landesvermessung. Gast, 149*; Studi di geomorfologia. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 297 **Geology:** Estrutura geol. y los yacimientos petrolíferos del distrito minero de Orán. G. Bonarelli, 950*; Geol. notes on Andes of Northwestern. H. S. Palmer, 950*; Memoria de la dirección general de Minas Geología e hidrología, 1911, 464*; Stratigraphie und Bau der Kordillere zwischen dem Rio Grande und Rio Diamante. H. Gerth, 628* **Hydrology:** El agua subterránea al pie de la Cordillera Mendocina y Sanjuanina. R. Stappenbeck, 68*; Apuntes hidrogeológicos sobre el sud-este de la provincia de Mendoza. R. Stappenbeck, 464*; Investigaciones hidrogeológicas de los valles de Chapalcó y Quehué y sus alrededores. R. Stappenbeck, 464*; Memoria de la dirección general de minas, geología e hidrología, 1911, 464*; Recent river deposits in northern — Andes. H. Keidel, 370*; Relación acerca de los yacimientos fosiliferos de arroyo Frías y sedimentos de las barrancas del Rio Paraná al norte sur de Santa Fe. E. de Carles, 869* **Industries:** Censo Industrial de la República, 1909-1914, 787*; Yerba-Mate-Industrie. A. N. Schuster, 548* **MAPS:** Central Argentine Railway, 1913, 639*; Jannasch's map of Central — and Chile, 202*; Mittel — und Mittel Chile zwischen 26. und 35. Grad südl. Br. nach dem neuesten Quellen, etc. R. Jannasch, *n.*, 634; Plano de los ferrocarriles . . . indicando la ubicación de

**Argentina**—*Cont'd.*
las colonias fundadas hasta . . . Stroeder, 639*; Plano prel. y parcial de los territorios de Neuquen, Rio Negro, Chubut y Santa Cruz, 238*; Argentina: Region oeste de Buenos Aires que comprende los compos de oeste de la provincia de la Pampa. Catastro de las propiedades rurales, etc., 238*; Vegetationskarten aus dem Nordwesten. H. Seckt, *n.*, 474; City Maps, 958*
Arid regions: Tree as factor in man's adjustment to arid environment. J. R. Smith, 130*
**ARIZONA:** —: (Tarr & McMurry Geographies, State suppl.). F. M. Irish, 547*, 706*; Culture of ancient Pueblos of Upper Gila R. Region. W. Hough, 547*; Kultur der Peublos in — und New Mexico. H. Eickhoff, 223*; "Fossil Forest" of. G. P. Merrill, 147*; Geology and water resources of Sulphur Spring Valley. O. E. Meinzer and F. C. Kelton; with section on agriculture by R. H. Forbes, 307*; Grand Gulch Mining Region. J. M. Hill, 784* **Maps:** Phœnix Quadr., 793*; Winkelman Quadr., 155*
Arkansas: Map, *n.*, 713
Arldt, T., 233*
Arlt, H. and Koenigsberger, J., 713*
Armatte, —, 151*, 465*
**ARMENIA:** Armenien einst und jetzt. Reisen und Forschungen von C. F. Lehmann-Haupt. Vol. 1: Vom Kaukasus zum Tigris und nach Tigranokerta, 622*; Hocharmenien und Ararat. C. Seelig, 711*; Natur- und Kulturbilder . . . Hocharmenien. Von Teilnehmern der schweiz. naturwiss. Studienreise, 1912, unter Leitung von M. Rikli, *rev.*, 297; Routenaufnahmen in — und Kurdistan. Graf von Westarp, 230* **Maps:** Aufnahmen in Armenien und Kurdistan von Graf von Westarp, 1912, *n.*, 395
Armington, J. H.: *see* Cox, H. J.
Armstrong, E. and Douglas, R. L., 546*
Arnold, R. and Hannibal, H., 225*
Arnot, Frederick Stanley, *obituary*, 775
Arran: The Sculpture of North. F. Mort, 872*
Art: Byzantine Art: Les églises de Constantinople. J. Ebersolt and A. Thiers, 623*; Histoire générale de l'art: Egypt. G. Maspero, 224*; Espagne et Portugal. M. Dieulafoy, 782*
Artbauer, O. C., 780*
Asama-Yama: Eruptions and earthquakes of the: List of volcanic earthquakes registered at — observatory in 1911 and 1912. F. Omori, 711*
Ashanti: Goldgewichte von Asante. Ethnol. Studie. R. Zeller, *rev.*, 941
Ashley, G. H., 706*
Ashley, W. J., 473*
Ashmead-Bartlett, E., 702*
**ASIA:** *see also* Eurasia: Alte-Verkehrswege zwischen Indien und Süd-China nach Ptolemäus. A. Herrmann, 466*; Asiatic Pilot, 3 vols., 1909, and 1910, 630*; Cambrian Faunas of Eastern Asia. C. D. Walcott, 630*; Aux confins de l'Europe et de l'Asie. M. Rondet-Saint, 705*; Estimated population in millions from 1914 to 1920. M. Jefferson, 411; Europe and the Far East, 1506-1912. R. K. Douglas. Revised, etc., by J. H. Longford, *rev.*, 695; Hirtenvölker in Asien und in Afrika. E. Hahn, 154*; Il Milione. Secondo il Testo della "Crusca" Reintegrato con gli altri Codici Italiani. Di Marco Polo. A cura di D. Olvieri, *n.*, 64; Mission de la *Cybèle* en extrême-orient 1817-18: Journal de voyage du Capitaine A. de Kergariou. Publié et annoté par P. de Joinville, 870*; Monsoon region of Asia. E. W. Heaton, 622*; Paysages d'Asie. H. Asselin, 64*; Sixty Years: Life and adventure in the Far East. J. D. Ross, 383*; Zusammenhang der asiatischen und europäischen Gebirgssysteme. F. Frech, 953*; reply by A. Philippson, 953* **Geography:** Blackie's elementary, regional, and practical geographies. D. Frew, *n.*, 863; Clarendon Geography, *rev.*, 862; Geogr. und hist. Erforschung des Orients mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der russischen Arbeiten. W. Barthold, 788*; Geogr. Studien über floristische Beziehungen des mediterranen und orientalischen Gebietes zu Asien, usw. H. B. Hagen, 873*; Notions Générales, Asie, etc. F. Schrader, L. Gallouédec, F. Maurette, *rev.*, 462; Supplementary geography. J. F. Chamberlain and A. H. Chamberlain, *rev.*, 944 **MAPS:** Map of the Near East, 79*; Schema der Bewegungsrichtungen der alpinen Deckengebirge des Mittelmeeres. L. Kober, *n.*, 638
**Asia Minor:** Agriculture en

**Asia**—*Cont'd.*
Anatolie. L. Callinus, 152*; Sur les chemins de fer en, etc. H. Vimard, 152*; Consular Reports for 1913, on trade, 387*; Geographical influences in delimitation of spheres of foreign interests in. L. Dominian, 131*; Handbook for travellers. Ed. by Sir Charles Wilson, 473*; À travers les vilayets de l'Asie Mineure. M. Cortier, 467*; Zusammenhang der griechischen und kleinasiatischen Faltengebirge. A. Philippson, 953*
**Central Asia:** Neuere Arbeiten zur Morphologie von Zentral-Asien. F. Machatschek, 788*; Stein's new Expedition, 531, 771, 788*; Problème du desséchement de l'Asie intérieure. F. Herbette, 466*; Problèmes géographiques de l'Asie Centrale. G. Saint-Yves, 711*; Reise durch Zentralasien, 1906. E. Zugmayer, 224*
**Russia in Asia:** Russia in Europe and Asia. J. K. Goodrich, 624*
**Map:** Sheets of 40-verst map of, 202*
**Russian Central Asia:** Die alte Verbindung zwischen dem Oxus und dem Kaspischen Meer. A. Herrmann, 310*; Botanico-Geographical explorations in Zaïsansk District. Part I. B. A. Keller, 466*; Colonizzazione russa nell' Asia Centrale. G. Pullé, 631*; Über Festlegung von Wanderdünen in Buchara und Transkaspien. W. Busse, 309*; Forschungen F. Machatscheks im w. Tienschan. J. G. Granö, 631*; F. Machatscheks morphol. Forschungen im w. Tienschan, 1911. M. Friederichsen, 631*; Indo-Russian Triangulation Connection. K. Mason, 788*; Sur revivification des basses vallées du Syr Daria et de l'Amou Daria. E. Taris, 466*
**Turkey in Asia:** Bericht zur Routenkarte von Mossul nach Wan. W. Bachman, 387*; Consular Reports on trade, 1913, 387*; By desert way to Baghdad. L. Jebb (Mrs. R. Wilkins), 546*; Am Euphrat. E. Banse, 152*; Hindie (Euphrates) Barrage, 550*; Hauptteil des Vulkangebietes von Kula (Lydien) der Katakekaumene der Alten. Nach topogr. und geol. Aufnahmen im Jahre 1901 von A. Philippson, *n.*, 396; Journey in Dersim. L. Molyneux-Seel, 789*; Eine Karawanenreise von Môsul nach Aleppo, 1911. W. Hinrichs, 631*; Produits et resources de la Turquie d'Asie. E. Gallois, 871*; Settlement of Turco-Persian Boundary Contest, 133; Syrie, Liban et Palestine. Géographie administrative, statistique, etc. V. Cuinet, 622*
**Maps:** Aufnahmen in Armenien und Kurdistan. Graf von Westarp, 1912, *n.*, 395; Historical maps of Bible lands. Ed. by C. F. Kent and A. A. Madsen, 718*; Reise von Môsul nach Aleppo. Originalroutenkarte in drei Blättern. W. Hinrichs, *n.*, 636; Reise von Mossul nach Wan. Nach Originalaufnahmen von Bachmann, 1911, 3 sheets, *n.*, 476; Der Zug des Cyrus durch Kappadozien und Zilizien verglichen mit der Trasse der Bagdadbahn. W. Siehe, 316*
Askwith, F. C., 797
Aspinall, A. E., 304*
Asselin, H., 64*
Assereto, G., 224*
**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS:** The Tenth Annual Meeting of the, 130; Joint meeting of the — and the Amer. Geogr. Soc., 361; Abstracts of papers read at the joint meeting of, 1914, 426; The First Decade. I. Bowman, 131*; Next Annual Meeting, 438; Study of programs of Association, 1904, 1912. 131*
Assuan Reservoir: — and Lake Moeris. W. Willcocks, 788*
Astronomical Geography: *see under* Geography.
**ASTRONOMY:** Annuaire astronomique et météorologique pour 1914. C. Flammarion, 553*; Das astronomische Weltbild im Wandel der Zeit. S. Oppenheim, *n.*, 451; Astronomy: A popular handbook. H. Jacoby, *rev.*, 698; Nautical Astronomy. W. P. Symonds, 73*
Atacama, Puna de: (Results of an Exped. to Central Andes). I. Bowman, 165
**ATHENS:** Annual of British School at — Session 1911-12, 232*; Athens and its monuments. C. H. Weller, *rev.*, 298; Days in Attica. Mrs. R. C. Bosanquet, *rev.*, 850
Atiu I., Cook group: Some notes on. J. T. Large, 152*
**ATLANTIC OCEAN:** Der Atlantische Ozean während der Eiszeit. Eine Besprechung der neuesten Arbeiten von Sir John Murray and E. Hull. O. Pettersson, 471*; Beiträge

**Atlantic Ocean**—*Cont'd.*
zur Charakterisierung des Tier- und Pflanzenlebens in den von der "Deutschland" während ihrer Fahrt nach Buenos Ayres durchfahrenen Gebieten des Atlantischen Ozeans. H. Lohmann, 390*; Contribution to hydrography of North. M. Knudsen, 953*; Contribution to hydrography of N.E. Part of. J. N. Nielsen, 953*; Contribution to understanding of currents in northern part of. J. N. Nielsen, 953*; Cruising in S. — from Fernando Noronha to South Georgia. (Brooklyn Inst. Arts & Sc. Mus. Exp.) R. C. Murphy, 953*; Intern. Erforschung des Atlantischen Ozeans auf dem Geographenkongress zu Rom. G. Schott, 154*; North Atlantic Coast Basins. C. C. Babb, C. C. Covert, J. G. Mathers, 68*; Surface water supply of the South Atlantic Coast. [Water Supply of the U. S.] 1912. W. E. Hall and C. H. Pierce, 707*; Proposed international reconnaissance of. O. Pettersson and C. F. Drechsel, 52; Sahara dust over the, 49; Surface temperature of North Atlantic during 1911. M. W. C. Hepworth, 154* **Maps**: Die beste querachsig-echtzylindrische Abbildung des Atlantischen Ozeans. O. Winkel, *n.*, 318

**ATLANTIC OCEAN, ISLANDS OF THE**: Vulkanologische Studien auf einigen Inseln des Atlantischen Ozeans. M. von Komorowicz, 782*

Atlas Countries: Atlasländer. Eine Länderkunde. E. Banse, 780*

Atlas Mts.: Au couer de l'Atlas. Marquis de Segonzac et L. Gentil, 545*

**ATLASES**: *see also* Maps: Atlas antiquus in forty-eight original, graphic maps, etc. E. Reich, 720*; The Atlas Geographies. Preparatory: British Isles. T. Franklin and E. D. Griffiths, *rev.*, 699; Atlas to illustrate forms of terrestrial relief, 135; Atlas Meteorologie, No. 1: Mittlere Isobarenkarten der höheren südlichen Breiten von Okt. 1901 bis März 1904 (Deutsch Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-03), *rev.*, 221; Atlas photographique des nuages. J. Loisel, *n.*, 547; Atlas of Railway Traffic Maps. W. A. Shelton, *n.*, 318; Atlas of the World, 720*; Bacon's large scale Atlas of London and suburbs . . . index over 20,000 names. Ed. by W. Stanford, 720*; Bible Atlas (non-sectarian): Physical-Historical. T. MacCoun, *n.*, 240; Calendario-Atlante De Agostini. L. F. de Magistris, 720*; Cartes et croquis des campagnes de 1789 à nos jours, avec sommaires explicatifs. R. Jalliffier & A. Buchner, 720*; Cohrs' Atlas över Sverige. E. Cohrs, 720*; Graphisch-Statistischer Atlas der Stadt Nürnberg, 720*; Hammond's descriptive Atlas of Panama and the Isthmian canal, 240*; Hammond's Modern Atlas of the World. New series of physical, political and historical maps compiled from government surveys . . . gazetteer of principal towns of the world, *n.*, 240; Handels-Atlas zur Verkehrs- und Wirtschaftsgeographie. Ed. by A. Scobel, 720*; H. L. Hickmanns Geogr.-Statist. Universal Taschen-Atlas, 480*; Historisk Skole-Atlas. G. Rosendal, 720*; L. L. Poates & Co.'s Complete Atlas of the World, *n.*, 240; L. L. Poates & Co.'s Handy Atlas of the World, 720*; Missions-Atlas der Brüdergemeine, 720*; New Era School Atlas, *rev.*, 699; Onésime Reclus: Atlas de la Plus Grande France, 640*; Philips' Handy-Volume Atlas of the World, containing seventy-four new and specially engraved plates with statistical notes and complete index. E. G. Ravenstein, 720*; Philips' Pictorial Pocket-Atlas and Gazetteer, 720*; A propos d'un Comte-Rendu de l'Atlas [de Finlande] 1910, 232*; Proposed Atlas of American Agriculture. O. E. Baker, 131; Schoolatlas van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. W. van Gelder, 720*; Segelhandbuch für den Indischen Ozean, mit einem Atlas von 35 Karten, 781*; Standard atlas and chronological history of the world . . . together with entirely new gazetteer of cities of the world, etc., C. L. Stuart, *n.*, 240; Testo-Atlante delle ferrovie e tramvie italiane e di quelle estere in contatto, etc., 720*; Vaterländischer Geogr. Schulatlas auf heimatlicher Grundlage in Karten und Bildern bearbeitet von J. G. Rothaug, 480*; What should be in a school atlas? W. J. Barton, 553*

**ATMOSPHERE**: *see also* Air: Atmosphere. A. J. Berry, *rev.*, 854; Atmospheric air in relation to tuberculosis. G. Hinsdale, 792*; Beziehungen zwischen dem täglichen

**Atmosphere**—*Cont'd.*
Gang der Temperatur an der Bodenoberfläche und in den untersten Luftschichten. E. Kretzer, 391*; Colds and their relation to the physics of the atmosphere. C. M. Richter, 684; Contribution à l'étude des relations existant entre les circulations atmosphériques, l'électricité atmosphérique et le magnétisme terrestre. A. Vialay, *rev.*, 456, 775*; Electricité atmosphérique. J. Rouch, 791*; Influence of — on our health and comfort in confined and crowded places. L. Hill and others, 314*; Der jetzige Stand der Kenntnisse vom Gesamtkreislauf der Atmosphäre. R. Süring, 391*
**ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE:** Geographische Verbreitung der monatlichen Barometerschwankungen. W. Brockmöller, 391*; Jährliche und monatliche Änderungen der Luftdruckverteilung. J. Schneider, 314*; Über Luftdruckschwankungen in der Höhe und am Erdboden. F. M. Exner, 391*
Atolls: Building of the Marquesas and Tortugas Atolls and a sketch of Geologic History of Florida Reef Tract. T. W. Vaughan, 873*
Attems, M., 551*
Attica: Days in. Mrs. R. C. Bosanquet, *rev.*, 850
Atwood, W. W., 430
Auckland: Geology of Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki. J. Henderson and J. A. Bartrum, 789*
Audemard, Capt.: *see* Polignac, Ch.
Audubon [J. J.]: Life and Adventures of —, the Naturalist. R. Buchanan, *n.*, 66
Auer, G., 224*
Aurigemma, S., 151*
Austin, O. P., 385*
Austin, Map: C. E. Leonard, *n.*, 800
**AUSTRALASIA:** — 1688-1911. A. W. Tilby, 867*; Belief in immortality and worship of the dead. Vol. I. Belief among the aborigines of Australia, Torres Straits Islands, etc. J. G. Frazer, *rev.*, 143; Blackie's elementary, regional and practical geographies. D. Frew, *n.*, 863; Elementary Geography. F. W. Herbertson, *rev.*, 945; Estimated population of Australasia in millions from 1914 to 1920. M. Jefferson, 411
**AUSTRALIA:** *see also* Northern Territory: Aboriginal wooden weapons of — illustrative of collection in B. P. B. Museum. L. G. Blackman, 230*; Across Australia. B. Spencer and F. J. Gillen, 304*, *rev.*, 690; Animals of. Mammals, reptiles and amphibians. A. H. S. Lucas, W. H. D. Le Souëf, 867*; Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Forschungsreise 1905. Ed. by W. Michaelsen and R. Hartmeyer, 623*; — Wheat farming, 289; Coalfields and Collieries of. F. D. Power, 473*; Making of Commonwealth, 1889-1900. B. R. Wise, *n.*, 142; Report of the first overland tour in a motor car by J. A. Gilruth, 310*; Report on geol. reconnaissance of Federal Territory, with special reference to available building materials, 1913. D. J. Mahony and T. G. Taylor, 712*; Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of . . . authoritative statistics for 1901-1912, and corrected statistics for 1788-1900, 152*; Year-Book of Australia for 1913. Compiled by W. C. Cambridge, 71*; Tasmaniani e Australiani: Hesperanthropus tasmanianus. G. Sergi, 152* **History:** Zum Gedächtnis von Leichardts 100. Geburtstag. L. Diels, 388*; History of —n Colonies. J. Finney, 304*; New World of the South: — in the making. W. H. Fitchett, *rev.*, 218; Romance of —n History. W. H. Fitchett, *rev.*, 690; Terre Napoléon. History of French explorations and projects in. E. Scott, 304* **New Capital:** Canberra, 71*; Evolution of a Capital: Physiographic study of foundation of Canberra. G. Taylor, 712* **Meteorology:** Monthly Weather Report and Meteorological Abstract, 1911, 712*; Climate and weather of. H. A. Hunt, G. Taylor, and E. T. Quayle, 712*, *rev.*, 849; Rainfall régime of. B. C. Wallis, 951*
**MAPS:** Approximate contours in northern part of Fed. Terr., *n.*, 557; Ancient river systems, before the period of extensive faulting and folding which led to the capture and reversal in most of the rivers, etc., 636*; Bathy-orographical wall map of. W. and A. K. Johnston, 400*; Departmental plan of new Commonwealth capital Canberra, 636*; Diagrams showing relation of "Canberra" to the summer and winter rain "Crescents," 557*; Mean annual rainfall in region

**Australia**—*Cont'd.*
around Federal Territory, 636*; Physiographic divisions of Fed. Terr., 557*; Salient Geological Features of. Taylor & Mahony, 557*; Sketch Map of — to illustrate paper by G. Taylor, *n.*, 557; Sketch map of southeast — showing position of Federal Territory among the three massifs, *n.*, 557; Sketch map of South East — showing position of river sites, 557*; Sketch map of the present drainage of region surrounding the Terr., *n.*, 636*; City Maps, 959*

**South Australia:** Ann. Rept. of government geologist, with appendix on artesian water resources of, 230*; Geography of — including Northern Territory. Historical, physical, etc. W. Howchin, 546*; Geology of County of Jervois and portions of counties of Buxton and York, with special reference to underground water supplies. R. L. Jack, 789*; Review of mining operations in — during half-year ended June 30, 1913. L. C. E. Gee, 230*; Review of mining operations . . . half-year ended Dec. 31, 1913. L. C. E. Gee, 712*; 64th Ann. Report of Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1914, 789*

**Western Australia:** Ann. Progress Rept. of Geol. Sur. for 1912, 230*; Geol. Reconnaissance of portion of S. W. division of. E. C. Saint-Smith, 712*; Lake system of Westralia. J. W. Gregory, 951*; Mineral resources of North-West Division, 1912. T. Blatchford, 789*

**Maps:** Geol. Sketch Map of, 478*; Geol. Sketch map of Kalgoorlie, 478*; Geol. map of Northampton. A. G. Maitland, 478*; Mining map of Boulder Belt, 478*

**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:** *see also* Hungary: Almanach der k. Akademie der Wiss., 1912, 72*; Annuario Marittimo, 1913, 388*; Jahrbuch des k. k. hydrogr. Zentralbur. im k. k. Minist. für öffentlichen Arbeiten, 1907 and 1908, *rev.*, 144; Register zu den Bänden 161 bis 170 der Sitzungsb. der philos.-histor. Klasse der kais. Akademie der Wiss., XVII, 72* Über Bau und Entstehung der Ostalpen. L. Kober, 388*; Deckenbau der östlichen Nordalpen. L. Kober, 388*; Bevölkerungsverhältnisse der Ostalpen. H. Pernter, Jr., 388*; Fortschritte der anthropogeogr. Erforschung Österreichs, 1907-11. R. Sieger, 311*; Küstenländer. R. Schubert, 871*; Landeskunde von Österr.-Ungarn. A. Grund, 473*; Lunzer Seen. Bericht über die Ergebnisse der naturwiss. Aufnahmen im Arbeitsgebiete der Biol. Station Lunz. I. Teil: Physik. A. Geomorphol. der Lunzer Seen und ihres Gebietes. G. Götzinger, 388*; Mitteilungen des k. u. k. Militärgeographischen Institutes, 311*; Morphometrische Studien über die ostkarpatischen Gebirgsformen. E. Romer, 468*; Naturschutzparke in Deutschland und Österreich. F. Regel, 72*; Some notes relating to history of Strwiaz Valley. W. Pokorny, 467*; Plansee: Eine geogr. Seenstudie. E. Fels, 311*; Results of meteorological observations at Dublany in 1912. K. Szulc, 468*; Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, usw. (Vegetation der Erde.) G. v. Beck, 384*; Verbreitung der Holzgewächse in den dinarischen Ländern. L. Adamović, 467* Bedeutung der ungarisch-dalmatinischen Verbindungseisenbahn. R. Havass, 72*; Report for 1912 on Foreign Trade of, 72*; Wirtschafts- und Verkehrsgeographie der europ. Staaten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Österr.-Ungarn. J. Stoiser, *n.*, 446

**MAPS:** Chart to show scene of action of Franco-English fleet at Cattaro, 770*; Flemmings namentreue Länderkarten, Bl. 4: Karte von Österr.-Ungarn. A. Bludau and O. Herkt, editors, 239*; Freytags Eisenbahn-Wandkarte von Österr.-Ungarn, 478*; Skirouten-Karte, 478*; Freytags Verkehrskarte von Österr.-Ungarn, 478*; Geol. Karte der im Reichsrate vertretenen Königreiche und Länder der Österr.-Ungarn., 12. Lief., 640*; Geol. Uebersichtsk. von Böhmen, Mähren, u. Schlesien. K. Absolon u. Zd. Jaroš, 640*; Map of Galicia. T. Wisniowski, 718*; Neue Bahnprojekte in Österr.-Ungarn und den Balkanstaaten. G. Freytag, 479*; Post-Kurs Karte von Österreich unter der Enns, 319*; Schulwandkarte Österr. . . unter der Enns. J. G. Rothaug and F. Umlauft, 479*; Strassen-Karte des — unter der Enns, 478*; Spezial-Karte

**Austria-Hungary**—*Cont'd.*
der Gross-Glockner-Gruppe, 640*; Tektonische Karte des Nordostsporns der Zentralalpen. H. Mohr, 399*; Übersichtsk. der Staatsbahnen und . . . Privatbahnen nach dem Stande am 31. Dez. 1911, 79*; Übersichtsk. der Betriebslinien der ersten k. k. priv. Donau-Dampschiffahrts-Gesellschaft, 158*; Übersichtsk. des Donau-Oder- Weichsel- und des Weichsel-San-Dniester-Kanales, 159*; Vaterländischer Geogr. Schulatlas auf heimatlicher Grundlage in Karten u. Bilder. J. G. Rothaug, 480*; City Maps [listed under each respective city], 879*, 959*; Maps of various districts [listed under each respective district], 79*, 238*, 319*, 478*
Avebury, Right Hon. Lord, 65, 458
Avelot, R., 150*
Avers, H. G.: *see* Bean, E. F.
Aviation: *see* Aeronautics
Avino, V. d', and Grossetti, A., 632*
Aymaras: Indiens Quitchouas et — des hauts plateaux de Bolivie. G. Rouma, 946*
Aynard, R., 545*
Azan, P., 946*
**AZIMUTH**: Über Bestimmung von Azimut und scheinbarem Emergenzwinkel longitudinaler Erdbebenwellen. H. Benndorf, 234*; Tables for —, Great-Circle sailing and reduction to the meridian, with new and improved "Sumner Method." H. S. Blackburne, 73*
**AZORES**: The Azores, Madeira, etc., 628*; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce of the, 790*; Service météorologique des Açores: Résumé d'observations de 1912, 312*

**B**

Babb, C. C., Covert, C. C., and Mathers, J. G., 868*
Babcock, E. J., 948*
Bachman, W., 387*, 476
Bacqueville de la Potherie: *see* Perrot, N.
**BADEN**: Erdbeben vom 16. Nov. 1911 in Südbaden. L. Neumann and W. Deecke, 311*; Geologische Untersuchungen im Gebiete der Emmendinger Vorberge. K. Stierlin, 73*; Landeskunde . . . Baden. L. Neumann. (F. Hirts Sammlung von deutschen Landeskunden zunächts zur Ergänzung der Lehrbücher von E. v. Seydlitz), 704*; Der oberbadische Tabakbau und seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. H. Hassinger, 704*; Statistisches Jahrbuch, 1913, 154* **Map**: Geologische Uebersichtskarte Baden, Elsass, usw., 400*
**BADEN, AUSTRIA**: Maps: Handkarte des politischen Bezirkes Baden, 478*; Schulwandkarte des, 479*
Baedeker, K., 946*, 947*, 948*
Baer, E. C., 800
**BAFFIN LAND**: B. Hantzsch und seine letzte Forschungsreise in: Vorläufiger Bericht, usw. M. Rosenmüller, 470*
Baganda: Twilight tales of Black. A. B. Fisher, 947*
Bagdad: By desert ways to. L. Jebb (Mrs. R. Wilkins), 546*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 387*
Bagg, E. M., 70*
Bahadur, Rai Hem Raj: *see* Walker, G. T.
**BAHAMA ISLANDS**: Preliminary remarks on geology of the — with special reference to origin of Bahaman and Floridian Oölites. T. W. Vaughan, 709*
Bahia: Report for 1912 on trade of Consular District of, 149*
Baholoholo: Les. R. Schmitz, 621*
Bahr, P. H., 623*
Bahr-El-Ghazal: Etude sur le (région du Tchad), 629*
Bailey, F. F. M., and Morshead, Capt.: conclusively proved identity of Sangpo and Brahmaputra, 205
Bailey, F. M., 475*, 772
Baines, Sir Athelstane and Siegling, W., 472*
Ba-Kalè (Belgian Congo): Notice historique sur les. R. Avelot, 150*
Bakango: Etudes — (Notes de sociologie coloniale). A. de Calonne Beaufaict, *rev.*, 139
Baker, E. G.: *see* Rendle, A. B.
Baker, O. E., 131*
Bakhuyzen: *see* Sande Bakhuyzen
Bakuba: Notes ethnogr. sur les peuples appelés —, ainsi que sur les peuplades apparentées. E. Torday et T. A. Joyce, *rev.*, 214
Balaton (Plattensee): Geomorphologie der Umgebung des. L. von Lóczy, 790*
**BALBOA, VASCO NUÑEZ DE**: —. H. R. Lemley, 874*; — y el descubrimiento del mar del Sul. Discursos de los Sres, Beltrán y Rózpide, Saralegui, Altolaguirre, Conde y Luque, Sosa y Motta que

se dijeron ó leyeron en la sesión extraordinaria celebrada por la Real Soc. Geogr. . . . 1913 para conm. descubr. del Océano Pacifico, 874*
Baldacci, A., 232*
Baldwin, G. C.: *see* Follansbee, R.
**BALKAN PENINSULA:** L'ancien lac Égéen. J. Cvijić, *rev.*, 525; Balkanhalbinsel. Küstenländer Österr.-Ungarn. R. Schubert, 871*; Balkan Peninsula. D. G. Hogarth, *rev.*, 41; Einflüsse der umliegenden Meere auf die Temperaturverhältnisse der Balkanhalbinsel. P. Vujević, 232*; Zur Kunde der. C. Patsch, 623*; Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer umfassend Serbien, Altserbien, Bulgarien, Ostrumelien, usw. (Vegetation der Erde). L. Adamović, 384*; Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder begreifend . . . Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sondzak Novipazar und Serbien. G. v. Beck, 384* **Maps:** G. Freytags Karte der Balkan-Halbinsel, 479*; Karte der Balkanhalbinsel (Flemmings namentreue Länderkunden), Blatt 7. O. Herkt, 718*; H. Kiepert's Generalkarte der Südost-Europäischen Halbinsel, 239*; Kriegskarte der Balkanhalbinsel. P. Langhans, 160*; Peninsule des Balkans, 399*
**BALKAN STATES:** Crise des Balkans 1912-13. S. Jolly, 712*; Balkans and Their Peoples. A. B. Hart, 45*; Influence of new Balkan Frontiers, 51; The Making of the Balkan States. W. S. Murray, *n.*, 65; Map of the Balkan States in accordance with recent treaties, 632*; Valeur comparées des acquisitions balkaniques. Tsarigradski, 232* **Maps:** Bulgarien und die zentralen Balkanländer zwischen Adria und Pontus . . . Grenzansprüche Juni 1913. K. Peucker, 160*; G. Freytags Karte von Montenegro, mit den angrenzenden Gebieten Österr.-Ungarns, Serbiens und Albaniens, *n.*, 320; Karte . . . Albanien, 479*; Map of — showing frontiers in accordance with treaties and agreements of 1913-14, *n.*, 636; Neue Bahnprojekte in Österr.-Ungarn und Balkanstaaten. G. Freytag, 479*; Neue Grenzen . . . Serbiens. Neue Grenzen . . . Bulgariens gegen Rumänien, Serbien u. Griechenland, *n.*, 317; Paesi balcanici, Grecia ed i limiti dell' Impero Ottomano in Europa, 479*; Gli Stati Balcanici, Grecia e Impero Ottomano, 160*; Zentralen Balkanländer zwischen Adria u. Pontus. Auf Grundlage der II. Ausgabe von Scheda's Balkankarte. K. Peucker, 479*
Ball, E. R., 947*
Ball, J., 229*
Ballen, D., 473*
Ballon d'Alsace, Map: Massif du. Sentiers skiables, 160*
**BALTIC SEA:** Eisverhältnisse des Winters 1912-13 in ausserdeutschen Gewässern der Ostsee sowie an der holländischen Küste. O. Steffens, 231*; Gezeiten der Ostsee und des Finnischen Meerbusens. R. Witting, 153*; Handbook of Baltic and White Sea loading ports, including Denmark. J. F. Myhre, *n.*, 693; Handelswege im Ostseegebiet in alter und neuer Zeit. C. Reuter, 467*; Magnetische Beobachtungen an der deutschen Ostseeküste. II: Mittlerer und östlicher Teil sowie an der Küste des südlichen Norwegen. 1898 und 1900. IIa: Tafeln, magn. Beobachtungen an der Hamburger Bucht; sowie jährliche Änderung . . . Erdmagnetismus an festen Stationen Europas 1895-1900. A. Schück, 72*; Ostsee-Handbuch. Mittlerer Teil. 4. Auflage, Südlicher Teil. 5. Auflage, 474* **Map:** Philips' timber and mercantile map of the, 640*
**BALTIMORE:** —: its history and its people. Various contributors. Edited by C. Hall, *n.*, 209; Report for 1913 on trade of consular district of, 785*
Baltzer, F., 386*
Baluba: Les. R. P. Colle, 621*
Banana: Its cultivation, distribution and commercial uses. W. Fawcett, *rev.*, 857
Bañares y Magán, J., 705*
Bancroft, H., 783*; *see also* Lindgren, W.
Bancroft, J. A., 385*
Banda: —: Notes éthnographiques. Gillier, 229*; Le peuple Banda. R. P. J. Daigre, 229*
Bandelier, Adolph Francis, *obituary*, 533
Bangkok: Report for the Siamese official year April 1, 1912, to March 31, 1913, on trade of the consular district of, 310*
Banse, E., 152*, 628*, 780*; —'s expedition to the Libyan Desert, 442
Bantu: Notes on geographical dis-

tribution of Hottentot and — in South Africa. W. H. Tooke, 70*
Baratier, Lt.-Colonel, 472*
Baratta, M., 452
Barbados Handbook. E. G. Sinckler, 780*
Barbary Coast: *see* Africa, North
Barbedette, F., 628*
Barbier, A., 880*
Barca, Mme. Calderon de la, 777
Barnard, H. E., 225*
Barnes, C. R.: *see* Coulter, J. M.
Barnes, H. T., 135, 390*
Barnes, W. C., 145*
Barnett, V. H.: *see* Calvert, W. R.
Barois, J., 780*
Barometric Fluctuation: Geogr. Verbreitung der monatlichen Barometerschwankungen. W. Brockmöller, 391*
Barranquilla: — to be made a seaport, 441
Barrell, J., 953*
Barrère, —, 770*
Barrère, H. and Lefèvre, P., 877
Barrows, H. H.: *see* Salisbury, R. D.
Barrows, W. B., 946*
Barthold, W., 788*
Bartholomew, J., 479*, 718*
Bartholomew, J. G., 619
Barton, W. J., 553*
Bartrum, J. A.: *see* Henderson, J.
Bärtschi, E., 312*
Baschin, O., 313*, 791*
Basel: Geschichte der Juden in — seit dem Ende der 2. Gemeinde bis . . . Gewissensfreiheit, 1397-1875. A. Nordmann, 470*
Basonge, Les. C. van Overbergh, 621*
Bassam: Grand. G. Joseph, 386*
Bate, D. M. A., 850
Baudin de La Valette, L., 386*
Baudot, V., 209
Bauer, L. A., 238, 306*, 452, 481
Bauer, V., 873*
**BAVARIA**: Geologische Aufbau des Reiteralpgebirges im Berchtesgadener Land. G. Gillitzer, 468*; Murnauer Diluvium: Geogr.-geol. Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der oberbayerischen Glazialablagerungen, usw. P. D. Aigner, 153*; Jahresb. der K. Bäyer. Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung, 1913, 952*; Report for 1912 and part of 1913 on trade and agriculture of, 154*; Tegernseevorland: Oberflächenformen, Aufbau und Versuch einer Entstehungsgeschichte. F. L. Levy, 468* **Maps:** Postleitkarte: Königreich Bayern—München, Landshut, Regensburg, Augsburg, Nürnberg, 320*; Brunn's Strassenkarte von Südbayern und Tirol mit den angrenzenden Ländern, 719*; Geognostische Karte des Königreichs Bayern. Fünfte Abteilung: Bayerische Rheinpfalz. Bl. 3: Kusel, 239*; W. Liebenow's Wander-, Rad- und Automobilkarte des Spessart, umfassend Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg, 80*; Skitourenkarte von Ammergebirge, 719*
Bayer, J., 553*
Bayley, W. S., 707*
Beals, E. A., 384*, 837
Bean, E. F., 626*; *see also* Martin, L.
Bean, R. B., 711*
Beatis, Don Antonio de, 65
Beattie, J. C., 710*
Beaujeu, Daniel H. M. L. de: The Hero of the Monongahela. M. de Beaujeu, 225*
Beaujeu, M. de, 225*
Beaver, W. N., 558, 871*
Beck, G. v., 384*
Beck, M.: *see* Koch, R.
Beckit, H. O., 66*, 235*; *see also* G. G. Chisholm
Beckmann, Johann: —'s Schwedische Reise . . . 1765-1766. Herausg. von Th. M. Fries, 146*
Beddoe, J., 473*
Beehler, W. H., 460
Beekly, A. L. and Pishel, M. A., 794* *see also* Calvert, W. R.
Beer, G. L., 295
Behaim, Martin: —, His Life and His Globe. E. G. Ravenstein, 306*
Behnsen, —, 710*
Behrmann, W., 712*, —, and Moisel, M., 317
Beirut: Report for 1812 on trade and commerce of — and the coast of Syria, 152*
Belfast City: Map, 959*
Belfast District: Map, 959*
Belfort, R., and Hoyer, A. J., 858
Belgian Colonies: *see under* Belgium
**BELGIUM**: Annuaire météorologique pour 1913. J. Vincent, 153*; La Belgique illustrée. Dumont-Wilden, 704*; Belgium of the Belgians. D. C. Boulger, 473*; Botanique en Belgique pendant le dernier demi-siècle (1862-1912). A. Cogniaux, 632*; Pour la protection de la nature en. J. Massart, 632*; Report for 1912 and first half of 1913 on trade and commerce of, 311*; Statistique. Population: Recensement général du Déc., 1910, 311* **Maps:** Carte linguistique des environs de Bruxelles, d'après le

**Belgium**—*Cont'd.*
recensement de 1900, 476*; de 1910, 476*; Carte officielle des chemins de fer, au 31 Déc., 1911, 399*; Carte routière . . . à l'usage des touristes, etc., 399*; Portions of topographic map of Belgium, 770*; City maps, 879*, 959* [listed also under each respective city]. **Colonies:** La Belgique et le Congo. E. Vandervelde, 702*; Régime foerstier aux colonies, 873*
Bell, A. G., 937
Bell, J. M. and Clarke, E. de C., 789*
Bell, H. T. M.: *see* Woodhead, H. G. W.
Bellasis, E. S., 867*
Bellet, D., 376
Belloc, E., 871*
Beltran y Rozpide, R., 551*
Beltrandi, A. G., 546*
**BELUCHISTAN:** Zu Land nach Indien durch Belutchistan, usw. S. Hedin, *rev.*, 847; Overland to India. S. Hedin, *rev.*, 847
Bemmelen, W. van, 310*, 486
Ben Armine District, Map: Plant Ecology of, *n.*, 396
Bencke, A., 227*
Beneden, E. van and Selys-Longchamps, M. de, 470*
Bénévent, E., 712*
Beneyton, A., 387*, 475*
Benignus, S., 621*
Benndorf, H., 234*
Bennett, C. L., 859
Bennett, F., 935
Bequet, M., 224*
Berchtesgaden, Map: G. Freytags Touristen-Wanderkarte, 238*
Berg, L. S., 552*
Berget, A., 552*
**BERKELEY, CAL.:** Report of meteorological station at — for year ending June 30, 1913. W. G. Reed, *rev.*, 615; Twenty-five-year synopsis of meteorological observations made at —, from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1912. A. O. Leuschner, 627*
**BERLIN:** Amerika-Institut in. A. P. Brigham, 290; Institut für Meereskunde, 206 **Map:** Postleitkarte: Stettin, Potsdam, Berlin, 320*
Bermuda: Geology of. L. V. Pirsson, 837; —, Past and Present. W. B. Hayward, *rev.*, 58
Bern: Maps, 239*, 960*
Bernard, A., 308*, 629*
Bernhard, H., 311*
Bernina: Über die — nach Mailand. E. Spiller, 947*
Berry, A. J., 854
Berry, E. W., 547*
Berry, H. M.: *see* Pratt, J. H.
Bertaut: *see* Mercier
Berthaut, Col., 546*
Berthrong, I. P., 397*
Besant, W., 546*
Best, E., 467*
Beuchat, H., 701*
Bevione, G., 224*
Bevis, J. F., and Jeffery, H. J., 623*
Beyer, H. O., 71*
Beyer, S. W., and Wright, H. F., 948*
Bhutan: Experiences and journeys in unknown. J. C. White, 630*
**BIBLE LANDS:** Maps: Bible Atlas (non-sectarian): physical-historical. T. MacCoun, *n.*, 240; Historical maps of Bible Lands. Ed. by C. F. Kent and A. A. Madsen, 718*
**BIBLIOGRAPHIES:** *see also* Catalogues and Indexes: Annotated bibliography of Iowa geology and mining. C. Keyes, 226*; Bibliographie de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. E. Joucla, 781*; — de l'Angola (Bibliotheca Angolensis) 1500-1910. P. Borchardt, 145*; — Géographique Annuelle, 1912, 554*; — of the Faculty and Students of Dept. of Geology of Johns Hopkins Univ. E. B. Mathews and G. E. Reed, 385*; — of mineral wealth and geology of China. By Chung Yu Wang, 622*; — of North American Geology. J. M. Nickles, for 1912, 463*, for 1913, 948*; — of road-making and roads in the United Kingdom. D. Ballen, 473*; — of the State of Washington: geology and geography. G. O'Donnell, 67*; — of Tennessee geology, soils, drainage, etc., 707*; Select — for study, sources and literature of English mediæval economic history. Compiled . . . supervision of H. Hall, 704*; Two select — of mediæval historical Study. I: Classified list of works relating to study of English palæography and diplomatic. 2: Classified list of works relating to English manorial and agrarian history from earliest times to 1660. M. F. Moore, 704*
Bidgood, L.: *see* Alvord, C. W.
Bieber, F. J., 628*
Bierbaum, P. W., 145*
Bigelow, L. S., 225*
Bigorre, R. P., 386*
Bihar and Orissa, Province of: Map, 399*

Bihot, C., 153*, 632*, 873*
Bilbao: Map, 960*
Bilguer, A. v., 386*
Billwiller, R. Jr.: *see* Maurer, J.
Bingham, H., 45*, 149*, 786*, 787*, 950*
Biogeography: *see under* Geography
Birk, M., 634*
Birkenhead: Map, 879*
Birkinbine, 905
Birmingham: — Country: Geology and physiography. C. Lapworth, *n.*, 619 Maps, 959*
Birot, J., 553*
Bischofberger, A.: *see* Comai, L.
Bishop, J. B., 778
Bishop, L. B.: *see* Sage, J. H.
**BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO:** Beobachtungen von den Admiralitätsinseln. L. Cohn, 388*; Bismarck Archipel, 546*; Ethno-psychologische Studien an Südseevölkern auf dem — und den Salomo-Inseln. R. Thurnwald, 71*; Forschungen aus den Admiralitätsinseln. Börnstein, 712*; Eine Forschungsreise im Bismarck-Archipel. H. Vogel, 623*; Land und Leute auf dem —, usw. F. Burger, 871* **Map:** Sprachenkarte von Neu-Mecklenburg u. den Nachbargebieten. G. Friederici, 77*
Bissagos: Les français en Casamance et dans l'archipel des. E. Saulnier, 628*
Bjerknes, V., 552*, 694
Blackburn, Map: Bacon's plan of, 718*
Blackburne, H. S., 73*
Blackfeet: Au pays des Peaux-Rouges. V. Baudot, *rev.*, 209
**BLACK FOREST:** Book of the. C. E. Hughes, 624*; —: Rambles in the. I. A. R. Wylie, 473*; Neuester Schwarzwald-Führer. C. W. Schnars, 704*; Der Schwarzwald. Bergstrasse, Neckartal, usw. [Guidebook.] G. v. Seydlitz, 146* **Maps:** Karte vom Schwarzwald, 80*; Karte vom, 479*; Neue Karte des Württ. Schwarzwaldvereins, 7 sheets, 80*; Schwarzwald Spezialkarte, Blatt 2, 719*
Blackman, L. G., 230*
**BLACK SEA:** Commerce de blés russes et les ports de la Mer Noire, 232*; Elenco dei fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc., sulle coste del Mar Nero, Mar d'Azuf, etc., 1914, 873*
Blair, A. W., and Jenning, H., 147*
Blair, E. H., 544*
Blair, W. R., 384*
Blanchard, C. J., 707*
Blanchard, R., 712*
Blatchford, T., 789*
Blatchley, R. S., 306*, 463*
Bleek, —, 69*
Bleekman, G., 383*
Blim, E., and Isle, M. R. de, 783*
Blink, H., 312*, 385*, 788*, 872*
Bliss, W. P.: *see* Sage, J. H.
Bloch, C.: *see* Vidal de la Blache, P.
Blochet, E., 472*
Block, W., 452
Blom, A.: *see* Ydstie, J.
Bludau, A., 73*; — und Herkt, O., 239*
Blümmer, H., 239*
Boalich, E. S., 147*
Boas, F., 62
Bocock, C. E., and Seaver, C. H., 706*
Bodensee: *see* Constance Lake
Bodenstab, H., 549*
Bogaerts, G., 710*
Bogart, E. L., 931
Böggild, B., 468*
Böggild, D. B., 686
**BOHEMIA:** Zweite Übersicht der Tätigkeit der naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung vom Böhmen 1891-1912. A. Frič, 153* **Maps:** Geol. Uebersichtskarte von Böhmen, Mähren u. Schlesien. K. Absolon u. Zd. Jaroš, 640*; Post-Kurs-Karte von Böhmen, 319*; City Maps [listed under each respective city], 959*
Böhler, H., 150*
Böhmersheim, A. B. E. von, 390*
Bokhara: Über die Festlegung von Wanderdünen in Buchara und Transkaspien. W. Busse, 309*
**BOLIVIA:** — und Perú. W. Sievers, *rev.*, 213; La Bolivia. W. van Brabant, 472*; Geol. sections through the Andes of Peru and. J. A. Douglas, 709*; Determining longitudes by wireless telegraphy. H. A. Edwards, 288; Dialectes Pano de Bolivie. G. de Créqui-Montfort and P. Rivet, 149*; Aus dem Erde der Inkas: —. M. J. von Vacano, 780*; Erschliessung —s und der Nordweststaaten Brasiliens durch die Madeira-Mamoré Eisenbahn. W. J. Konjetzny, 148*; Lake system of Bolivian Plateau. I. Bowman, 177; La langue Kaničana. G. de Créqui-Montfort et P. Rivet, 548*; La Paz Gorge. H. E. Gregory, 149*; Pacific shores from Panama. E. Peixotto, *n.*, 937; Quitchouas et Aymaras des hauts plateaux de G. Rouma, 946*

Bologna: Provincia di: Geografia nella III classe elementare. M. Longhena, 626*
Boloki: Among Congo Cannibals: Sojourn amongst — and other Congo tribes. J. H. Weeks, 946*
Bölsche, W., 65
Bolton: Map, 879*
Bonand, R. de, 545*
Bonarelli, G., 148*, 950*
Bondi: Notes on some recent marine erosion at. C. A. Süssmilch, 152*
Bondoc Peninsula: Geology and petroleum resources of southern part of. W. E. Pratt and W. D. Smith, 550*
Bonillas, Y. S., and Urbina, F., 385*
Bonn, A. L. M., 151*
Bonn, M., 632*
Bontcheff, G.: *see* Zlatarski, G. N.
Book Reviewing: Geographical —. Cyrus C. Adams, 881
Book Reviews and Notices, 55, 136, 209, 295, 374, 446, 535, 613, 688, 776, 843, 930
Borchardt, P., 145*
Borda, H.: *see* Longueville, L.
Bordeaux, Map: Plan de la ville, etc. L. Longueville, and H. Borda, 960*
Borel, E.: *see* Painlevé, P.
Borel, F., 312*
Borgatti, F., 389*
Borges, J. F., 312*
Borku: La France au. A. Terrier, 466*
**BORNEO**: Expedition to Bah country of central. R. S. Douglas, 310*; Languages of. S. H. Ray, 134, 630*; Pagan tribes of: physical, moral and intellectual condition, etc. C. Hose and W. McDougall. With appendix on physical characters of the races. A. C. Haddon, *rev.*, 217; Seventeen years among sea Dyaks of. E. J. Gomes, 304*, *rev.*, 618; Westküste von Borneo (Segelhandb. für den Ostind. Archipel), 473*
Börnstein, —, 712*
Bornu: Materialien zu den Reisen von G. Rohlfs und G. Nachtigal. A. v. Bilguer, 386*
Borup, George: Crocker Land Expedition. Memorial to —: Statement to contributors, 154*
Bos, P. R., 320
Bosanquet, Mrs. R. C., 850
**BOSNIA**: *see also* Herzegovina: Bosnien einst und jetzt. M. Attems, 551*; Données statistiques sur la Bosnie-Herzégovine. G. Gravier, 231* **Maps**: Postkurskarte von Bosnien und der Herzegovina, 718*; Razdioba Konfesija u Bosni i Hercegovina po resultatima popisa ziteljstva godine 1910, 718*
Bossard, W. E., 389*
Boston: Report for 1813 on trade and commerce of Consular district of, 785*
Boston Post Road: The Old —. S. Jenkins, *rev.*, 211
Botanical Phenomena: — and the problem of coastal subsidence. D. W. Johnson, 432, 874*
Botany: Textbook of — for colleges and universities. J. M. Coulter, C. R. Barnes, and H. C. Cowles, 626*
Botany Bay: Physiography of. G. H. Halligan, 871*
Bothnia, Gulf of: Distribution of elements of terrestrial magnetism in the. V. Dubinski, 631*
Botte, L., 64*, 308*
Bouchez, Capt., 866*
Bouillane de Lacoste, Comm. de, 622*
Boulger, D. C., 473*
Boulger, G. S., 706*
Boulogne-sur-Mer: Statistiques, 1912, Chambre de Commerce de, 72* Map: Plan du port et de la ville, 80*
**BOUNDARIES**: Astron. und geod. Arbeiten der deutschen Abteilung der . . . Grenzexp. zur Festlegung der Ost- und Nordgrenze . . . Togo, usw. L. Ambronn, 149*; Geographical results of Nigeria-Kamerun Boundary Demarcation Commission of 1912-13. W. V. Nugent, 684, 787*; Geol. Section along the Yukon-Alaska Boundary Line between Yukon and Porcupine Rivers. D. D. Cairnes, 626*; Glaciers and international boundaries. L. Martin, 131*; Grenzgebiete Kameruns in Süden und Osten . . . Ergebnisse Grenzexp.: Landeskundlicher Teil, 629*; Influence of new Balkan frontiers, 51; Question of Greco-Albanian frontier in Epirus. C. P. Casanges, 551*; Question of Russo-Norwegian Boundary. K. Kozmin, 72*; Russian-Norwegian Boundary. V. N. Nikolski, 631*; Settlement of Turco-Persian boundary contest, 133; Sprachgeographische Untersuchungen über den östlichen Teil des katalanisch-languedokischen Grenzgebietes. K. Salow, *rev.*, 692; Staatsgrenzen und Stromgebiete. R. Sieger, 954* **Maps**: G. Freytags Karte von Montenegro, mit den angrenzenden

**Boundaries**—*Cont'd.*
Gebieten österreich-Ungarns, Serbiens und Albaniens, *n.*, 320; Karte des Deutsch-Portugiesischen Grenzgebiets in Südwestafrika. P. Sprigade, H. Nobiling and M. Groll, *n.*, 158; Map of Balkan States showing frontiers in accordance with treaties and agreements of 1913-14, *n.*, 636; Bulgarien und zentralen Balkanländer . . . Grenzansprüche 1913. K. Peucker, 160*; Neue Grenzen des K. Serbien. Neue Grenzen des K. Bulgarien gegen Rumänien, Serbien und Griechenland, *n.*, 317; Maps accompanying "Nigerische Grenze von Kamerun zwischen Yola und dem Cross-Fluss. H. Detzner, *n.*, 795; Westliches Russland mit den deutschen, österr.-ungar. und rumänischen Grenzgebieten, 719*
Bourbon del Monte Santa Maria, 214*
Boustedt, A. von, and Trietsch, D., 64, 851
Bowie, W., 610, 873*, 951*; — and Avers, H. G., 626*
Bowman, I., 131*, 161, 286; —'s lecture on Central Andes, 202
Bownocker, J. A.: *see* Stauffer, C. R.
Boyce, W. D., 846
Bozen: Map, 478*
Braband, L., 626*
Brabant, W. van, 472*
Braby, H. W., 149*, 205
Bracci, F., 312*
Bradley, A. G., 621*
Bradley, H. C., 707*
Bradley, R. N., 449
Bradshaw's through routes to chief cities and bathing and health resorts of the world. Ed. by E. R. Ball, 947*
**BRAHMAPUTRA:** Exploration of the Upper. F. M. Bailey, 772; Identity of the Sangpo and the — proved. F. F. M. Bailey, 205
Brandt, M., 622*
Braun, F., 468*
Braun, G., 390*, 477; Zukünftige Gestaltung der Intern. Geographenkongresse. Meinungen und Vorschläge im Anschluss an Ausführungen von — in Pet. Mitt., 1913, 392*
**BRAZIL:** *see also* Separate States: Almanaque Brasileiro Garnier, 1912, 308*; Annaes da Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 1878-9. Vol. 5: Catal. dos MSS. Parte Primeira: Manuscriptos relativos ao Brazil. B. F. R. Galvão, 228*; Brasilien (Handbuch), 472*; —: Ein Land der Zukunft. H. Schüller, 621*; Brazil with chapter on Uruguay. C. W. Domville-Fife, 304*; Climatologia medica, etc. H. Lopes de Campos, 545*; Febre biliosa hemoglobinurica, etc. A. A. Da Matta, 228*; Paludismo, variola, etc. A. A. Da Matta, 228*; Forty years in. F. Bennett, *rev.*, 935; Geschichte Südamerikas. Brasilien. H. Luft, *rev.*, 845; Das moderne — in seiner neuesten wirtschaftlichen Entwickelung. E. Dettmann, 621*; Primeiras narrativas do descobrimento do Brasil. S. Viterbo, 464*; Reef formations of northeast coast. G. A. Waring, 548*; Twentieth century impressions of. History, commerce, etc., 702* **Agriculture and Commerce:** Report of Minister of Agriculture (Extract from Ann. Report . . . Agriculture, Industry and Commerce), 465*; Reports for 1910-12 on trade of various consular districts, 149*, 465 **Exploration:** Abschluss meiner Reise durch Nordbrasilien zum Orinoco mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von mir besuchten Indianerstämme. T. Koch-Grünberg, 68*; Meine Reise — 1911-13. T. Koch-Grünberg, 228*; The Amazon Expedition of the Univ. Museum of Phila., 441, 530; Col. Roosevelt's exploration of tributary of the Madeira. W. L. G. Joerg, 512; Geol. Exped. to — and Chile, 1908-09. J. B. Woodworth, *rev.*, 936; Paressi-Kabiši: Ethnol. Ergebnisse der Expedition zu den Quellen des Jauru und Juruena, 1910. M. Schmidt, 464*; Quarante jours sur l'Araguaya. R. P. Bigorre, 386*; Travessia entre o Xingú e o Tapajoz. E. Snethlage, 228*; Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in das Mündungsgebiet des Amazonas. I: Allgemeine Bemerkungen über Fauna und Flora des bereisten Gebietes. L. Müller. II: Vögel. C. E. Hellmayr, 69* **Geography:** Coordenadas geographicas de diversos pontos do Brazil, 308*; Determining longitudes by wireless telegraphy. H. A. Edwards, 288 **Railroads:** Erschliessung Boliviens und der N. W. — durch die Madeira-Mamoré Eisenbahn. W. J. Konjetzny, 148*; Estudo descriptivo da viação ferrea do. E. A. L. Cunha, 228*; Relatorio apresentado

**Brazil**—*Cont'd.*
ao Presidente, etc. [Statistics and other information on railroads of.] J. B. Gonçalves, 228* **Time:** Standard time adopted in, 133 **MAPS:** Janasch's special map of Santa Catharina, Rio Grande do Sul, etc., 202*; Railroad map of, 202*
Bread: Conquest of. P. Kropotkin, *n.*, 461; O. Hussey, who . . . made bread cheap. Ed. by F. G. Greeno, *n.*, 543
**BREMEN:** — und die deutsche Polarforschung. H. Rüdiger, 872*; Jahrb. für Statistik, 1913, 790*; Landeskunde der Freien Hansestadt und ihres Gebietes (F. Hirts Sammlung von deutschen Landeskunden, usw.). Ed. by W. Wolkenhauer, 704* **Map:** Postleitkarte, 320*
Brennecke, W., 385*, 470*
Breslau, Map: Postleitkarte, 320*
Bretschneider-Grütter, H., 389*
Briansk District: Two examples of Karst phenomena. A. Kolmogorov, 632*
Brieger, G., 80*
Briggs, C. W., 142
Brigham, A. P., 25, 290
Brigham, W. T., 230*, 231*, 634*
Brighton, Map: Bacon's plan of — and Hove, 879*
Brisbane: Map, 959*
Bristol: Map of city and county, 959*
Britain: *see under* United Kingdom
British Association for the Advancement of Science: Opening address at Australian meeting. T. H. Holland, 954*; Reports of the Meetings, 1903-1912, 783*
**BRITISH COLUMBIA:** Fruit-Farming on the "Dry Belt" of: The Why and Wherefore. J. S. Redmayne, 63*; New experimental Farms, 440; Report of Minister of Lands for Province of British Columbia for 1912, 709*; Geology of Coast and Islands between the Strait of Georgia and Queen Charlotte Sound. J. A. Bancroft, 385*; Geology of Victoria and Saanich Map-Areas. C. H. Clapp, 709*; Importance of Prince George, 440; New Alpine Area in. Mrs. Henshaw, 286*; Northern Cordilleran, 548*; Notes on Sources of Peace River. F. K. Vreeland, 1; Some peculiar cases of plant distribution in the Selkirk Mts. F. K. Butters, 548* **Mining:** Ann. Reports Minister of Mines . . . mining operations for gold, coal, etc., for 1903, '06, '07, '08, '10, '11, '12, 148*; Ann. Report for 1913, account of mining operations, etc., 786*; Portions of Atlin District with special reference to lode mining. D. D. Cairnes, 148*; Portions of Portland Canal and Skeena Mining Divisions. R. G. McConnell, 785* **MAPS:** Coast and Islands between Queen Charlotte Sound and Burke Channel, 559*; New Commercial Map of, 559*; Plan of Victoria showing severage system, *n.*, 797; Sooke sheet, Vancouver Island, 559*
British East Africa: *see under* Africa
**BRITISH EMPIRE:** British Dominions: Their present commercial and industrial conditions. Edited by W. J. Ashley, 473*; Colonies britanniques: Régime forestier, 873*; Rassenmischehen in Kolonien. T. Grentrup, 633*; Wirtsch. Beziehungen . . . Kolonialreiches, 1912. H. Wichmann, 633*; Federal Systems of the United States and the: Their origin, nature and development. A. P. Poley, 66*; Federations and unions within. H. E. Egerton, 225*; Geography of the. A. J. Herbertson and R. L. Thompson, *rev.*, 541; Imperial Pacific Cable: Its Past and Future. J. M. Sloan, 233*; Scholars geographical exercise book. The British Empire, *rev.*, 699 **Maps:** Bartholomew's British Naval Chart showing coaling stations, 770*; Navy League Map illustrating British Naval History, 479*
British Guiana: *see under* Guiana
British Honduras: *see under* Honduras
British Isles: *see* United Kingdom
British Museum: Famous Maps in the. J. A. J. de Villiers, 873*
Britton, N. L. and Brown, A., 56
Broadway: The Old Boston Post Road. S. Jenkins, *rev.*, 211
Brock, R. W., 683
Brockmöller, W., 391*
Brockton, Mass.: Map, *n.*, 798
Bromo and Krakatau, Volcanoes —: Brief account of a visit to. T. Anderson, 789*
Brookline, Mass.: Map, *n.*, 798
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sc., Museum of: Cruising in S. Atlantic . . . Account of Museum's recent expedition to. R. C. Murphy, 953*

Brooks, A. H., 131*, 390*; —, and others, 306*, 948*; — Surveying Alaska, 529
Brooks, C. E. P., 552*
Brooks, C. F., 131*
Broun, A. F., 384*
Broussonet, A.: Un voyageur oublié: Auguste Broussonet. H. Froidevaux, 549*
Brown, A.: *see* Britton, N. L.
Brown, A. S., and G. G., 377
Brown, B., 68*
Brown, C. S., 66*
Brown, E. and Hunter, H. H., 847
Brown, G. G.: *see* Brown, A. S.
Brown, J. C., 870*
Brown, R. M., 131*, 596
Brown, Sir Hanbury, 305*
Browne, B., 375, 956; *see also* Porter, R. W.
Browne, J. H. Balfour, 314*
Bruce, D., 870*
Bruce, W. S., 147*, 791*; —, and Mathieson, J., 400*; —'s expedition to Spitzbergen, 774, 928
Brückner, E., 384*, 391*, 873*; *see also,* Penck, A.
Brunnthaler, J., 308*
Brunswick: Map, 320*
Brussels, Maps: Carte linguistique des environs de Bruxelles d'après le recensement de 1900, 476*, de 1910, 476*
Bryan, K., 306*
Bryan, W. A., 230*, 231*
Bryant, H. G., 130*
Bryant, R. C., 307*, 844
Bryce, J., 946*
Bucas I.: Chart of Harbor, 75*
Buchanan, R., 66
Buchholz, Reinhold: — ' Reisen in West-Afrika nach seinen hinterlassenen Tagebüchern und Briefen nebst einen Lebensabriss. C. Heinersdorff, 224*
Büchler, M., 64
Buchner, A.: *see* Jalliffier, R.
Buchwaldt, F. A., 154*
Buck, D., 625*
Buck, W. J.: *see* Chapman, A.
**BUDAPEST:** Statistisch-administratives Jahrbuch der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Budapest. G. Thirring, 232*; Vienne et Budapest. E. de Keyser, 388* **Map,** 959*
Budge, E. A. W., 780*
Buehler, H. A., 713
Buen, O. de, 872*
**BUENOS AIRES, CITY:** Year-Book of —, 1910-11, 69*; 1912, 628*
**BUENOS AIRES, PROVINCE:** Elementos para el estudio de la demografia de. C. P. Salas, 628*; Report for 1912 and part of 1913 on trade of the Consular District of, 228* **Maps:** City Maps, 958*
Bukowina, Map: Post-Kurs-Karte, 319*
**BULGARIA:** Report for 1912-13 on trade of, 790* **Maps:** Carte géologique de la. G. N. Zlatarski and G. Bontcheff, 399*; Bulgarien u. zentralen Balkanländer, zwischen Adria und Pontus . . . Grenzansprüche 1913. K. Peucker, 160*; Neue Grenze Bulgarien gegen Rumänien, Serbien und Griechenland, *n.,* 317; City Maps, 960*
Bull, C. L., 472*
Buman, R. de: *see* Girard, R. de
Bunau-Varilla, P., 617
Burela, J. B., 149*
Burger, F., 871*
Burgess, T., 210
Burias I., Maps: Harbors on Burias and Ticao Islands and Ragay Gulf, Seven Maps, 234*
**BURMA:** Big-game shooting in Upper. G. P. Evans, 383*; A civil servant in. H. T. White, 703*; Five years in unknown jungles for God and Empire. R. A. Lorrain, *rev.,* 217; Pacification of Burma. Sir Charles Crosthwaite, 383* **Maps:** Rangoon Harbour, 79*; Sketch map showing route followed by B. E. A. Pritchard from Myitkyina to Sadiya, 1911-12, *n.,* 635
Burmester, H., 630*
Burnley: Map, 959*
Burrard, S. G., 234*
Burrell, G. A.: *see* Calvert, W. R.
Bury, J. B., 694
Bushongo: Notes ethnogr. sur les peuples appelés Bakuba, ainsi que sur les peuplades apparentées, les Bushongo. E. Torday and T. A. Joyce, *rev.,* 214
Busse, W., 309*, 633*
Busson, D., 631*
Busson, H., 150*
Butler, G. M.: *see* Patton, H. B.
Butters, F. K., 548*; *see also* Clements, F. E.
Buttgenbach, H., 228*
Butts, C., 547*
Buwalda, J. P., 384*
Byern, G. von, 788*
Byzantine Art: Les églises de Constantinople. J. Ebersolt and A. Thiers, 623*

## C

Cabaton, A., 387*, 469*
Cable, E. J., 706*
Cables: *see under* Telegraphy
Cacao: Le cacao. Production, culture, préparation. Y. Henry, 867*; Cocoa: Its cultivation and preparation. W. H. Johnson, *rev.*, 858; Manual on cultivation and curing of. J. H. Hart, 625*
Cadell, H. M., 144, 709*, 785*
Cahill, [B. J. S.]: Neue Weltkartenprojektion von. E. Hammer, 873*
Caillot, A. C. E., 623*, 781*
Cainguá: Anthrop. Beobachtungen an Vertretern der — und Guayakí. O. Schlaginhaufen, 950*
Cairnes, D. D., 148*, 626*
Cairo: Nile gauge at Roda (Cairo): Register of daily readings, Aug. 16, 1872–Dec. 31, 1911. M. Kasim, 229*
Calderon de la Barca, Madame, 777
Calgary: Harrison & Ponton's map of, *n.*, 797
**CALIFORNIA:** —: 1849-1913. Rambling sketches, etc. L. H. Woolley, 701*; — tourist guide and handbook. W. and A. Drury, *n.*, 374; Channel Islands of. Book for angler, sportsman and tourist. C. F. Holder, 382*; Englishman's impressions of. A. T. Johnson, 946*; Geography of. H. W. Fairbanks, *rev.*, 297; Notes on Chilula Indians of N. Western. P. E. Goddard, 707*; Tree distribution in Central. W. A. Cannon, 948*; Wonders of the Colorado Desert. G. W. James, 383* **Climatology:** Peculiarities of — climate. G. F. McEwen, 547*; Rainfall of. A. G. McAdie, *rev.*, 615; Variations in rainfall in. W. G. Reed, 836; Report of meteorological stations at Berkeley, for year ending June 30, 1913. W. G. Reed, *n.*, 615; Twenty-five-year synopsis of meteorological observations made at Berkeley from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1912. A. O. Leuschner, 627* **Earthquakes:** Effect of seven years' erosion on the California fault line of 1906. R. S. Holway, 420; New slips along the fault that produced — Earthquake of 1906, 603; Preliminary Report on Recent Volcanic Activity of Lassen Peak. R. S. Holway, 740 **History:** Expedition of the Donner party and its tragic fate. E. P. Donner Houghton, 382*; Old Spanish Missions. P. Elder, *rev.*, 614; Story of — from earliest day to the present. H. K. Norton, *rev.*, 776 **Industries and Trade:** Mineral Industry in, 464*; Mineral production for 1912. E. S. Boalich, 147*; Notes on damage by water in oil fields. F. M. Hamilton, 463*; Report for 1913 on trade, commerce and navigation . . . Consular Reports, 785* **MAPS:** Brentwood, Caliente, Capitola, Cholame, Folsom, Hamilton, Kirkwood, Lost Hills, McIntosh Landing, and Orland Quadrangles, *n.*, 554; Holt, Stockton, and Woodward Island Quadrangles, *n.*, 393; Marysville Buttes and Vicinity, *n.*, 393; Petaluma, and Mt. Morrison Quadrangles, 793*
**CALIFORNIA, LOWER:** Exploración de la parte central elevada de la porción de la peninsula de la Baja California. T. Flores and P. González, Jr., 464*; Informe acerca de los recursos naturales de la parte norte de la . . . especialmente del delta del Río Colorado. Y. S. Bonillas and F. Urbina, 385*
Calkins, F. C.: *see* Matthes, F. E.
Callender, R., 145*
Callinus, L., 152*
Calonne Beaufaict, A. de, 139
Calvert, W. R., 547*; —, Barnett, V. H., Beekly, A. L. and Pishel, M. A., 794
**CAMBODIA:** Monographie de la province de Stung-Treng, 387*; Notes sur la décoration cambodgienne. J. Commaille, 630*; Service fluviaux en Cochinchine et au Cambodge, 387*
Cambrian Geology and Paleontology: III: No. 1: The Cambrian Faunas of Eastern Asia. C. D. Walcott, 630*
Cambridge, W. C., 71*
Cambridge District: Map, 718*
Cambridge, Mass.: Map, 798*
Camden, N. J.: Map, 799*
Cameroons, The: *see* Kamerun
Campos, H. Lopes de, 545*
Camsell, C., 709*
**CANADA:** *see also* Separate Provinces: Canada and the Empire. W. R. Lawson, 544*; Canada Today—1913. Best annual reference book on Canada, its progress, etc., 780*; Canada Year Book 1912, 68*; Canadian Year Book for 1913, 68*; Canadian Almanac and miscellaneous directory for 1913. Commercial, statistical and general in-

**Canada**—*Cont'd.*
formation. A. W. Thomas, 544*; — catalogue of books, 1791-1895. W. R. Haight, Part I., 544*; Canadian nights . . . life and sport in the Rockies, etc. Earl of Dunraven, *rev.*, 933; Dominion of. W. L. Griffith, 382*; Earthquake of April 28, 1913. O. Klotz, 148*; Dans l'extrême nord du. E. Rouillard, 786*; In the Heart of Old. W. Wood, 544*; Illustrated flora of Canada, Newfoundland, etc. N. L. Britton and A. Brown, *rev.*, 56; Down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon in 1906. E. Stewart, *rev.*, 55; The making of. A. G. Bradley, 621*; Making good in. F. A. Talbot, 544*; Motor tour through. T. W. Wilby, *n.*, 376; Northern Cordillera, 548*; Patrician Glacier south of Hudson Bay. J. B. Tyrrell, 148*; Revelstoke National Park, 605; Summer provinces by the sea. Description of vacation resources . . . territory served by government railways. R. Callender, 145* **Agriculture:** Agricultural Survey, 1911. F. C. Nunnick, 148*; Dry land farming. T. Shaw, *rev.*, 536; Improving Canadian agriculture. J. W. Robertson, 148*; New experimental farms in Canada, 440; Present state of dairying industry. J. A. Ruddick, 464*; Report on irrigation for 1913, 869*; Report of Proc. of 7th Ann. Convention of Western Canada Irrigation Ass., 1913, 227* **Conservation, Reports of Commission of:** Second Ann. Report of Proc. of Second Ann. Meeting, 1911, and of Dominion of Public Health Conference, 1910, *n.*, 63; Rept. Third Ann. Meeting, 1912, *n.*, 63; Rept. 4th Ann. Meeting, 1913, *n.*, 63 **Dept. of the Interior, Report:** Ann. Report of — for year ending March 31, 1913. Vols. 1 and 2: Dominion lands, immigration, surveys, parks, forestry, irrigation, water powers, 548* **Exploration and Surveys:** Annual Report of Topographical Surveys Branch 1911-12, 227*; 1912-13, 950*; Basins of Nelson and Churchill Rivers. W. McInnes, *n.*, 439; Rapport Annuel du Service Topographique 1911-12, 709*; Currents in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Tidal and current surveys in 1894, '95, '96, 1906, '08, '11 and '12, 385*; Gulf and River St. Lawrence . . . information up to and including 1913, 627*; Tide tables for eastern coasts, for 1914. Including river and gulf of St. Lawrence, Atlantic coast, etc.; and information on currents, 68*; Tide tables for Pacific Coast, 1914. Including Fuca Strait, Strait of Georgia, etc. With data for slack water in navigable passes and information on currents, 68*; Explorations and surveys. R. W. Brock, 683; Geol. Section along the Yukon-Alaska Boundary Line. D. D. Cairnes, 626*; Glacial Geology in. F. B. Taylor, *n.*, 605; Mountaineering and exploration in the Selkirks. H. Palmer, *rev.*, 844; Report on exploration surveys in the Peace, Parsnip and Findlay River Valleys. A. W. Harvey, 709*; Report of progress of stream measurements for Calendar year 1912. P. Sauder, 464*; Report on work of the Hydrographic Survey in Hudson Bay and Strait in 1912. F. Anderson, 232* **Fisheries, Game and Fur-Bearing Animals:** Fur-Farming in. J. W. Jones, *n.*, 63, 784*; Game resources of, 227*; Sea-Fisheries of Eastern Canada, *n.*, 63; Wilderness of Upper Yukon. Hunter's explorations for wild sheep in Sub-Arctic Mts. C. Sheldon, *rev.*, 375 **Geography:** Geogr. Board of Canada, Decisions, 68*, 385*, 627*, 786*; Geogr. Publications of Dept. of Interior, 227* **History:** Canadian Manor and Its Seigneurs. Story of a hundred years, 1761-1861. G. M. Wrong, 544*; Documents relating to Seigniorial Tenure in —, 1598-1854. Edited with hist. introduction, etc., by W. B. Munro, 545*; French Canada and the St. Lawrence. Historic, picturesque, etc. J. C. Hopkins, 544*; History of New France. M. Lescarbot, 544*; New England and New France. Contrasts and Parallels in colonial history. J. Douglas, *rev.*, 616; Journey from Prince Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to Northern Ocean in 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. S. Hearne, New edit. with notes, etc., by J. B. Tyrrell, 545*; Logs of the Conquest of Canada. Edited by W. Wood, 545*; Peter Fidler, trader and surveyor, 1769 to 1822. J. B. Tyrrell, 950*; Publications of Champlain Society, 545*; Recollections of sixty

**Canada**—*Cont'd.*
years. C. Tupper, *rev.*, 845 **Industries:** Land, fisheries and game, minerals, *n.*, 63; Kanada: Volkswirtschaftliche Grundlagen und weltwirtschaftliche Beziehungen. A. A. Fleck, 627* **Meteorology:** Monthly Weather Review, 1913. R. F. Stupart, 709*; Report of Meteor. Service, 1910. R. F. Stupart, 709* **Minerals and Mining:** Coals of Canada, 464*; Conservation of coal with notes on principal coal mines. W. J. Dick, 709*; Coal fields of western, 439; Early days on the Yukon. W. Ogilvie, *rev.*, 295; Klondike and Yukon Goldfield in 1913. H. M. Cadell, 785*; Nickel industry: with special reference to Sudbury region. A. P. Coleman, 869*; Production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, and other metals. C. T. Cartwright, 869*; Oil and gas prospects of northwest provinces. W. Malcolm, 385* **Pop. and Races:** Immigration. G. E. Jackson, 227*; Notes sur les sauvages du Canada. A. Gagnon, 227* **Public Works, Report:** Report of Minister of — on Works for fiscal year ended March 31, 1913, 385* **Railroads:** Progress of Grand Trunk Pacific, 132; — nearly completed, 204; Section desservie par . . . Grand-Tronc Pacifique. I. Caron, 226*; Through passenger and freight service on, 837 **Steamship Service and Waterways:** Sailing directions for Bay of Fundy, S. E. Coast of Nova Scotia, and south and east Coasts of Cape Breton Island, 628*; Subsidized steamship services with statistics showing traffic to Dec. 31, 1912, and estimates for 1913-14, 464*; Waterways of the Mackenzie River Basin. C. Camsell, 709* **Water Power:** Long Sault Rapids: Enquiry into constitutional and other aspects of the project to develop power therefrom. A. V. White, *n.*, 63; Reports of Ottawa River storage and geodetic leveling 1910-11, 786*; Water-Powers of (Comm. Conservation). L. G. Denis and A. V. White, *n.*, 63; Water works of. (Comm. of Conservation.) L. G. Denis, 148* **MAPS:** Aberle's railroad, financial, commercial and statistical map of the U. S. and parts of Canada, etc., *n.*, 875; Geological Survey of, 13 Sheets, 638*; L. L. Poates & Co.'s complete atlas of the world . . . together with all of Canadian Provinces, *n.*, 240; Maps accompanying "Dominion of Canada. Study in Regional Geography." A. S. White: Canada. Orographical features and railways, Economic Development, North American Colonies, 1755-1763, British North America, 1791, Density of Population, *n.*, 395; Map showing number of chartered banks, etc., 638*; Railway map of Western Canada, *n.*, 318; Set of published sheets of topographic map, 202*; Stanford's railway map of the U. S. and part of Canada, showing principal railways quoted in the stock exchange daily official list, 397*; Telegraph Chart of the Gulf and Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, 638*; U. S. West of Miss. R., Mexico, Part of Canada and C. America, *n.*, 395; City maps [listed under each respective city], *n.*, 797, 958*

Canadian River: Ground water for irrigation in the Valley of North Fork of. A. T. Schwennesen, 708*

**CANALS:** Rivers, Canals and Ports: Bibliogr. notes giving the list of principal works and articles published in periodicals of all countries from Jan. 1, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1910. Compiled by J. Pradelle, 553*; Seekanäle und Seekanal-Projekte in ihrer historischen Entwickelung. R. Hennig, 634*

**CANARY ISLANDS:** Erupción volcánica del Chinyero en nov., 1909. L. F. Navarro, 870*; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce of, 787*

**CANBERRA:** —: Australia's New Capital, 71*; Evolution of a Capital: Physiographic study of foundation of Canberra. G. Taylor, 712* **Maps:** Departmental plan of the new Commonwealth capital, 636*; Five maps accompanying "Evolution of a Capital: Physiographic study, etc. G. Taylor, 636*

Canea: Dalla — a Tripoli. Note di viaggio. E. de Sanctis, 224*

Cannes, Map: Environs de —, Nice et Menton, 239*

Cannon, W. A., 81, 377, 948*

Canton: Report for 1912 on trade of, 71*

Canton, Ohio, Map: Mechanical index map of — and vicinity, *n.*, 799

Cape Breton Island: Sailing Directions for Bay of Fundy, . . . and the S. and E. Coasts of, 628*
**CAPE COD CANAL:** —. J. W. Miller, 784*; Intracoastal waterway: The Canal. A. St. Clair Smith, 708*; Opening of, 832
**CAPE TO CAIRO R. R.:** Le Cap au Caire: Les travaux en 1913. J. Goulven, 149*; Chemin de fer du Cap au Caire, 150*
**CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, PROVINCE OF:** Cape Colony. History, commerce, etc. S. Playne, 781*; Conquest of the Desert. W. MacDonald, *rev.*, 538; Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach D. O. A. und Südafrika (Kapland, usw.). J. Brunnthaler, 308*
Cape Town: Enlarging — harbor, 926
Cape Verde Islands: The Azores, —, etc., 628*
Capen, E. W., 711*
Capri: L'isola di. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 301; Hohe Strandlinien auf Capri. W. Kranz, 389*
Capus, G., 634*
Caputo, E., 151*
Carcoforo, E., Checchi, M. and Marconi, A., 157
Cardiff: Map, 959*
Carinthia: Carinthian Southern Alps. G. Geyer, 370*
Carle, G., 465*
Carles, E. de, 869*
Carnegie Institution: Dept. of Terr. Magnetism. L. A. Bauer, 306*; Year Book, 1911, 1912, 307*
Carnegie, Yacht: Cruise of the "Carnegie." W. J. Peters, 292; Return of the, 131; Off on another cruise, 529; Returns from her last cruise, 925
Carney, F., 131*
Carolina Mountains. M. W. Morley, 946*
Caroline Islands: Die Karolinen. R. Deeken, 623*; —, Marshall-Inseln und Marianen, 546*
Caron, E., 224*
Caron, I., 226*
**CARPATHIAN MTS.:** Dauer der Schneedecke auf dem Nordabhange der. E. W. Kaminska, 388*; Epoque diluvio-glaciaire dans les Carpathes Pocuto Marmarosiens et dans la Patagonie. H. Zapalowicz, 633*; Grundzüge der Pflanzerverbreitung in den. Band I und II. (Vegetation der Erde). F. Pax, 384*; Hacquet und die Erforschung der Ostalpen und Karpaten. G. Jakob, 712*; Morphometrische Studien über die ostkarpatischen Gebirgsformen. E. Romer, 468*
Carpenter, E., 306*
Carpenter, F. A., 136
Carpentieri, G., 466*
Carr, C. C.: *see* Gause, F. A.
Carrier, A., 465*
Carson, W. E., 777
Cartagena, Spain: Map, 960*
**CARTOGRAPHY:** *see also* Maps: Über alte und neue Kartenwerke. E. Engelhart, 551*; Apparat zur praktischen Veranschaulichung der verschiedenen Kartenprojektionen. R. Strickner, 551*; Cartografia. Elementare pratica. A. Dardano, 233*; Cartographic work of Ordnance Survey during 1912-13, 51; Definitionen in der Kartentwurfslehre im Anschluss an Begriffe zenital, azimutal und gegenazimutal. H. Maurer, 953*; Enseignement des projections cartographiques. C. Duchesne, 233*; Hauptfragen und Hauptmethoden der Kartenenwurfslehre unter besonderer . . . Abbildung der Schweiz. H. Otti, 782*; Kartenprojektionen in elementarer Behandlung. A. Bludau, 73*; Kartographische Darstellung der Volksdichte. G. Greim, 73*; Lehrbuch der Handkartenprojektionen. N. Herz, 624*; Leonardo da Vinci e la Cartografia. M. Baratta, 452; Metodo di esercizi cartografica scolastici in 24 Tavole. A. Dardano, 233*; Neue Weltkartenprojektion von Cahill. E. Hammer, 873*; Plane-table in geologic mapping with especial reference to graphic horizontal control by intersection methods. D. F. Higgins, 233*; Present status of. J. S. Keltie and O. J. R. Howarth, 292; Rappresentazione delle forme del terreno, 552*; Relief in Cartography. H. G. Lyons, 551*; Weather Map on Polar Projection, 552*
Cartwright, C. T., 869*
Carver, Captain Jonathan: Additional Data. J. T. Lee, 392*
**CASABLANCA:** — la commerçante. J. Goulven, 465*; Report for 1912 on trade of the consular district of, 70*; Souvenirs de. P. Azan, 946*
Casalis, A., 306*
Casamanza: Les français en Casamance et dans l'archipel des Bissagos. E. Saulnier, 628*
Casanges, C. P., 551*

Cascumpeque: Shoreline of Harbour. D. W. Johnson, 148*
Case, G. O., 859
Caspian Sea: Die alte Verbindung zwischen dem Oxus und dem Kaspischen Meer. A. Herrmann, 310*
**CASSEL:** Residenzstadt — in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung (Zur Tausendjahrfeier). C. Hessler, 468* **Map.** Postleitkarte, 320*
Castlenau, P., 39
**CATALOGUES:** *see also* Bibliographies and Indexes: Admiralty Library: Subject Catalogue of printed books, Part I: Historical Section, 311*; Catalogue of charts, coast pilots and tide tables, 1914 [U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey.], 949*; Catalogus van Kaarten en Boekwerken uitgegeven door Hydrogr. van Minist. van Marine [The Hague], 947*; Birds of North and Middle America: Descriptive Catalogue. R. Ridgway, 547*; Canadian Catalogue of Books, 1791-1895. W. R. Haight, Part I, 544*; Catalogo dos Manuscriptos da Bibliotheca Nacional 1878-79 (Rio de Janeiro). B. F. R. Galvão, 228*; Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to Africa south of Zambesi in English, Dutch, French and Portuguese languages in the collection of G. McCall Theal, 866*; Catalogue of Icelandic Collection bequeathed by W. Fiske. Compiled by H. Hermannsson, 551*; Catalogue des invertebrés fossiles de l'Egypte . . . collections du Geological Museum au Caire. R. Fourtau, 386*; Catalogue of Mammals of western Europe in the Collection of British Museum. G. S. Miller, 72*; Catalogues of plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in Oban District South Nigeria. A. B. Rendle, E. G. Baker and others, 465*; Catalogue of Public Documents of 61st Congress and of all Depts. of the Government . . . from July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1911 (U. S.), 548*; Subject catalogue of geographical periodicals. W. Libbey, 131*
**CATALONIA:** Sprachgeographische Untersuchungen über den östlichen Teil des katalon. languedokisch. Grenzgebietes. K. Salow, *rev.*, 692
**CAUCASUS:** Il Caucaso. G. Carpentieri, 466*; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eiszeit im Kaukasus. A. von Reinhard, 870*; Conquiste russe nel Caucaso. C. Cesari, 630*; In the forests of Daghestan: A Journey in 1911 under auspices of I. R. Geogr. Soc. and I. Acad. of Sc. N. I. Kuznezov, 466*; Forests of western Caucasus. E. A. Rübel, 630*; Illustrated practical guide to. G. Moskwicz, 782*; Some new climbs in the. W. N. Ling, 711*; Reisen und Forschungen im kaukasischen Hochgebirge. M. v. Déchy, 703*; Natur- und Kulturbilder aus den Kaukasusländern und Hocharmenien. Von Teilnehmern der Schweizerischen Naturwiss. Studienreise, 1912, unter Leitung von M. Rikli, *rev.*, 297; Rezentglaziale Untersuchungen und photogrammetrische Aufnahmen im Baksanquellgebiet. H. Burmester, 630*; Sketches on Ethnology of. G. F. Chursin, 782*; Streifzüge im Kaukasus und in Hocharmenien (1912). P. W. Bierbaum, 145*; From Sukhum to Kislovodsk through Klukhor Pass. M. A. Poznanski, 466*
Cave, C. J. P., 552*, 792*
Cebu, Map: Compostela-Danao coal mining districts, 399*
Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Map, 798*
**CELEBES:** Geologische Beobachtungen in Ost-Celebes. H. Hirschi, 310*; Grensstreken tusschen Loewoe en Mamoedjoe in Centraal-Celebes, 870*; Vorläufige Mitteilung über geologische Beobachtungen in Ost-Celebes. W. Horz, 387* **Map:** Topographische Skizze aus dem Ostarm der Insel Celebes, 1905. J. Wanner, *n.*, 474
Cesari, C., 630*
Cetina: La valle della Cetìna in Dalmazia (Studi di Geomorfologia). G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 301
**CEYLON:** Paysages d'Asie: Sibérie-Chine-Ceylan. H. Asselin, 64*; Report of Ceylon Survey Dept., 1912-13. R. S. Templeton, 870* **Map:** Colombo in 1904-5, 958*
Chabot, G., 468*
**CHACO:** Geographische Bilder aus dem argentinischen Chaco und vom oberen Paraná. R. Lütgens, 68*; Argentine Chaco, 164
**CHAD LAKE REGION:** Eine Bereisung der Tschadseeländer. F. Wolff, 870*
**CHAD TERRITORY:** Etude sur le Bar-El-Ghazal. Godard, 629*; Reconnaissance dans le "Pays-Bas" du Tchad. J. Tilho, 629*; Récit du voyage de la Mission

**Chad Territory**—*Cont'd.*
Chari-Lac Tchad. A. Chevalier, 472*; Réseau hydrographique des pays bas du Tchad. Vignon, 629* **Map:** Reconnaissance effectuée par le Comm. J. Tilho dans les "Pays-Bas" du Tchad, 1913, *n.*, 474
Chaix, A., 468*
Chalhoub, M., 624*
Chamberlain, A. H.: *see* Chamberlain, J. F.
Chamberlain, F., 848
Chamberlain, J. F., and A. H., 944
Chamberlin, T. C., Moulton, F. R. and others, 625*
Champlain Lake: Lake George and —: War trail of the Mohawk and battleground of France and England in their contest, etc. W. M. Reid, 544*
Champlain Society: Publications of the, 545*
Chandler, S. E., and McEwan, J., 314*
Channel Islands: L'Archipel de La Manche. C. Vallaux, *rev.*, 620
Chapman, A., and Buck, W. J., 474*
Chapman, A. E.: *see* Archer, R. L.
Chapman, F. M., 63, 131*
Charleroi: Map, 879*
Charlevoix, P. F. J. de, 149*
Chase, H., 536
Checchi, M., 398, 399*; —, Giardi, G., and Mori, A., 76; *see also* Carcoforo, E.
Chemnitz, Map: Postleitkarte, 320*
Chernomorsk: Geological sketch of Mzymta R. Valley. N. I. Karakash, 870*
Cherry, T. C., 706*
Chesapeake Bay: — and Tributaries (U. S. Coast Pilot), 949* Maps, *n.*, 74
Chevalier, A., 472*
**CHICAGO:** Animal communities in temperate America as illustrated in the Chicago region. Study in animal ecology. V. E. Shelford, *rev.*, 137; Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1773-1835. Study of evolution of northwestern frontier . . . History Fort Dearborn, etc. M. M. Quaife, *rev.*, 613; Univ. of Chicago: A building for geology and geography, 438; Weather and Climate of. H. J. Cox and J. H. Armington, 783*
Chignell, A. K., 143
**CHILE:** Anuario Estadístico: Criminalidad, Policia y Justicia, 1910-11; Beneficencia, Medicina é Higiene, 1911, 228*; Politica y administración. Instrucción, 1911, 386*; Demografia, 1912, 787*; Hacienda, 1912, 465*; Movimiento Maritimo, 1912, Minería y Metalurgia, 1912, 308*; Anuario Meteor. de Chile, Primera parte, 1912, 710*; In Chile, Patagonien und auf Feuerland. S. Benignus, 621*; Chilenisches Wirtschaftsleben. O. Stange, 787*; Aus Chiles Vergangenheit. A. Wilckens, 621*; Geol. Exped. to — and Brazil, 1908-09. J. B. Woodworth, *rev.*, 936; Geschichte Südamerikas. Chile, usw. H. Luft, *rev.*, 845; Zur Klimaforschung in. H. Steffen, 549*; Memoria . . . Culto y Colonización, 950*; Nitrate de soude du Chili. A. Verbruggen, 69*; Report for 1911-12 on trade of Consular District of Valparaiso, 228* **Maps:** Jannasch's Map, 202*; Mittel Argentinien und Mittel Chile zwischen 26. und 35. Grad südl. Breite nach den neuesten Quellen, usw. R. Jannasch, 634*.
Chi-li Province: Map: Karte von Tschili und Schantung, *n.*, 319
Chilula Indians: Notes on — of N. W. Cal. P. E. Goddard, 707*
**CHINA:** America's business opportunity in. B. A. Robinson, 711*; Bibliography of mineral wealth and geology of. Chung Yu Wang, 622*; Buddhist China. R. F. Johnston, 947*; Chinesische Weltanschauung. Dargestellt auf Grund . . . Philosophen Mong-dse. H. Mootz, *rev.*, 216; Chemins de fer chinois, 230*; China Year Book, 1914. H. G. W. Woodhead and H. T. M. Bell, 867*; Der Chinese in der öffentlichkeit und der Familie, wie er sich selbst sieht und schildert. In 82 Zeichnungen nach chinesischen Originalen. Erläutert von M. Brandt, 622*; Men and Manners of Modern China. J. Macgowan, *rev.*, 62; Durchwanderung der Wutaischanketten. W. Limpricht, 951*; Facilité de la langue chinoise. J. S. H. Hirtzel, 70*; Gleanings from fifty years in. By late A. Little, revised by Mrs. A. Little, 304*; Handbook for travellers. K. Baedeker, 947*; La pluie en Chine durant une période de onze années 1900-1910. L. Froc, *rev.*, 380; Paysages d'Asie. Sibérie-Chine-Ceylan. H. Asselin, 64*; Jautz in Südchina. F. W. Leuschner, 549*; Report on working of Chinese post office for the first year of Chung-Hua Min-Kuo (1912), 70*; Sur-

**China**—*Cont'd.*
vey of missionary occupation. T. Cochrane, 703*; Western influence in. E. W. Capen, 711* **Commerce:** Arabic and Chinese trade in walrus and narwhal ivory. B. Laufer, 151*; Diplomatic and Consular Reports for 1912 on trade of various cities, 71*, 152*, 951* [listed under each respective city]; Nouveau code de commerce chinois. A. Houyet, 951*; Returns of trade and trade reports, 1912: Part 2: Port trade statistics and reports. Vol. 2. Yangtze ports. Vol. 3. Central ports. Vol. 4. Southern coast ports. Vol. 5. Frontier ports, 152*; Part 3: Analysis of Foreign trade. Vol. 1. Imports. Vol. 2. Exports, 230*; Seezollverwaltung und Handelsstatistik. W. v. Kries, 630* **Exploration:** Documents scientifiques de la mission d'Ollone 1906-09, I: Recherches sur les Musulmans chinois. Comm. d'Ollone, 472*; Etudes de A. Vissière, Notes de E. Blochet et de divers savants, 472; VI: Langues des peuples non chinois de la Chine. Comm. d'Ollone, 472; VII: Ecritures des peuples non chinois de la Chine. Quatre dictionnaires Lolo et Miao Tseu. d'Ollone et Mgr. de Guébriant, 472*; Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. F. v. Richthofen. Vol. 3: Das südliche China. Vol. 5: Enthaltend die abschliessende palæontologische Bearbeitung des Sammlungen F. v. Richthofens, etc. F. Frech, 622* **History:** Chinesische Geschichte. H. Hermann, *rev.*, 61; Kêng Tschi T'u. Ackerbau und Seidengewinnung. Übersetzt von O. Franke, *rev.*, 216; Outline history of: Part 2: From Manchu conquest to the recognition of the Republic. H. H. Gowen, *rev.*, 216; Il P. Matteo Ricci D. C. D. G. e la sua Missione in Cina (1578-1610). A. Ricci Riccardi, 546* **Monuments:** China's —. F. McCormick, 550*; Plunder and destruction of antiquities. Private, official and public papers, 870*; Protecting Chinese Monuments, 771 **Navigation:** Asiatic Pilot: Coast of China, Yalu R. to Hongkong, 1909, 630*; China clippers. B. Lubbock, 947*; List of lighthouses, light-vessels, buoys, and beacons on the coasts and rivers of China, 1914, 550* **Revolution:** China's —, 1911-12. E. J. Dingle, *rev.*, 689; Behind the scenes in Peking. Experiences during siege of legations. M. Hooker, 546*; Effect of revolution upon educational system. P. W. Kuo, 711*; International relations of the Chinese empire. The period of conflict 1834-1860. H. B. Morse, 383*; Old forces in new China . . . effort to exhibit relationships of — and the west in their true light . . . story of revolution to end of June, 1912. G. Lanning, 947* **MAPS:** Cartes itinéraires d'I tch'ang à Yun nan fou et Li Kinag par le Yang tseu et la vallée du Kien tch'ang, voyage du Comte Ch. de Polignac levés du Capt. Audemard, 1910, 202*, *n.*, 795; Karte von Tschili und Schantung, *n.*, 319; Map of China prepared for Chinese Inland Mission, 478*; Set of 31 maps . . . A. Tafel's explorations, 202*

Chinde: Report of journey from — to Tete, 386*; Report for 1912 on trade, commerce and navigation of, 151*

Chippewa Music. F. Densmore, 147*

Chisholm, G. G., 66*, 311*; —, Beckit, H. O., and Ogilvie, A. G., 66*

Chittenden, H. M., 303*

Chodat, R., 312*

Cholesky, 549*

Cholmeley, E. H.: *see* Melland, F. H.

Cholnoky, E. v. 154*

Christiania: Kristiania Geografi. Med et tillaeg: Kristiania set fra Sporvogn. H. Reusch, 705*

Chubut, Map: Plano prel. y parcial de los, 238*

Chudeau, R., 69*, 465*

Chungking: Report for 1913 on trade and commerce of, 951*

Chung Yu Wang, 622*

Church, G. E., 59

Church, J. E., Jr., 463*

Churchill, W., 584

Chursin, G. F., 782*

Chute, J. C., 542

Cities and Villages: Entwicklung der dörflichen Siedlungen und ihre Beziehungen zum Städtebau alter und neuer Zeit. R. Mielke, 73*

City Smoke: Meteorological effects of. H. H. Kimball, 604

**CIVILIZATION:** Geographical Factor in Civilization. T. W. M'Cance, 391*; Jenseits der Hochkultur. Ein Beitrag zur Wertschätzung der Menschheit. A. Sokolowsky, *n.*, 65

Clairaut (Clairault), A. C.: Theorie der Erdgestalt nach Gesetzen der Hydrostatik von Clairaut. Herausgegeben von P. E. B. Jourdain und A. von Oettingen, *rev.*, 852
Clapp, C. H., 709*
Clapp, F. G., 66*
Clark, A. H., 552*
Clark, G. L., 930
Clark, W.: The trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904. O. D. Wheeler, *rev.*, 136
Clarke, E. de C.: *see* Bell, J. M.
Clarke, J. M., 63, 148*
Clarke, S., 224*
Clayson, E., Sr., 544*
Clements, F. E., Rosendahl, C. O., and Butters, F. K., 306*
Clerget, P., 227*
Cleveland, Ohio: Map, 799*
**CLIMATE AND CLIMATOLOGY**: *see also* Meteorology, Weather, etc.: On changes of climate during historical period. L. S. Berg, 552*; Change in climate and its cause, giving date of the last ice age based on recent astronomical discovery and geological research. R. A. Marriott, 625*; Climatic changes. E. Huntington, 953*; Einige Bemerkungen über Klima der historischen Zeit nebst einem Verzeichnis mitelalterlicher Witterungsersheinungen. A. Norlind, 953*; Climate and the proteine of wheat. G. W. Shaw, 294; Climate and human efficiency. E. Huntington, 131*; Climate and weather. H. N. Dickson, *rev.*, 455; Is the Earth drying up? J. W. Gregory, 633*; Facts about climate. G. Hinsdale, 953*; Geographical aspects of climatological investigations. B. C. Wallis, 792*; Klima und Leben. W. R. Eckhardt, *rev.*, 943; Klimaprofile. K. Mahler, 391*; Klimaschwankungen und Völkerwanderungen. E. Brückner, 391*; Land- und Seeklima. A. Merz, 391*; Lectures on climatology of Eastern Hemisphere, 835; Note on classification of climates. R. DeC. Ward, 108; Paläoklimatologie. W. R. Eckhardt, 625*; Studies on climate and crops: 6. H. Arctowski, 265; Study in changes in distribution of temperature in Europe and N. America . . . 1900 to 1909. H. Arctowski, 953*; Place of climatology in medicine . . . S. Hyde Memorial Lectures, etc. W. Gordon, *rev.*, 854; Principles of — and meteorology. G. Hinsdale, 953*; Über die Wirkung des Klimas auf den Menschen. K. Wegener, 792*
Cline, J. H.: *see* Watson, T. L.
Closterhalfen, K., 632*
**CLOUDS**: Atlas photographique des nuages. J. Loisel, *n.*, 457; Bedeutung und Ziele der Wolkenforschung. R. Süring, 391*; Influenza della orografia sulla distribuzione mensile della nebulosità. F. Eredia, 953*
**COAL**: Origin of. D. White and R. Thiessen. With chapter on formation of peat. C. A. Davis, 954*; Unsere Kohlen. P. Kukuk, *rev.*, 461
**COASTS**: Botanical Phenomena and the problem of recent coastal subsidence. D. W. Johnson, 874*; Coast erosion and protection. E. R. Matthews, *rev.*, 852
Cobb, C., 430
Coblenz, Map: Postleitkarte, 320*
**COCHIN CHINA**: Mission de la Cybèle en extrême-Orient 1817-1818: Journal de voyage du Capitaine A. de Kergariou. P. de Joinville, 870*; Services fluviaux en Cochinchine et au Cambodge, 387*
Cochin tribes and castes. L. K. Anantha Krishna Iyer, *rev.*, 617
Cochrane, T., 703*
Cockrill, E., 707*
**COCOANUT PALM**: Kokospalme und ihre Kultur.. P. Preuss, 625*
**COCOANUTS**: All about coconuts. R. Belfort and A. J. Hoyer, *n.*, 858; Coconut cultivation and plantation machinery. H. L. Coghlan and J. H. Hinchley, *rev.*, 860
Codd, M. J., 145*
Cœur d'Alênes: Au pays des Peaux-Rouges. P. V. Baudot, *rev.*, 209
**COFFEE**: Production, trade and consumption, by countries. H. C. Graham, 314*
Coghlan, H. L. and Hinchley, J. W., 860
Cogniaux, A., 632*
Cohen, M., 628*
Cohn, L., 317*, 388*
Cohrs, E., 720*
Colditz, R. v., 786*
Colds: — and their relation to the physics of atmosphere. C. M. Richter, 684
Cole, F. C., 71*
Coleman, A. P., 869*
Colle, R. P., 621*
Collins, G. N., 604
Cologne: Map, 320*

**COLOMBIA:** La Colombie. Marquis de Saint-Légier, 869*; Barranquilla to be made a seaport, 441; Ecuador, Colombia, usw. W. Sievers, *rev.*, 213; Einteilung der . . . Columbien. H. Polakowsky, 628*; Distribution of Life in. F. M. Chapman, 131*; Population, census 1912, 204 **Map:** Der Alto Chocó. J. Kunst, 717*

Colombo: Map, 958*

**COLONIES:** Hygiène coloniale. A. Kermorgant, 625*; Zur neuzeitlichen Entwicklung des Kolonialhandels. A. Oppel, 553*; Régime forestier aux colonies, 873*

**COLORADO:** Dike rocks of Apishapa Quadr. W. Cross, 783*; Early days on western slope of — and campfire chats with O. Mears, the Pathfinder. S. Jocknick, *rev.*, 374; Geology and ore deposits of Alma district. H. B. Patton, A. J. Hoskin, and G. M. Butler, 708*; Geology and ore deposits of Monarch and Tomichi districts. R. D. Crawford, 707*; Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in —, 1913. C. W. Henderson, 949*; Zur Meteorologie der zentralen Region des Felsengebirges von. J. v. Hann, 66*; Over San Juan Mts. to Mesa Verde. *Abstract,* W. W. Atwood, 430; Oil shale of N. W. — and N. E. Utah. E. G. Woodruff and D. T. Day, 785*; Radium enthaltende Erzlagerstätten in — und Utah. K. L. Henning, 784*; Reconnaissance of geology of Rabbit Ears region, Routt, Grand and Jackson counties. F. F. Grout, P. G. Worcester and J. Henderson, 707*; Visit to gold fields of. M. O'Conner Morris, *rev.*, 932 **Maps:** Geologic Map of, *n.*, 315; Map of parts of —, etc., showing present known extent of bituminous shale, 794*; Meeker Quad., *n.*, 554; Raton Quad, 555*; Red Mesa Quad., 155*; Topographic Map of — from maps and data of U. S. Geol. Sur. and other sources. R. D. George, *n.*, 315, *Erratum.* R. D. George, 560

Colorado Canyon: *see* Grand Canyon of the.

**COLORADO DESERT:** Wonders of the: Its rivers and its mountains . . . including account of recent journey to the Salton Sea. G. W. James, 383*

**COLORADO RIVER BASIN.** R. Follansbee, W. B. Freeman and G. C. Baldwin, 707*

Colorado Springs: Map, 798*

Columbia, S. C.: Map, 799*

Columbia River: Maps, *n.*, 75, 556

Columbia Univ.: War exhibit at, 926

**COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER:** Histoire critique de la grande entreprise de Christophe Colomb. H. Vignaud, 783*

Columbus, O., Map: 9 editions showing wards, telephones, etc., 799*

Columbus Quadrangle: Geology of the. C. R. Stauffer, G. D. Hubbard and J. A. Bownocker, *rev.*, 138

Comai, L., and Bischofberger, A., 479*

Commaille, J., 630*

**COMMERCE AND TRADE:** Histoire du commerce du monde depuis les temps les plus reculés. O. Noël, 705*; Zur neuzeitlichen Eintwicklung des Kolonialhandels. A. Oppel, 553*; Ocean trade and shipping. D. Owen, *rev.*, 860; Panama Canal and the world trade, 611; Trade of the World. J. D. Whelpley, *rev.*, 223; Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. Ein Histor.-geogr. Untersuchung samt einer Einleitung "Wissenschaft von den geogr. Entfernungen." W. Götz, 625* **Maps:** Handels-Atlas zur Verkehrs- und Wirtschaftsgeographie. A. Scobel, 720*

Comoro Is.: Incorporation of the Mayotte-Comoro Islands with Madagascar, 368

Compass: Die Vorgänger des Kompasses. A. Schück, 73*

Condra, G. E. and Loveland, G. A., 100

Cone, V. M., 707*

**CONGO:** Im Motorboat quer durch Afrika. P. Graetz. Vol. 2: Durch den Kongo und Neu-Kamerun, 702*; Congo Natives. F. Starr, 702*

**Belgian Congo:** *see also* Katanga: Du Congo à l'Ubangi. F. Thonner, 702*; Documents pour l'étude de la géobotanique congolaise. E. de Wildeman, 629*; Kinshassa: Port intérieur . . . au Stanley Pool, 150*; Quelques notes sur les Kundelungu . . . et la main-d'œuvre indigène. E. Deladrier et M. Robert, 228*; Neue Vulkansaubrüche in Innerafrika. W. Krebs, 710*; Régime forestier aux colonies, 873*; "Yakusu" the very heart of Africa. . . account Protestant mis-

**Congo**—*Cont'd.*
sion at Stanley Falls. H. S. Smith, 622* **Commerce:** Report for 1912 on trade of the Congo, 710*; Situation générale du commerce au Congo. R. Thys, 229* **Mining:** Charbon de la Lukuga. P. Fourmarier, 228*; Mineraux du Congo Belge. H. Buttgenbach, 228*; Régime minier du Congo Belge. D. Coppieters and J. van Ackere, 702* **Navigation:** Amélioration du régime du fleuve Congo. R. Thys, 229*; Amélioration du régime du fleuve Congo par la régularisation du débit des lacs et anciens lacs congolais. G. Bogaerts, 710*; Flussschiffahrt auf dem Kongostrom, 229*; De l'importance et du débit des branches initiales du Congo. R. Thys, 229* **Political History:** La Belgique et le Congo. Le passé, le présent, l'avenir. E. Vandervelde, 702*; Histoire politique du Congo Belge. A. J. Wauters, 702*; Kongostaat Leopolds II. M. Büchler, 1. Teil: Schilderung seiner Entstehung und seiner wirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse, *n.*, 64 **Railroads and other Transportation:** Chemins de fer du Congo, 229*; Notre politique de chemins de fer au Congo et la voie de l'Urua. A. J. Wauters, 69*; Reconnaissance par l'ingénieur Robins de la dernière section portugaise et de la section belge du chemin de fer de Lobito au Katanga, 1911. L. Habran, 869* Transport developments in. W. J. Lamont, 950* **Tribes:** Collection de monographies ethnographiques: Abagua. J. Halkin and E. Viaene; Baluba. R. P. Colle; Baholoholo. R. Schmitz, Basonge. C. van Overbergh and E. de Jonghe; Mangbetu. C. van Overbergh and E. de Jonghe, and Mayombe. C. van Overbergh and E. de Jonghe, 621*; Among Congo Cannibals . . . sojourn amongst Boloki and other tribes. J. H. Weeks, 946*; Etudes Bakango. Notes de sociologie coloniale. A. de Calonne Beaufaict, *rev.*, 139; Notes ethnographiques sur les peuples communements appelés Bakuba, ainsi que sur les peuplades apparentées, les Bushongo. E. Torday et T. A. Joyce, *rev.*, 214; Notice historique sur les Ba-Kalè. R. Avelot, 150* **Map:** Lage des neuen Vulkans am Kiwu-See nach einer Skizze von Leut. Kohl, *n.*, 156
**French Congo:** *see* French Equatorial Africa, under Africa

**CONGO RIVER:** Mission hydrographique Congo-Oubangui-Sanga, 1910-11. H. Roussilhe, 69*, *rev.*, 941 **Maps:** Chart of the Lower Congo R., 398*; Five detailed surveys of points on the Congo R., 398*

**CONGRESSES:** Actas del XVII Congreso Intern. de Americanistas, sesión de Buenos Aires, 1910, 392*; Brief history of Intern. Congress of Americanists. A. C. Fletcher, 554*; Commission Intern. pour Exploration Sci. de la mer Méditerranée, 2ème Réunion, 1914, 873*; Conférence Intern. de L'heure, Paris, Oct., 1912, 72*; Congrès Intern. d'Ethnologie et d'Ethnographie, 51, 207; Intern. Congress of Ethnology and Ethnography, 685; Congress of Hispano-American Geography and History in Spain, 291; The nineteenth Congress of German Geographers, 684; Zukünftige Gestaltung der Internat. Geographenkongresse. Meinungen und Vorschläge im Anschluss an die Ausführungen von Prof. Dr. G. Braun in Pet. Mit., 1913, Maiheft, 392*; Le XXXme Congrès National des Sociétés Françaises de Géographie, 468*; Intern. Meteorological Committee, Report of the Tenth Meeting, 1913, 792*; Intern. Weltkarten-Konferenz, Paris, Dez. 1913. E. Brückner, 873*; Permanent Intern. Assoc. of Navigation Congresses: Report of Proc. of 12th Congress, 1912, 553*; Proc. of the 26th Ann. Meeting of Geol. Soc. of Amer., Dec. 30 and 31, 1913, and Jan. 1, 1914. A. E. Hovey, 626*; Proc. of the 14th Ann. Meeting of Cordilleran Section of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., April 11 and 12, 1913. G. D. Louderback, 627*; Universal Race Congress, 1911: Papers on Inter-Racial problems, 543

**CONNECTICUT:** Birds of. J. H. Sage, L. B. Bishop, W. P. Bliss, 226*; History of —, its people and institutions. G. L. Clark, 930; In Olde Connecticut. Record of quaint, curious and romantic happenings there in Colonie Times and later. C. B. Todd, 471*; Report for 1913 on trade (Consular Reports), 785*

**Connecticut**—*Cont'd.*
**Maps:** Base map of, etc. R. B. Marshall and A. F. Hassan, *n.*, 955; Hammond's new road map of: eastern part, western part, 319*; Long Island Sound—eastern part, *n.*, 956; Map of Connecticut, 558*
Conrey, G.: *see* Whitson, A. R.
Conservation: On national and international protection of nature. H. Conwentz, 792*
Constance: Map, 320*
Constance Lake: Gutachten über Regulierung des Bodensees. W. E. Bossard, 389*
Constantinople: Les Églises de. J. Ebersolt and A. Thiers, 623*; Report for 1912 on trade of the Consular District of, 390*
Continental Pole: Repartition géographique des océans: détermination du pôle continental. A. Berget, 552*
Continents: Festländer und Meere im Wechsel der Zeiten. W. Bölsche, *n.*, 65; Die längsten kontinentalen und ozeanischen Erstreckungen. A. B. E. v. Böhmersheim, 390*
Conway, W. M. and McCormick, A. D., 703*
Conwentz, H., 792*
Cook, O. F., 152*
Cook Islands: Alkaline Rocks of the Cook and Society Islands. P. Marshall, 310*; Coral Reefs of the. P. Marshall, 310*
Cooke, G. W., 223*
**COPPER:** Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Kupfererzlagerstätten der Welt, 1906-10 . . . Berücksichtigung der genetischen Lagerstättengruppen. H. Wencker, 73*
Coppieters, D. and Ackere, J. van, 702*
Copra: Kopra-Produktion und Kopra-Handel. M. Birk, 634*
Cora, G., 628*
**CORAL REEFS:** Home Study of. W. M. Davis, 561, 641, 721; Theories of Coral Reefs. W. M. Davis, 208*; Coral Reefs of Maldives. A. Agassiz, 947*; Expedition to the — of Torres Straits. A. G. Mayer, 871*; Origin of — of Fiji. W. M. Davis, 612*; Platforms of Barrier Coral Reefs [Abstract]. T. W. Vaughan, 426; Building of Marquesas and Tortugas Atolls and a sketch of geologic history of Florida Reef Tract. T. W. Vaughan, 873*
Cordillera: *see* Andes and Rocky Mts.
Cordonnier, E. L. V., 383*
Corea: *see* Korea
Corney, B. G., 867*
Cornish, V., 786*
Cornwall: England's Riviera. Topographical and archæological description of Land's End. J. H. Stone, 623*
**CORSICA:** Alcuni problemi di geologia e di morfologia della Corsica. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 301; Elenco dei fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc., sulle coste della Corsica, etc., 1914, 873*; Les genres de vie en Corse et leur évolution. R. Blanchard, 712*; Pluviosité de la Corse. E. Bénévent, 712*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 153*
Cortese, E., 624*
Cortier, M., 309*, 467*
Cossar, J.: *see* Herbertson, A. J.
**COSTA RICA:** Anuario Estadístico, 1912, 307*; History of discovery and conquest of. R. Fernández Guardia, *rev.*, 212; Kostarika, Beiträge zur Orographie und Hydrographie. H. F. Pittier, *rev.*, 777; Memoria de Fomento . . . 1913. E. J. Núnez, 709*; Memoria de Hacienda y Comercio . . . 1914. F. J. Alvarado, 786*; Population of, 133; Temblores, terremotos, inundaciones y erupciones volcánicas en — 1608-1910. C. González Viquez, 304*
Cotton, C. A., 72*, 524
**COTTON:** Anbau der Baumwolle in Abhängigkeit von Klima und Boden. A. Oppel, 874*; Baumwollfragen. B. Dernburg, 74*; Culture du coton et l'industrie cotonnière dans le monde. A. Voeikov, 314*
Coulter, C. M., Barnes, C. R., and Cowles, H. C., 626*
Council Bluffs, Iowa: Map, *n.*, 798
Covert, C. C., Horton, A. H., and Hoyt, W. G., 868*; *see also* Babb, C. C.
Cowles, H. C.: *see* Coulter, J. M.
Cox, A. J., 71*
Cox, H. J. and Armington, J. H., 783*
Crabtree, W. A., 386*
Crahmer, W., 72*
Craig, A., 306*
Craig, J. I., 150*, 788*
Crampton, C. B., 396*
Craster, J. E. E., 538
Crawford, R. D., 707*
Créqui-Montfort, G. de and Rivet, P., 149*, 548*
**CRETE:** Beiträge zur Anthropologie von Kreta. F. v. Luschan, 388*; Camping in — with notes upon animal and plant life. A. Trevor-

Battye; description of certain caves and their ancient deposits. D. M. A. Bate, *rev.*, 850
Crimea, Map: Southern Coast of Crimea. E. J. Petri, *n.*, 396
Crinoids: Circulation of abyssal waters of oceans as indicated by geographical and bathymetrical distribution of recent crinoids. A. H. Clark, 552*
Croatia: Nationalité Serbo-croate. E. Haumant, 712*
Crocker Land Expedition (George Borup Memorial): Statement to contributors, 154*
Cronstadt: *see* Kronstadt
Cross, W., 783*
Crosthwaite, Sir Charles, 383*
Crozet Islands: — annexed by France, 206
Crow, C., 848
Croydon, Map: R. J. Cook & Hammond's map of borough of — with portion of Addington and Sanderstead, 879*
**CUBA**: Immigración italiana y la colonización en Cuba. F. F. Falco, *rev.*, 58; Report year ended June 30, 1912, on trade and commerce of, 68*; Some Cuban fossils. B. Brown, 68*
Culebra Island, Maps: 3 Charts, 557*
Cullum Medal: Cullum Geographical Medal presented to Miss Ellen Churchill Semple, 364
Cultru, P., 866*
Cummings, R. F.: — Philippine Expedition: Wild Tribes of Dravao District, Mindanao. F. C. Cole, 71*
Cunha, E. A. L., 228*, 308*
Cuntz, J. H.: *see* Porter, R. W.
Curaçao: Curaçao en zijn economische hulpbronnen in het bijzonder de scheepvaart en de hoedenindustrie. H. Blink, 385*
Current Geographical Papers: *see* Geographical Papers, Current
**CURRENTS**: *see also* Tides: Contribution to understanding of — in N. Atlantic Ocean. J. N. Nielsen, 953*; Currents in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. From investigations of tidal and current surveys in seasons of 1894, 1895, 1896, 1906, 1908, 1911 and 1912, 385*; Luft- und Meeresströmungen. F. Schulze, *rev.*, 456; Strömungen in der Strasse von Messina und die Verteilung des Planktons in derselben. H. Lohmann, 389*
Currier, C. W., 548*
Curry, P. A., 386*
Curtis, G. C., 231*
Cushing, H. P. and Ruedemann, R., 626*
Cutler, H. G., 548*
Cuzco: — and Apurimac. Report of Commercial and industrial outlook. O. Hardy, 500
Cvijić, J., 525
Cyrenaica: *see also* Libya: Questione Senussita in Cirenaica. E. Grasselli, 151*; Terreni della Cirenaica e la relazione della Ito. P. V. de Regny, 151*
Czaplicka, M. A.: Leader of Yenisei Expedition, 926

D

Daghestan: In the forests of. A. journey in 1911 under auspices of I. R. G. S. and I. Acad. of Sc. N. I. Kuznetzov, 466*
Dahlgren, E. W., 73*
Dahms, P., 552*
**DAHOMEY**: Du Dahomé au Sahara. Gen. G. J. Toutée, 928; Dahomé, Niger, Touareg. Gen. G. J. Toutée, 928*; Le Dahomey, 386*
Daigre, R. P. J., 229*
Dainelli, G. and Marinelli, O., 76
Daireaux, G., 702*
Dake, C. L., 392*
Dakhla Oasis: Ethnographical notes on. W. J. H. King, 788*
**DALMATIA**: Bedeutung der ungarisch-dalmatinischen Verbindungseisenbahn. R. Havass, 72*; Geologischer Führer durch die nördliche Adria. R. Schubert, 781*; Valle della Cetìna in (Studi di Geomorfologia). G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 301 **Map**: Post-Kurs-Karte von Dalmatien, 319*
D'Almonte, E., 951*
Dalton, L. V., 377
Daly Medal: — awarded to A. Penck, 365; Presentation of, 528
Damascus: Die Seidenindustrie in Damaskus, 387*
Da Matta, A. A., 228*
Danckaerts, Jasper: Journal of —, 1679-1680. Edited by B. B. James and J. F. Jameson, *rev.*, 459
Dangles Mission: Les francais en Casamance et dans l'archipel des Bissagos (1828). E. Saulnier, 628*
Danube Valley, Map: G. Freytags Touristen Wanderkarte, 238*
Danysz, R., 389*

Danzig: Report for 1910-12 on trade and commerce of the consular district of, 312*
Dardano, A., 233*
Dardenne: Les eaux d'alimentation de Toulon et le barrage-réservoir de. E. Mosny and E. A. Martel, 952*
Dar-es-Salaam: Chamin de fer de — auc lac Tanganika, 151*; Daressalam. H. Klein, 710*
Darling, F. W. and Large, J. M., 706*
Darmstadt: Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der Grossh. Geol. Landesanstalt zu, 469*
Darton, N. H., 66*, 225*, 370*, 707*
Dates: Date growing in the Old and New World. P. B. Popenoe. Chapter on food value of dates. C. L. Bennett, *rev.*, 859
David, T. W. E., 711*, 791*, 840
Davidson, L. M., 448
Davies, A. M.: *see* Wells, H. G.
D'Avino, V. and Grossetti, A., 632*
Davis, C. A., 954*
Davis, J. K., 154*
Davis, W. M., 36, 41, 130*, 154*, 208*, 524, 561, 612*, 641*, 721; Die Davissche Beschreibung der Landformen. A. Steinhauff, 633*; Davis's visit to Australia and Oceania, 205
Davison, C., 624*
Dawson, W., 709*
Day, A. L. and Shepherd, E. S., 313*
Day, D. T.: *see* Woodruff, E. G.
Dean, F., 129*
Debenham, F. *see* Taylor, G.
De Castro, L.: *see* Eredia, F.
Déchaud, E., 629*, 787*
Déchy, M. v., 703*
Decker-David, P., 621*
Decouz, P., 872*
Deecke, W.: *see* Neumann, L.
Deeken, R., 623*
Defant, A., 314*, 631*
Defant, A. R., 233*
Defossez, L., 851
De Geer, G., 153*, 154*, 390*; *see also* Nathorst, A. G.
Deladrier, E., and Robert, M., 228*, 229*
Delafosse, M., 150*; —'s account of the Fulani. H. R. Palmer, 228*
Delagoa Bay: Development of. A. L. M. Bonn, 151*
**DELAWARE**: Frostless period in Maryland and. O. L. Fassig, 130*; Period of safe plant growth in — and Maryland. O. L. Fassig, 587; Swedish Settlements: their history and relation to the Indians, Dutch and English, 1638-1664. A. Johnson, 471* **Map**: Delaware, *n.*, 713
Delaware Bay: Map, *n.*, 956
Delaware River: Maps, *n.*, 75, 556
Delhi: L'emplacement et la construction de la nouvelle, 71*
Dellenbaugh, F. S., 931
Deltas: Characteristics of the Mississippi Delta in the lights of observations on Old World Deltas. E. W. Shaw, 432
Demandt, E., 550*
Demant, E., 782*
De Martino, G., 70*
Dempwolff, O., 549*
Denali: *see* Mt. McKinley
Denfeld, R. E., 706*
Deninger, K., 870*
Denis, L. G., 148*; —, and White, A. V., 63
**DENMARK**: Beitrag zur Hydrographie der Dänischen Gewässer. J. P. Jacobsen, 952*; Dänemarks Stellung in der Weltwirtschaft, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Handelsbeziehungen zu Deutschland, England und Skandinavien. K. A. Gerlach, 632*; Magnetisk Aarbog, 1909-11, 872*; Meteor. Aarbog 1912, Første Del: Kongeriget, 790*; Nautisk-Meteor. Aarbog, 1913, 872*; Notes on Vegetation. W. G. Smith, 790*; On organization of hydrographic researches. M. Knudsen, 952*; Recent work and progress in dairying industry. B. Böggild, 468*; Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of, 388*; Rural — and its lessons. H. Rider Haggard, 546*; Die Seele des Nordens. Studien und Reisen durch Dänemark, usw. G. Bertolini, 624*; Strommessungen in der Tiefe in Dän. Gewässern in 1909, 10, 11. J. P. Jacobsen, 952*; Vandstandsmaalingen, Normalhøjdepunktet for Danmark, Sammenligning af Prøjssiske og svenske Nivellementskoter med Danske, M. M. N. M. Peterson, 388*; **Maps**: Borris Söderland Specialkort, 479*; Esbjerg, 80*; Illustreret Skole-og Turistkort over København og Nordsjaelland. Gustav Rosendal, 320*; Kort over Sønderjulland med Navneliste, 80*; Küstenänderungen im nördlichen Fünen. R. Hansen, *n.*, 637; Postkort over Denmark, Bilag til Post-Jernbane og Telegrafhaandbogen, 80*; Stats-Telegraf- og Telefonkort, 80*

Densmore, F., 147*
Denys, N., 545*
Derby, Map: Harwood's new map of, 879*
Dernburg, B., 74*
Dersim: Journey in. L. Molyneux-Seel, 789*
Deschamps, G., 449
Deserts: Des Gesetz der Wüstenbildung. J. Walther, *rev.*, 299
D'Estournelle de Constant, 930
Dettmann, E., 621*
Detzner, H., 308*, *n.*, 795
Deustua, R. A., 787*
Deville, V., 705*
Devon, Maps: Cycling road map of North —, 718*; South —, 718*
Devonport, Maps: Bacon's plan of —, etc., 880*
Dewar, D., 617
De Witt Willcox, C., 546*
DeWolf, F. W., 713
Dick, W. J., 709*
Dickinson, H. W., 66
Dickson, H. N., 391*, 455
**DICTIONARIES:** Dictionnaire des rivières et lacs du Quebec. E. Rouillard, *rev.*, 933; Quatre dictionnaires Lolo et Miao Tseu. Dressés par Com. d'Ollone, avec le concours de Mgr. de Guébriant, 472*; Wörterbuch der Duala-Sprache. E. Dinkelacker, 629*
Dieckmann, W., 151*
Diels, L., 388*
Diener, C., 550*
Dieulafoy, M., 782*
Diguet, L., 777
Diller, J. S., 707*
Dinagat I., Maps: Harbors on —, Siargao and Bucas, 75*
Dines, W. H., 553*
Dingle, E. J., 689
Dinkelacker, E., 629*
Dinse, P., 313*
Ditchfield, P. H. and others, 623*
Dix, A., 792*
Dixon, J. K., 536
Dmitriev-Mamonov, A. I., 781*
Dniester Valley: Contribution toward the knowledge of. S. Pawlowski, 469*
Dobrudscha: Physisch-geogr. aus der Süddobrudscha. J. Weiss, 790*
Dobson, A., 799
Dodge, R. E., 131*, 392*
Dole, N. H., 298
**DOLOMITES:** Flora of. F. M. Spencer Thomson, *rev.*, 448; Gates of the Dolomites. L. M. Davidson, *rev.*, 448
Dominian, L., 131*, 152*
Domville Fife, C. W., 304*, 935
Donner, G.: Expedition of the Donner Party and its tragic fate. E. P. Donner Houghton, 382*
Dorno, C., 782*
Dorr, G. B., 783*
Dortmund-Ems Canal: Emden und der Dortmund-Ems-Kanal, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für Import und Export im niederrheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet. A. Krziza, 72*
Douglas, A. P., 546*
Douglas, J., 616
Douglas, J. A., 709*
Douglas, R. K., 695
Douglas, R. L.: *see* Armstrong, E.
Douglas, R. S., 310*
Douglas-Lithgow, R. A., 930
Douglass, A. E., 321
Dove, K., 472*, 553*, 628*
Dowling, D. B., 785*
Dowling, T. E., 848
Downey, J. O., 225*
Dracopoli, I. N., 229*
Drake-Brockman, R. E., 546*
Draper, L. C., 225*
Drechsel, C. F., 460; *see also* Pettersson, O.
**DRESDEN:** Die Lage vom. A. Schumann, 469*; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce of Consular District of, 713* **Map:** Postleitkarte, 320*
Dreyer, J., 468*
Drude, O., 384*; *see also* Engler, A.
Drury, W. and A., 374
Dryer, 257
Dry-Farming: *see under* Agriculture
Drygalski, E. v., 146*, 221, 948*
Dualla: Wörterbuch der Duala-Sprache. E. Dinkelacker, 629*
Dubinski, V., 631*
Dublany: Results of meteorological observations at — in 1912. K. Szulc, 468*
Dubois, M. and Kergomard, J. G., 706*
Duchesne, C., 233*
Ducke, A., 228*
Dudgeon, G. C., 377
Dudley, C. R., 65*
Dufour, G. H., 400*
Duggar, B. M., 457
Dugmore, A. Radclyffe, 138, 545*
Dumont, M. W.: *see* Rhodes, H.
Dumont-Wilden, 704*
Duncan, J. E., 62
Dundee: Plan of — revised to date by J. Thomson, 879*
Dunes: *see* Sand Dunes
Dungern-Oberau, O., 622*

**DUNKIRK:** Report for 1912 on trade of the consular district of Dunkirk, 713*; En suivant les côtes de Dunkerque à Saint-Nazaire. M.-A. Hérubel, *rev.*, 447
Dunlop, R., 624*
Dunmore, Lord: Documentary History of —'s War, 1774. Compiled from Draper MSS. Edited by E. G. Thwaites and L. P. Kellogg, 382*
Dunraven, Earl of, 933
Dunstan, B., 871*
Durban: Map, 958*
Düsseldorf: Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of consular district of, 153* Map: Postleitkarte, 320*
Dutch East Indies: *see* East Indies, Dutch
Dutch New Guinea: *see under* New Guinea
Dwight, Van Horn M., 613
Dyaks: Seventeen years among sea Dyaks of Borneo. E. J. Gomes, 304*, *rev.*, 618

E

**EARTH:** The Age of the Earth. W. M. Davis, 154*; Is the Earth drying up? J. W. Gregory, 633*; Meteor. conditions of an ice-sheet and their bearing upon the desiccation of the globe. C. E. P. Brooks, 552*; Eiszeiten und Polschwankungen der Erde. R. Spitaler, 313*; Festländer und Meere im Wechsel der Zeiten. W. Bölsche, *n.*, 65; Forme exacte de la terre et sa constitution interne. A. Véronnet, 552*; Abhängigkeit der Form der Landoberfläche vom inneren Bau. A. Hettner, 154*; Entwicklung der Landoberfläche. A. Hettner, 633*; Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. A. Penck, 782*; Theorie der Erdgestalt nach Gesetzen der Hydrostatik von Clairaut. Herausgegeben von P. E. B. Jourdain und A. von Oettingen, *rev.*, 852; Die Grosse der Erde. Eggert, 233*; Isostasy and size and shape of the earth. W. Bowie, 610, 873*; Fortschritte in der Physik und Mechanik des Erdkörpers. R. Langenbeck, 234*; Le piû recenti cognizioni e ipotesi sulle condizioni dell' interno della terra. G. Ricchieri, 552*; General magnetic survey of the. L. A. Bauer, 481; Journey to earth's interior, or, have the poles really been discovered? M. B. Gardner, *rev.*, 543; Planisphère montrant la répartition du globe terrestre entre les 24 fuseaux horaires, 400*; Schnee und Eis der Erde. H. Wieleitner, *n.*, 452; Tektonische Evolutionen und Revolutionen in der Erdrinde. H. Stille, 953*; Travelling at high speeds on the surface of the earth and above it. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 314*; Untersuchungen über die Gezeiten der festen Erde und die hypothetische Magmaschicht. W. Schweydar, 552*; Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien herausgegeben von A. Engler und O. Drude, 384*; Veränderungen in der allgemeinen Zirkulation der Atmosphäre in den gemässigten Breiten der Erde. A. Defant, 314*; Vorgänge der Umlagerung an der Erdoberfläche und morphologische Korrelation. A. Hettner, 874* **Maps:** Erdkarte in mittabstandstreur Azimutalprojektion mit dem Mittelpunkt Strassburg. E. Rudolph and S. Szirtes, *n.*, 558; Erdkarte in mittabstandstreuer Azimutalprojektion mit dem Antipodenpunkt von Strassburg als Mittelpunkt. E. Rudolph and S. Szirtes, *n.*, 558; Maps accompanying "Beitrag zur Entwicklung schiefachsiger speziell zylindrischer Projektionen unter Annahme der Kugelgestalt der Erde. O. Winkel, *n.*, 318; Sketch maps to illustrate paper by J. W. Gregory "Is the Earth drying up," *n.*, 477
**EARTHQUAKES:** *see also* Seismology: Bemerkungen zu den süddeutschen Erdbeben, 1911 und 1912. C. Zeissig, 311*; Süddeutsche Erdbeben vom 16. November 1911. A. v. Schmidt and K. Mack, 469*; Das Erdbeben vom 16. Nov. 1911 in Südbaden. L. Neumann and W. Deecke, 311*; Per una correlazione di alcune registrazioni in osservatori esteri con una calabro-sicula. G. Martinelli, 389*; Earthquakes in Sicily, 608; — of April 28, 1913. [Canada.] O. Klotz, 148*; — in Michigan. W. H. Hobbs, 707*; Effect of seven years' erosion on the Cal. fault line of 1906. R. S. Holway, 420; New slips along the fault that produced the California earthquake of 1906, 603; Erdbebenkarte Ungarns. A. Réthly, 790*; Zur Erklärung der geographischen Verteilung von Grossbeben. E. Rudolph and S. Szirtes, 874*; Eruptions

**Earthquakes**—*Cont'd.*
and — of Asama-Yama. List of volcanic — registered at Asama Yama Observatory in 1911 and 1912. F. Omori, 711*; Origin of Earthquakes. C. Davison, 624*; Temblores, terremotos, inundaciones y eruptiones volcánicas en Costa Rica, 1608-1910. C. González Viquez, 304*; Terremoto romano del 31 Agosto 1909. G. Martinelli, 389*; Vergleichende Zusammenstellung über die Anzahl der auf verschiedenen Stationen, registrierten Erdbeben. B. Galitzin, 874* **Maps:** Two maps accompanying: "Zur Erklärung der geographischen Verteilung der Grossbeben." E. Rudolph and S. Szirtes, *n.*, 558
East: *see* Orient
East India Company: Calendar of Court Minutes etc. of the — 1650-54. E. B. Sainsbury, 781*
East Indian Archipelago: *see* Malay Archipelago
**EAST INDIES, DUTCH:** *see also* Celebes, Java, Lombok, etc.: Erforschung des tropischen Luftozeans in Nied.-Ost-Indien. W. van Bemmelen, 310*; Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederl. Oost-Indié, 1911, 310*; Jaarverslag van den topographischen Dienst in . . . over 1912, 310*; Java and her Neighbours. A traveller's notes in Java, Celebes, etc. A. S. Walcott, *n.*, 618; Koloniale Volkenkunde. Part I: Omgang met Inlanders. J. C. Van Eerde, 788*; Nederl. Oost-Indië als productien handelsgebied. H. Blink, 788*; Plannen vor eene nieuwe nederlandsche expeditie tot wetenschappelijk onderzoek van den Oost-Indischen Archipel, 711*; Report for 1913 on trade, etc., 788*; Richesses naturelles des Indes néerlandaises. J. H. Junius, 630*; Scented Isles and Coral Gardens. Dutch East Indies, Torres Straits, etc. C. D. MacKellar, 305*; Tabakbau in Niederländisch-Indien: Seine ökonomische und kommerzielle Bedeutung . . . Berücksichtigung Deli-Sumatra. K. L. Weigand, 630* **Maps:** Schoolatlas van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. W. van Gelder, 720*; Uebersichts-Skizze Indonesisch-Melanesischer Wanderzüge. G. Friederici, *n.*, 78
East Orange, N. J.: Map of. Wm. H. V. Reimer, *n.*, 799
Easter Island: Bemerkungen zum Klima der Osterinsel. W. Knoche, 550*
Easton, Pa.: Map, 799*
Eaton, E. H., 783*
Ebersolt, J. and Thiers, A., 623*
Eckardt, W. R., 73*, 625*
Eckert, M., 392*
Eckhardt, W. R., 943
**ECOLOGY:** Animal communities in temperate America as illustrated in Chicago region. Study in animal ecology. V. E. Shelford, *rev.*, 137; British plants, their biology and ecology. J. F. Bevis and H. J. Jeffery, 623*; Journal of Ecology, (new periodical), 611; Ökologische Grundlagen der Tierverbreitung. R. Hesse, 314*
**ECUADOR:** Ecuador. Its ancient and modern history, etc. C. R. Enock, *n.*, 779; Ecuador, Colombia und Venezuela. W. Sievers, *rev.*, 213; En Equateur. L. Baudin de La Valette, 386*
Edinburgh, Map: Plan of —, Leith and Portobello, with suburbs, 879*
Edmonton: Driscoll & Knight's map of, 797*
Edwards, A., 145*
Edwards, H. A., 288
Eerde, J. C. van, 788*
Egan, M. F., 356
Egerton, H. E., 225*
Egge Mts., Map: Wegekarte des Egge-Gebirges, 80*
Eggert, —, 233*
**EGYPT:** Assuan Reservoir and Lake Moeris. W. Willcocks, 788*; Irrigations en Egypte. J. Barois, 780*; Bericht über eine Expedition zur Erforschung der Darstellungen der Fremdvölker. E. Meyer, 69*; Catalogue des invertébrés fossiles . . . collections du Geol. Mus. au Caire. R. Fourtau, 386*; Cook's Handbook for — and the Egyptian Sudan. E. A. W. Budge, 780*; Egypt and the Sudan. K. Baedeker, 946*; Deserts of western Egypt. D. T. MacDougal, 150*; Effect of the Mediterranean Sea on temperature in Egypt. J. I. Craig, 150*, 788*; Egypt: Ancient sites and modern scenes. G. Maspero. Transl. by E. Lee, *rev.*, 938; Egypte (Histoire générale de l'art). G. Maspero, 224*; Egypt in transition. S. Low, *rev.*, 846; Journey from Ras Benas to Qoseir. G. W. Murray, 870*; Morphologische Beobachtungen in den Wüsten Ägyptens. N. Krebs, 788* **Archeology:** Christian An-

**Egypt**—*Cont'd.*
tiquities in the Nile Valley. Contribution Toward Study of Ancient Churches. S. Clarke, 224*; Five Theban Tombs. N. de Garis Davies, 145*; Journal of Egyptian archæology [new publ.], 442 **Commerce:** Bull. Mensuel du Commerce Extérieur de l'Egypte, 1913: No. 11, 229*, No. 12, 386*; Commerce extérieur de l'Egypte, 1912, 69*; 1913, 549*; Report for 1912 on trade of consular district of Port Said, 69* **Egypt Survey Dept.:** Brief note on phosphate deposits of Egypt. J. Ball, 229*; Topography and geology of phosphate district of Safâga. J. Ball, 229*; Evaporation in Egypt and the Sudan. B. F. E. Keeling, 950*; Nile gauge at Roda: Register of daily readings from Aug. 16, 1872, to Dec. 31, 1911. M. Kasim, 229*; Report on Work of Survey Dept., in 1911, 205, 229*; Value of gravity at eight stations in — and the Sudan. P. A. Curry, 386* **MAPS:** Egypte, Palestine-Syrie: Carte politique et historique, 239*; Farafra Depression and Bu Mungar Hattia. W. J. Harding King, *n.*, 316; Postal map of Lower Egypt, 238*; Topographic map of Egypt, 15 sheets, 398*
Ehlers, B., 867*
Ehrenbaum, E., 392*
Eickhoff, H., 223*
Eifel Mts., Map: W. Liebenow's Rad- und Automobilkarte der Eifel und des Hunsrück, 80*
Eigenmann, C. H., 308*
Ekman, V. W., 874*
Elba: Über geol. Beobachtungen auf der Insel. H. Arlt and J. Koenigsberger, 713*
Elbe R.: Die Niederelbe. R. Linde, *n.*, 64, 692
Elder, P., 614
Eldredge, Z. S., 701*
Electricity: Electricité atmosphérique. J. Rouch, 791*
Elephantiasis: Filariasis and — in Fiji. Report to London School of Tropical Hygiene. P. H. Bahr, 623*
Elliott, M. S., 699
Elliott, S. B., 866*
El Paso District: Beginnings of Spanish Settlement in the. A. E. Hughes, 626*
El Paso, Texas, Map: Compiled by E. C. Baer, 800*
Elschner, C., 691, 715
El Zubeir Pasha, Slaver and Sultan: Story of — as told by himself. Transl. by H. C. Jackson, 939
Emden: — und der Dortmund-Ems-Kanal unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für Import und Export im niederrheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet. A. Krziza, 72*
Emerson, F. V., 655
Emerson, P., 706*
Energy: Natural sources of. A. H. Gibson, *rev.*, 859
Engelbrecht, T. H., 782*
Engelhart, E., 551*
Engeln, O. D. v., 241, 336; *see also* Tarr, R. S.
Engineering Geology. H. Ries and T. L. Watson, *rev.*, 853
Engineering Technic: Schöpfungen der Ingenieurtechnik der Neuzeit. M. Geitel, 706*
**ENGLAND:** *see also* United Kingdom: Counties of — their story and antiquities. P. H. Ditchfield and others, 623*; —'s Riviera. Topogr. and archæol. description of Land's end, etc. J. H. Stone, 623*; Highways and Byways of. T. W. Wilkinson, *rev.*, 619; History of Inland transport and communication in. E. A. Pratt, *rev.*, 298; Lost towns of Yorkshire coast and other chapters bearing upon the geography of the district. T. Sheppard, 305*; Royal castles of. H. C. Shelley, 64*; Select bibliogr. for study, . . . mediæval economic history. Compiled . . . supervision of H. Hall, 704*; Two select bibliogr. of mediæval historical study. I: Classified list of works relating to study of English palæography and diplomatic. 2: Classified list of works relating to manorial and agrarian history from earliest times to 1660. M. F. Moore, 704* **Maps:** Bartholomew's map of — and Wales, 479*; New Cycling road maps of — and Wales, 718*
Engler, A. and Drude, O., 384*; —, and Pax, F., 704*
Enock, C. R., 688, 779
Epirus: Question of Greco-Albanian frontier in. C. P. Casanges, 551*
Erdis, E. C.: Leads expedition to Peru, 531
Eredia, F., 713*, 953*; — and De Castro, L., 950*
Erfurt, Map: Postleitkarte, 320*
**ERICHSEN, MYLIUS:** Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grönlands Nordöstkyst 1906-8 under ledelse af —,

**Erichsen, Mylius**—*Cont'd.*
vol. 1, *rev.*, 695; Im Grönlandeis mit —: Danmark-Exp., 1906-8. A. Friis. Transl. by F. Stichert, *rev.*, 695; —'s Report on non-existence of Peary Channel. Information brought by E. Mikkelsen. G. C. Amdrup, 952*

**ERITREA**: Eritrea economica. Conferenze di F. Martini, O. Marinelli, etc., *rev.*, 140; Italia e sue Colonie. G. Assereto, 224* **Maps:** Carta della zone climatiche e delle piogge. Densità della popolazione. Distribuzione della ricchezza in bestiame nelle varie region. Distribuzione del bestiame nelle varie regioni, 1912. M. Checchi, G. Giardi and A. Mori, *n.*, 76; Schizzo dimostrativo delle vie di communicazione . . . e zona d'influenza commerciale. M. Checchi, 398*

Ermels, R., 225*

**EROSION**: Coast erosion and protection. E. R. Matthews, *rev.*, 852; Erosion des fliessenden Wassers und ihr Einfluss auf Landschaftstypen. A. Philippson, 791*; Karren in Alps in Switzerland. Heim and Arbenz, 370*

Erwin, J. W., 286*

Erz Mts.: Erzgebirge. Zemmrich and C. Gäbert, 781*

Esbjerg: Map, 80*

Escherich, G., 702*

Ethiopians: Meroe, the city of —: Account of first season's excavations on the site, 1909-10. J. Garstang. Chapters by A. H. Sayce and by F. L. Griffith, 546*

Espiritu Pampa, Ruins of Peru: H. Bingham, 950*

Ethnography: Collection de monographies ethnographiques. [African races.] Publié par C. van Overbergh, 621*; Congrès Intern. d'Ethnologie et d'Ethnographie, 51, 207; Intern. Congress of Ethnol. and Ethnogr., 685

Ethnology: Congrès Intern. d'Ethnologie et d'Ethnographie, 51, 207, 685

Etna: Eruzione Etnea del 1910. P. V. de Regny, 389*

Euphrates: Am Euphrat (Der-Bardâd 1908). E. Banse, 152*; Hindie Barrage, 550*

**EURASIA**: Sea Route to Siberia. F. Nansen and J. Lied, 631*; Zusammenhang der asiatischen und europäischen Gebirgssysteme. F. Frech, 953*; Zusammenhang der griechischen und kleinasiatischen Faltengebirge. A. Philippson (reply to above article), 953* **Maps:** Sketch map to illustrate papers on Sea Route to Siberia by F. Nansen and J. Lied, *n.*, 638; Schema der Bewegungsrichtungen der alpinen Deckengebirge des Mittelmeeres. L. Kober, *n.*, 638

**EUROPE**: Aux confins de l'Europe et de l'Asie. M. Rondet-Saint, 705*; Continent of. L. W. Lyde, *rev.*, 219; Kontinentale Niveauveränderungen im Norden. G. De Geer, 153*; Eisenerzversorgung Europas. T. Sehmer, 631*; European cities at work. F. C. Howe, *rev.*, 446; Europäische Halbinsel. A. Supan, 712*; Utilization of potatoes in. R. P. Skinner, 790*; Verbreitung des Waldes in. J. Riedel, 951*; Zusammenhang der asiatischen und europäischen Gebirgssysteme. F. Frech, 953*; Zusammenhang der griechischen und kleinasiatischen Faltengebirge (reply to above article). A. Philippson, 953* **Animals and plants:** Catalogue of mammals of western Europe in the collection of British Museum. G. S. Miller, 72*; Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrigen Europa. V. Hehn, 704*; **Fisheries:** Bull. Stat. des pêches maritimes des pays du nord de l'Europe. Red. par A. C. Reichard, 631*; Fluctuations in great fisheries of northern — in the light of biological research. J. Hjort, 611, 631* **Geography:** Allgemeine Verkehrsgeographie . . . Berücksichtigung von Mitteleuropa in Anlehnung . . . Verkehrskarte von. J. Riedel, 874*; Wirtschafts- und Verkehrsgeographie der europäischen Staaten. J. Stoiser, *n.*, 446; Deductive Exercises in Geography: Europe. C. R. Dudley, 65*; Some effects of the war on geogr. interests. H. Wichmann, 927; Geogr. Unterricht in deutscher Sprache an den Hochschulen Mitteleuropas im Wintersem., 1913-14, 72*; Geogr. Vorlesungen in deutscher Sprache an den Hochschulen Mitteleuropas im Sommersemester 1914, 632*; Geography of Europe. T. A. Smith, 473*; Länderkunde von Europa. F. Heiderich, 473* **History:** Anthropological History of. Being the

**Europe**—*Cont'd.*
Rhind Lectures for 1891. Revised to date by J. Beddoe, 473*; Europe and the Far East, 1506-1912. R. K. Douglas, Revised and corrected by J. H. Longford, *rev.*, 695; Das Rentier in Europa zu den Zeiten Alexanders und Cæsars. G. F. L. Sarauw, 951; Voyage du Cardinal d'Aragon en Allemagne, Hollande, Belgique, France et Italie (1517-1518). A. de Beatis. Tranduit de l'italien d'après un manuscrit, etc. M. H. de la Montagne, *n.*, 65 **Meteorology:** Jährliche und monatliche Änderungen der Luftdruckverteilung über Mitteleuropa. J. Schneider, 231*; Storm frequency in — and the United States. C. J. Kullmer, 131*; Study of changes in distribution of temperature in — and N. America during 1900 to 1909. H. Arctowski, 953*; Synthese der morphogenen Winterklimate Europas zur Tertiärzeit. F. K. v. Marilaun, 231*; Temperatur-, Niederschlags- und Wasserstandsschwankungen in Nordeuropa. A. Wallén, 790*; Zustand der Atmosphäre über — am 6. Januar 1910. Heft 1, Ed. by V. Bjerknes, *rev.*, 694 **Population:** Darstellung der Bevölkerungsverteilung. L. Weise, 947*; Estimated population of Europe in millions from 1914 to 1920. M. Jefferson, 409 **MAPS:** Europa: Physikalische Schulwandkarte. G. Leipoldt and M. Kuhnert, *n.*, 878; Middel-, West-, en Zuid-Europa. P. R. Bos, *n.*, 320*; Stanford's Map of Europe, *n.*, 770; Düms' Comptoir- und Reisekarte von Mitteleuropa, 719*; Generalkarte, 4 sheets, 80*; Neueste Eisenbahnkarte, 719*; Map of Central Europe, 4 sheets, 770*; Schema der Bewegungsrichtungen der alpinen Deckengebirge des Mittelmeers. L. Kober, *n.*, 638; Sketch map to illustrate papers on the Sea Route to Siberia. F. Nansen and J. Lied, *n.*, 638*
Evans, Commander, 687*
Evans, E., 867*
Evans, G. P., 383*
Evans, I. H. N., 466*
Evans, Lewis: His map of the Middle British Colonies in America. Comparative account of ten different editions published between 1755 and 1807. H. N. Stevens, 382*
Exeter, Map: Bacon's new plan of — and suburbs, 718*
Exner, F. M., 391*
Exploration: Manuel de l'explorateur. E. Blim and M. R. de l'Isle, 783*

F

Fairbanks, H. W., 297
Fairchild, H. P., 55
Falco, F. F., 58
Falconer, J. D., 465*, 552*, 953*
**FALKLAND ISLANDS:** Narrative of Swedish expedition to Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and —, 1907-09. C. Skottsberg, 621*
Fanning Island, 927
Farabee, W. C.: Leader of expedition to the Amazon, 441, 530
Farini, G. A., 703*
Faris, R. L., 547*, 783*
Farming: *see* Agriculture
Faro, Map: Planta da, 960*
**FAROE ISLANDS:** Hydrography of waters by — and Iceland during the cruises of "Thor," summer, 1903. J. N. Nielsen, 951*; Die Färöer. H. Rudolphi, 388*; Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of —, and Iceland, 388*; Wanderungen auf den Färöer. H. Rudolphi, 388*
Farrand, M., 613
Fassig, O. L., 130*, 587
Faull, J. H., 616
Faust, A. B., 621*
Favé, M. L., 391*
Fawcett, W., 857
Fawtier, —, 465*
Fedortchouk, V., 948*
Fehlinger, H., 384*
Feipel, L. N., 952*
Felcourt, E. de, 780*
Feldbach, Map: Schulwandkarte des pol. Bezirkes, 479*
Felizzano, G. C. di, 465*
Fels, E., 311*
Fenneman, N. M., 131*; Engaged in work for Ohio Geol. Survey, 612
Ferguson, D., 470*
Fernández Guardia, R., 212
Fernel, Jean François: Literarische Schicksale der Fernelschen Erdmessung von 1527. H. Wagner, 233*
Ferrand, H., 624*, 704*
Ferrar, H. T., 791*
Ferrara: Origine della città di. F. Borgatti, 389*
Ferriman, Z. D., 623*
Ferry, E., 213
Fertilizers: — in relation to soils and crop production. R. Harcourt and A. L. Gibson, 792*
Fettke, J. S., 707*

Fever: Studies in Blackwater Fever. J. W. W. Stephens, 391*
Fewkes, J. W., 391*, 662
Fidel, C., 465*
Fidler, Peter: Trader and surveyor, 1769 to 1822. J. B. Tyrrell, 950*
**FIJI ISLANDS**: L'archipel des Fidji. R. Laussel, 550*; Filariasis and Elephantiasis in. Being a report to the London School of Tropical Medicine. P. H. Bahr, 623*; Origin of Coral Reefs of. W. M. Davis, 612*; Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der. K. Fricke, 871*
Filchner, W. and Seelheim, H., 705*
Filippi, F. de, 475; —'s Asiatic expedition, 608, 789*
Finch, R. J., 698
Findlay, H. J., 392*
Finger Lake: — Bed . . . with Tilted Shore Lines. G. D. Hubbard, 547*
**FINLAND**: Change of title of a geogr. journal, 369*; Dépôts quaternaires en. J. J. Sederholm, 791*; Esquisse hypsométrique de la. J. J. Sederholm, 791*; Fennoskandia. A. G. Högbom, 231*; La Finlande. M. Chalhoub, 624*; Finlande et Finlandais. E. Hornborg, E. Järnström and others, *rev.*, 693; Géologie quaternaire et la géomorphologie de la Fennoscandia. J. J. Sederholm, 791*; Land of a Thousand Lakes. E. Young, 473*; À propos d'un Compte-Rendu de [l'Atlas] 1910, 232*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 232*, for 1913, 791* **Maps**: Finlands Geologiska Undersökning (Suomenmaan Geologillinen Tutkimus), 29 sheets, 80*
**FINLAND, GULF OF**: Gezeiten der Ostsee und des Finnischen Meerbusens. R. Witting. [Resumé.], 153*
Finney, J., 304*
Finsch, O., 789*
Fircks, C., 790*
Fischer, H., and Geistbeck, A. and M., 863; — and Lampe, F., 392*
Fischli, F., 782*
Fisher, A. B., 947*
Fisher, J. R., 622*
Fisher, O. S., *see* Hopkins, C. G.
**FISHERIES**: Bull. Stat. des pêches maritimes des pays nord de l'Europe, Réd. par A. C. Reichard, 631*; Fluctuations in great fisheries of northern Europe viewed in the light of biological research. J. Hjort, 631*; Fishery and statistical work of Intern. Investig. of the Sea, 1902-1912. P. P. C. Hoek, 313*; Mackerel and the Mackerel Fishery. Biological and fishery-stat. report to Intern. Council for Investig. of the Sea. E. Ehrenbaum, 392*; Plaice fishery and protective regulations. Part I. F. Heincke, 553*
Fitchett, W. H., 218, 690
Fitzgerald, T. D.: *see* Ketchum, E. S.
Flammarion, C., 553*
Fleck, A. A., 627*
Fleets: Ocean Fleets of Nations, 207
Flensburg, Map: Geol.-agron. Karte von — und Umgebung. M. König and W. Wolff, 640*
Fleszar, A., 388*
Fletcher, A. C., 554*
Flinders, M.: Geogr. Discoverers . . . 18th century . . . Flinders in Mauritius . . . Experiences at the hands of colonial officials. G. G. McCrae, 470*
Flint, Mich., Map: 798*
Floating Islands. S. Powers, 391*
Floods: Prevention and its relation to the nation's food supply. J. G. Wall, 792*
Florence: Map, 960*
Flores, T. and González, P., Jr., 464*
Flores Island: Overzicht van de geogr. en geol. gegevens, verkregen bij de mijnbouwkundig-geologische verkenning van het eiland Flores, 1910 en 1911. J. J. P. Rheden, 310*
**FLORIDA**: Artesian water supply. E. H. Sellards and H. Gunther, 148*; Underground water supply. E. H. Sellards and H. Gunther, 148*; Geology and ground waters. G. C. Matson and S. Sanford, 306*; Geologic history of — reef tract. T. W. Vaughan, 873*; Sketch of geologic history of — coral reef tract and comparisons with other coral reef areas. T. W. Vaughan, 463*; 5th Ann. Rept. State Geol. Sur., 1913, 148*; Elevation in. E. H. Sellards, 226*; Guide to — for tourists, sportsmen and settlers. H. Rhodes and M. W. Dumont, 303*; Origin of hard rock phosphate deposits of. E. H. Sellards, 147*; R. M. Harper making analysis of vegetation of northern, 687 **Map**: Chart . . . to Cape Canaveral, 557*
Floridsdorf, Map: Karte des Bezirkes, 479*
Folded Mountains: *see under* Mountains
Follansbee, R., 784*; —, Freeman, W. B. and Baldwin, G. C., 707*; *see also* Follett, W. W.

Follett, W. W., Follansbee, R. and Gray, W. G., 868*
Forbes, C. N., 231*
Forbes, R. H.: *see* Meinzer, O. E.
Forel, F. A.: Worte des Gedenkens. F. Zschokke, 392*
Forest of Stone. F. H. Knowlton, 949*
Forest of Sunburst: In the —: Study in Anthropogeography (Abstract). C. Cobb, 430
**FORESTS AND FORESTRY:** Discussion on relation of forestry to agriculture, 875*; Forest Fires. W. G. Howard, 792*; Lightning in relation to forest fires. F. G. Plummer, 287; Forest Protection: On national and international protection of nature. H. Conwentz, 792*; Periodische Erscheinungen der Kiefer an der polaren Waldgrenze. A. Renvall, 553*; Régime forestier aux colonies [In all parts of the world], 873*; Sylviculture in the Tropics. A. F. Broun, 384*
Forests: Submerged. C. Reid, 384*
**FORMOSA:** Asiatic Pilot: Coast of China . . . with Formosa, 1909, 630*; Forests of Taiwan, 309*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 309*; Formosa's trade, 631*
Forrest, A. S. and Henderson, J., 545*
Forsyth, T.: *see* Perrot, N.
Forsyth Glacier, Mount St. Helens. E. C. Sammons, 226*
Fort Fraser: Agricultural stations to be opened at, 440
Fort Leavenworth: War game map, 639*
Forth: Story of the. H. M. Cadell, *rev.*, 144
Fossil Forest: Forest of stone. F. H. Knowlton, 949*
Foster, E. G., 159
Fountain, P., 937
Foureau, Fernand, *obituary*, 612
Fourmarier, P., 228*
Fournier, E., 713*
Fourtau, R., 386*
Fox, F., 705*
**FRANCE:** Adoption of Greenwich Meridian in, 369; Conférence intern. de l'heure, 72*; Carte de France 1750-1898. Etude historique. Col. Berthaut, 546*; Divisions régionales. P. Vidal de la Blache, C. Bloch et al, *rev.*, 620; Etudes sur les gisements de mollusques comestibles. Mediterranée: de Cerbère à l'embouchure de l'Hérault. L. Joubin, 468*; Etude sur une région karstique du Jura méridional. G. Chabot, 468*; Recherches spéléologiques et hydrologiques dans la chaîne du Jura. E. Fournier, 713*; France from Sea to Sea. A. S. Riggs, 225*; How France is governed. R. Poincaré, 546*; French Budget for 1913, Report, 468*; Jewelry and Plated Ware: Industry and trade, etc. J. J. Macfarlane, 553*; Meteor. and hygienic aspects of floods, 1910. G. Hinsdale, 952*; Parcs nationaux en. E. A. Martel, 952*; En suivant les côtes de Dunkerque à Saint-Nazaire. M.-A. Hérubel, *rev.*, 447; Voyage en France. V. E. Ardouin-Dumazet, *rev.*, 447 **Commerce:** Reports for 1912 on trade of various consular districts [listed under each respective district], 72*, 153*, 713*; Frankreichs koloniale Handelspolitik. R. Ermels, 225*; Histoire du commerce de la France. E. Levasseur, 781* **Geography:** Manuel de géographie commerciale. Etude économique des différentes parties du monde et particulièrement de la France. V. Deville, 705*; Neuvième excursion géogr. interuniversitaire (Lyon et ses environs, 1913). M. Zimmermann, 468*; Service Géographique de l'Armée: Rapport sur les travaux exécutés en 1911, 468*; Le XXXI Congrès des sociétés françaises de géographie. Hulot, 153* **French Alps:** Description géométrique détaillé des Alpes françaises. Vol. 1. P. Helbronner, 704*; Evolution économique et démographique des —, du sud. P. Arbos, 872*; Morphology of French Alps. W. Kilian, 370*; ditto, No. 2. W. Kilian and Reboul, 370*; Route des Alpes françaises. Du Léman à la mer. H. Ferrand, 704*; Service des grandes forces hydrauliques dans la région des Alpes. Vol. 5: Résultats des études et travaux à la fin de 1911, 153*; Végétation des Alpes Maritimes. L. F. Tessier, 72*; Westalpenstrasse. Nizza-Evian vom Mittelmeer zum Genfer See. E. Koerner, 146* **MAPS:** Carte de l'Aéro-Club de France, *n.*, 770; Carte de la frontière nord-est de la. Col. Frater, 770*; Carte hydrologique du bassin de la Seine, 399*; Flemmings namentreue Länderkarten: Blatt 2: Frankreich. O. Herkt, 719*; Onésime Réclus: Atlas de la Plus Grande France, 640*; Plan du cañon du Rhône entre la perte et

**France**—*Cont'd.*
Génissiat. E. A. Martel, *n.*, 637; 560 sheets of the 1:100,000 map of, 202*; City Maps, 239*, 880*, 960*
**COLONIES:** Crozet Islands annexed by France, 206; Frankreichs Koloniale Handelspolitik. R. Ermels, 225*; Expédition de Martinet et la fin du commerce français dans la Mer du Sud. E. W. Dahlgren, 73*; Régime forestier aux colonies, 873*
François, G., 150*
Franconia, Lower: Unterfränkische Städte. F. Gräntz, 947*
Franke, O., 216
Frankenfield, H. C., 365
Frankenwald, Map: Wanderkarte, usw., 719*
Frankfort-on-the-Main: Frankfurt am Main und seine Umgebung in vor- und frühgeschichtlicher Zeit. G. Wolff, 146* Map, 320*
Franklin, T. and Griffiths, E. D., 699
Fraser, J. F., 545*, 778
Frater, Col., 770*
Frazer, J. G., 143, 856
Frech, F., 622*, 624*, 953*
Freeman, O. W., 707*, 948*
Freeman, W. B.: *see* Lamb, W. A., and Follansbee, R.
Freeston, C. L., 305*
Frémont and '49: Story of remarkable career and its relation to exploration of our western territory. F. S. Dellenbaugh, *rev.*, 931
French, C. N., 316
French Colonies: *see* under France
Freshfield, D. W., 711*
Frew, D., 863
Frey, G., 710*, 877
Frič, A., 153*
Fricke, K., 871*
Friederichsen, M., 631*, 632*, 874*
Friederici, G., 77*, 78, 951*
Friedlaender, I.: *see* Nishio, K.
Friedrich, E., 302
Fries, Th. M., 146*
Friis, A., 695
Fritsché, E., 553*
Friuli, Map: Carta politico-ammistrativa, 640*
Froc, L., 380
Froidevaux, H., 549*
Fromberg, P. H., 387*
Froment-Guieysse, —, 871*
Früh, J., 873*
Fry, G. C., 542
Führer, A., 550*
Fulani: M. Dalafosse's account of the. H. R. Palmer, 228*
Fuller, M. L., 776
Fulton, Robert: Engineer and Artist, His Life and Works. H. W. Dickinson, *n.*, 66
Fundy, Bay of: Sailing directions for —, southeast Coast of Nova Scotia, etc., 628*
Fünen, Map: Küstenänderungen im nördlichen. R. Hansen, *n.*, 637
Fürchtenicht-Boening, H., 153*
Further India: *see* India, Further
Fus, V., 632*
Fyfe, H. H., 622*

## G

Gäbert, C.: *see* Zemmrich
Gabun: Mission hydrographique du Gabon, 1912, 229*
Gad, J., 788*
Gagel, C., 628*
Gagnon, A., 227*
Gain, L., 146*
Galbraith, A. R., 711*
Galicia, Maps: Geological map of. T. Wisniowski, 718*; Post-Kurs-Karte von Galizien, 319*
Galitzin, B., 874*
Gallois, E., 871*
Gallouédec, L.: *see* Schrader, F.
Galvão, B. F. R., 228*
Galveston: Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of Consular District of, 67*
Gama, Vasco da: — and his Successors. 1460-1580. K. G. Jayne, 868*
Gamble, F. W., 384*
Gannett, H., 235, 955; —, Garrison, C. L., and Houston, E. J., 147*
Ganong, W. F., 67*, 545*
Gänserndorf: Map, 479*
Gardner, M. B., 543
Garis Davies, N. de, 145*
Garneau, A., 783*
Garrison, C. L.: *see* Gannett, H.
Garstang, J., 546*
Garwood, E. J., 470*
Caspé: *see* Quebec
Gasquoine Hartley, C. (Mrs. W. M. Gallichan), 547*
Gast, —, 149*
Gaud, F., and Overbergh, C. van, 621*
Gaunt, M., 621*
Gause, F. A., and Carr, C. C., 59
Gauthronet, E., 780*
Gaza: City of many battles . . . Noah to the present day. T. E. Dowling, *n.*, 848
Gebel Hammâm Farûn (Sinai Pen.). G. W. Murray, 229*
Gee, L. C. E., 230*, 712*
Geer, De: *see* De Geer

Geib, W. J.: *see* Whitson, A. R.
Geikie, J., 852
Geistbeck: A. and M.: *see* Fischer, H.
Geitel, M., 706*
Gelder, W. v., 720*
Gelderland, Map: Ten Brink's Groote Kaart van de. J. de Regt, 640*
Genis, L., 549*
Genthe, S., 223*
Gentil, Emile, *obituary*, 445
Gentil, L., 36; *see also* Segonzac, Marquis de
Geochronology: *see* Geologic Chronology
**GEODESY**: *see also* Surveying: Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Dix-Septième Conférence Génerale de l'Association Géod. Intern., 1912. Vol. I: Procès-Verbaux et rapports des délégués sur les travaux accomplis dans leurs pays. H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen, 390*; Geodetic surveying and adjustment of observations (method of least squares). E. L. Ingram, *rev.*, 697; Die Grosse der Erde. Eggert, 233*; Konforme Abbildung des Erdellipsoids in der Ebene. L. Krüger, 233*; Literalische Schicksale der Fernelschen Erdmessung von 1527. H. Wagner, 233*; Methodische Fortschritte der geod., geogr. . . . Ortsbestimmung. A. Marcuse, 313*; Rechenlinie des Sphäroids. F. A. Buchwaldt, 154*; Resultate des Internationalen Breitendienstes. T. Albrecht and B. Wanach, 154*; Tables for Azimuth, Great-Circle sailing and reduction to the meridian, with new and improved "Sumner Method." H. S. Blackburne, 73*
Geographers; Kristiania Geografi. Med et tillaeg, etc. H. Reusch, 705*; Men known in geography victims of the war, 927
Geographical Association [summary of J. S. Keltie's address], 551*; Keltie's work for geographical education, 206
Geographical Bibliography: Bibl. Géogr. Annuelle, 1912, 554*
Geographical Book Reviewing. Cyrus C. Adams, 917
**GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESSES**: Intern. Erforschung des Atlantischen Ozeans auf dem Geographenkongress zu Rom. G. Schott, 154*; Nineteenth Congress of German Geographers, 684; Rapporto della Comm. per trascrizione dei nomi geogr. al X Congresso Intern. di Geografia, 1913. G. Ricchieri, 392*; Zukünftige Gestaltung der Intern. Geographenkongresse. Meinungen und Vorschläge im Auschluss an die Ausführungen . . . G. Braun in Pet. Mitt. 1913, Maiheft, 392*; Le XXXme Congrès National des Sociétés Françaises de Géographie, 468*
Geographical Explorers: — and Discoverers of the 18th century and earlier part of 19th. La Perouse and Baudin in N. S. W. and Flinders in Mauritius—Their Experience, etc. G. G. McCrae, 470*
Geographical Exploration: Some effects of war on. H. Wichmann, 927
Geographical Homologies. A. Voeikov, 633*
**GEOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE AND MAPS**: Accessions to the Library, 55, 136, 209, 295, 374, 446, 535, 613, 688, 776, 843, 930
**GEOGRAPHICAL NOMENCLATURE**: Geographic Board of Canada, Decisions, 68*, 385*, 627*, 786*; Geographic Board of the United States: Decisions, 67*, 148*, 226*, 385*, 464*; Correct orthography of geographic names. Revised to Jan., 1911, 307*; Geogr. Nomenclatur Italiens im Altdeutschen Schriftum. W. Matthias, 705*; Indian place names on Long Island and Islands adjacent, with their probable significations. W. W. Tooker, *rev.*, 295; New York State Board of Geographic Names, 365; Place-names of Oxfordshire, their origin and development. H. Alexander, *n.*, 620; Place-names of Nottinghamshire, their origin and development. H. Mutschmann, *rev.*, 619; Rapporto della Comm. per la trascrizione dei nomi geografici al X Congresso Intern. di Geografia, 1913. G. Ricchieri, 392*
**GEOGRAPHICAL PAPERS, CURRENT**:
**North America**, 66, 147, 225, 306, 384, 463, 547, 626, 706, 783, 868, 948
**Central America and West Indies**, 68, 227, 306, 385, 548, 709, 786, 869
**South America**, 68, 148, 228, 308, 386, 464, 548, 628, 709, 786, 869, 950
**Africa**, 69, 149, 228, 308, 386, 465, 549, 628, 710, 787, 869, 950

**Geogr. Papers, Current**—*Cont'd.*
**Asia,** 70, 151, 229, 309, 387, 466, 549, 630, 711, 788, 870, 951
**Australasia and Oceania,** 71, 152, 230, 310, 387, 467, 550, 711, 789, 871, 951
**Europe,** 72, 153, 231, 310, 388, 467, 551, 631, 712, 790, 871, 951
**Polar,** 154, 232, 390, 470, 632, 791, 872, 952
**World and Parts of It,** 73, 154, 233, 390, 470, 633, 791, 873, 953
**Anthropogeography,** 73, 391, 553
**Economic and Commercial Geography,** 74, 314, 392, 553, 634, 792, 874, 954
**Geomorphology,** 154
**Geophysics,** 234, 313, 552, 873
**Historical Geography,** 874
**Mathematical Geography and Cartography,** 73, 154, 233, 313, 390, 551, 633, 873, 953
**Meteorology and Climatology,** 314, 391, 552, 633, 792, 874, 953
**Methodology and Teaching,** 392, 553, 792, 875
**Oceanography,** 313, 391, 552, 792, 874
**Physical Geography,** 234, 313, 390, 552, 633, 791, 874, 953
**Phytogeography and Zoogeography,** 314, 553
**General,** 392, 554, 634, 954

**GEOGRAPHICAL PERIODICALS:** Subject Catalogue of. W. Libbey, 131*; Geografiska Föreningens Tidskrift changed its title to Terra, 369

**GEOGRAPHICAL PLACE DETERMINATION:** Methodische Fortschritte der geogr., geodät. naut. u. aeronaut. Ortsbestimmung. A. Marcuse, 313*; Geographische Ortsbestimmung in sehr hohen Breiten. A. Wedemeyer, 233*

**GEOGRAPHICAL RECORD,** 45, 127, 202, 286, 364, 438, 528, 602, 679, 770, 835, 924

Geographical Societies: Lecture Hall for the Royal Geogr. Soc., 772; Southern Geographic Society, 682

Geographical Statistics. E. Van Cleef, 578

Geographical Surveying: New set of school instruments for teaching — and mapping. E. A. Reeves, 392*

Geographisches Jahrbuch, 1913. Ed. by H. Wagner, 634*

**GEOGRAPHY:** Assoc. of Students of geography at Univ. of Leipzig, 290; Educational outlook on. W. P. Welpton, 792*; Geographical Association [summary of J. S. Keltie's address "Thirty Years' Progress in Geogr. Education"], 551*; Dr. Keltie's work for geographical education, 206; Geographie und Geographieunterricht in den Vereinigten Staaten. K. L. Henning, 66*; Conference on geographical education held during Transcontinental Excursion of 1912, 121; Transcontinental Excursion, Amer. Geog. Soc., 66*, 67*, 384*, 438*, 627* [for titles of papers and authors, *see* United States, Geography]; Trend of geographical study in our country. I. Bowman, 286; Geography in British Universities, 311*; On position of — in the British universities. G. G. Chisholm, 311*; History of geography. J. S. Keltie and O. J. R. Howarth, *rev.*, 857; Neuvième excursion géographique interuniversitaire, 1913. M. Zimmermann, 468*; Trend of modern geography. Symposium. Cond. by G. B. Roorbach, 801 **Text-Books:** Atlas notes. J. C. Chute, *n.*, 542; Clarendon geography, Vol. 2, 862; Elementary geography, Vols. 5 and 6. F. W. Herbertson, *rev.*, 945; Elementary practical geography for middle forms. F. Mort, *n.*, 541; Erdkunde für höhere Schulen. H. Fischer and A. and M. Geistbeck, *rev.*, 863; Longmans' Geographical Series. Book 3: The World, for senior students, 626*; Modern geography for high schools. R. D. Salisbury, H. H. Barrows and W. S. Tower, *rev.*, 462; Notions générales. Amérique, Océanie, Asie et l'Afrique. F. Schrader, L. Galouédec and Maurette, F., *rev.*, 462; Practical and experimental geography. F. Morrow and E. Lambert, *rev.*, 542; Précis de géographie. A. Garneau, 783*; Preliminary geography. E. G. Hodgkison, *rev.*, 699; Questions and exercises in geography. R. J. Finch, *rev.*, 698; Visual geography. Practical pictorial method of teaching introductory geography. A. Nightingale. Book 2: Continents and countries, *rev.*, 699

**Geography Teaching:** Deductive Exercises in geography. C. R. Dudley, 65*; Some difficulties in teaching of practical geography. B. C. Wallis, 792*; Enseignement de la géographie à l'univ. de Liége. J. Halkin, 153*; Erdkunde und

**Geography**—*Cont'd.*
deutsche Schule. H. Fischer and F. Lampe, 392*; Geographie und Geographieunterricht im den Vereinigten Staaten. K. L. Henning, 66*; Geography Teaching in Normal Schools. R. E. Dodge, 131*; Geography in the summer schools, 370*, 443, 683; Laboratory manual of college geography. L. Martin, E. F. Bean and F. E. Williams, *rev.*, 864; Geogr. Unterricht in deutscher Sprache an den Hochschulen Mitteleuropas im Wintersem. 1913-14, 72*; Geograph. Vorlesungen . . . Sommersemester 1914, 632*; Landkarte im Gebrauche der Schule. A. v. Schwarzleitner, 873*; What should be in a school atlas? W. J. Barton, 553*; New set of school instruments for teaching geographical surveying and mapping. E. A. Reeves, 392*; Modern point of view in geography teaching. R. E. Dodge, 392*; Philips' Geo-Graph Book. Geographical observation note book for climatic, astronomical and other records. J. H. Hack, *n.*, 65; Principles of geographical presentation. W. M. Davis, 208*; Principles and methods of teaching geography. F. L. Holtz, *rev.*, 865; Reform of teaching in Hungarian high schools. M. Haltenberger, 686; Report of conference on teaching of geography in London elementary schools, 624*; The scope of school geography. H. J. Findlay, 392*; The teaching of. M. C. March, 792*; Teaching of — in elementary schools. R. L. Archer, W. L. Lewis and A. E. Chapman, *rev.*, 864; Teaching of modern subjects: Geography. J. Welton and W. P. Welpton, *rev.*, 864

**Anthropogeography**: Climate and human efficiency. E. Huntington, 131*; Entwicklung der dörflichen Siedlungen und ihre Beziehungen zum Städtebau alter und neuer Zeit. R. Mielke, 73*; In the Forest of Sunburst: Study in Anthropogeography. [Abstract.] C. Cobb, 430; Geographical Factor in Civilization. T. W. M'Cance, 391*; Geopsychische Erscheinungen. Wetter, Klima, und Landschaft in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben. W. Hellpach, 706*; Über die Wirkung des Klimas auf den Menschen. K. Wegener, 792*; L'homme et la terre: Les ancêtres, histoire ancienne, histoire moderne, histoire contemporaine. E. Reclus, 706*; Le pays de Herve: Etude de géographie humaine. C. Bihot, 632*; Redistribution of Mankind. H. N. Dickson, 391*; Rupture Scandinave: Etude anthropogéographique. C. Bihot, 153*; Statistique annuelle de géographie humaine comparée 1913. J. Birot, 553*; Transhumance: Etude, etc. E. Fritsché, 553*; The tree as factor in man's adjustment to arid regions. J. R. Smith, 130*

**Astronomical Geography**: Astronomische Geographie. S. Günther, 782*

**Biogeography**: Eine hydrobiologische Einleitung. A. Weismann, 553*; Pyrénées méditerranéennes. Etude de géographie biologique. M. Sorre, *rev.*, 691

**Comparative Geography**: Text Book: Comparative geography of the six continents. E. W. Heaton, *rev.*, 699

**Economic and Commercial Geography**: Allgemeine Verkehrsgeographie. K. Hassert, *rev.*, 861; Allgemeine Verkehrsgeographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Mitteleuropa in Anlehnung der Verfassers Verkehrskarte von Mitteleuropa. J. Riedel, 874*; Handleiding bij de Beoefening der economische Aardrijkskunde of vergelijking der landen als staten op aardrijkskundigen grondslag. C. M. Kan, 783*; Manuel de géographie commerciale. Etude économiques des différentes partie du monde . . . particulièrement de La France. V. Deville, 705*; Map exhibition illustrating economic geography, 685; Précis de géographie économique. M. Dubois and J. G. Kergomard, 706*; Weltpolitik und Verkehrsgeographie. A. Dix, 792* **Text Books**: Commercial Geography. H. Gannett, C. L. Garrison, and E. J. Houston, 147*; Commercial Geography of the World. Part 2. A. J. Herbertson. Revised by J. Cossar, 625*; Commercial Geography of the World. O. J. R. Howarth, *rev.*, 862; Commercial Geography of the World. F. Mort, *n.*, 699; Cours de géographie industrielle. M. Grigaut, *rev.*, 698; Elementary commercial geography. H. R. Mill. Revised by F. Allen, *n.*, 862; Geographie des Welthandels und Weltverkehrs. E. Friedrich, *rev.*, 302; Handelsgeo-

**Geography**—*Cont'd.*
graphie. F. Regel, 862*; Handelsgeographie. K. Zehden. 11. Auflage bearbeitet von R. Sieger, *n.*, 303; Grundriss der Verkehrsgeographie . . . besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eisenbahnwesens. K. Ludwig, 705*; Industrial and commercial geography. J. R. Smith, *rev.*, 540; Laboratory manual for physical and commercial geography. R. S. Tarr and O. D. von Engeln, 392* **Maps:** Handels-Atlas zur Verkehrs- und Wirtschaftsgeographie. A. Scobel, 720*

**Mathematical Geography:** Ann. météorol. de la station de géographie mathématique: mars 1912-février 1913. L. N. Vandevyver, 553* **Text-Books:** Lehrbuch der mathematischen Geographie. N. Herz, 624*; Globes and maps in elementary schools. Teacher's manual. L. O. Wiswell, *rev.*, 462

**Medical Geography:** Medizinische Geographie. K. Dove, 553*

**Physical Geography:** Moderne Methoden der Erforschung, Beschreibung und Erklärung geographischer Landschaften. M. Friederichsen, 874*; Progress of. J. D. Falconer, 953*; Vorgänge der Umlagerung an der Erdoberfläche und morphologische Korrelation. A. Hettner, 874* **Text-Books:** Blackie's elementary, regional and practical geographies. D. Frew, *rev.*, 863; Junior scientific geography. Book I: Physical geography. E. W. Heaton, *rev.*, 863; Laboratory manual for physical and commercial geography. R. S. Tarr and O. D. von Engeln, 392*; Physical geography for schools. B. Smith, *rev.*, 541; Précis de géographie. Géographie physique, politique et économique. A. Garneau, 783*

**Phytogeography:** Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie. F. Schouw, 384*; Journal of Ecology (new pub.), 611; Leitende Geschichtspunkte einer allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie in kurzer Darstellung. H. Solms-Laubach, 384*; Plant Geography. G. S. Boulger, 706*; Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien herausgegeben von A. Engler und O. Drude, 384*

**Political Geography:** Das Meer als Quelle der Völkergrösse. Eine politisch-geogr. Studie. F. Ratzel, verbesserte Auflage von H. Helmolt, *rev.*, 855; Staatsgrenzen und Stromgebiete. R. Sieger, 954*; Précis de géographie. Géographie physique, politique et économique. A. Garneau, 783*

**Regional Geography:** Vocational aspect of. W. J. Sutherland, 875*; Divisions régionales de la France. P. Vidal de la Blache, C. Bloch, et al, *rev.*, 620

**Zoogeography:** Animal geography. Faunas of natural regions of the globe. M. I. Newbigin, *n.*, 458 **Map:** Verbreitung der Wildschafe. R. Kowarzik, *n.*, 477

Geologic Chronology: Geochronology of the last 12,000 years. G. De Geer, 390*

**GEOLOGY:** Applied Geology. A. H. Brooks, 390*; Bibl. of faculty and students' Dept. Geology, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1883-1913. E. B. Mathews and G. E. Reed, 385*; A building for geology and geography, 438; Early geol. work of T. Nuttall. C. Keyes, 392*; Engineering Geology. H. Ries and T. L. Watson, *rev.*, 853; Use of — in iron-ore explor. C. K. Leith, 392*; Geologen Kalender, 1913-14. W. Quitzow, *n.*, 303; Geol.-archäol. Verhältnis im Eiszeitalter. J. Bayer, 553*; Geol. Charakterbilder. Edited by H. Stille, *rev.*, 370; Über die geol. Weltkarte. J. Ahlburg, 552*; Laboratory exercises in structural and historical geology. R. D. Salisbury and A. C. Trowbridge, *rev.*, 944; Lehrbuch der Geologie. E. Kayser, 2. Teil: Geol. Formationskunde, *n.*, 853; Opening address at Australian Meeting of British Ass. Section C: Geology. T. H. Holland, 954*; Studies in —: Laboratory manual based on top. maps and folios of U. S. Geol. Survey, for use with classes in physiographic and structural geology. R. D. Salisbury and A. C. Trowbridge, *n.*, 541

**GEOMORPHOLOGY:** Abhängigkeit der Form der Landoberfläche vom inneren Bau, 154*; Classification of Land Forms and Landscapes. J. D. Falconer, 552; Estudo de geomorphologia (Goa). S. Telles, 550* Interprétation géographique des paysages. P. Vidal de la Blache, 553*; Davissche Beschreibung der Landformen. A. Steinhauff, 633*; Notes on Descrip-

**Geomorphology**—*Cont'd.*
tion of Land Forms. W. M. Davis, 36, 524; Entwickelung der Landoberfläche. A. Hettner, 633*; Grundsätze bei der Beschreibung und Namenbildung von Oberflächenformen. S. Passarge, 953*; Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. A. Penck, 782*; Studi di Geomorfologia. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 301; Théorie du Bloc-Diagramme. P. Castlenau, *rev.*, 39
**GEOPHYSICS:** Achsenschwankungen der Erde als Ursache der Auslösung von Erdbeben. R. Spitaler, 313*; Zu Beziehungen zwischen Polhöhenschwankung und Erdbebenhäufigkeit. R. Schumann, 234*; Forme exacte de la terre et sa constitution interne. A. Véronnet, 552*; Fortschritte in der Physik und Mechanik des Erdkörpers. R. Langenbeck, 234*; Isostasy and the size and shape of the earth. W. Bowie, 873*; Le piû recenti cognizioni e ipotesi sulle condizioni dell' interno della terra. G. Ricchieri, 552*; Untersuchungen über die Gezeiten der festen Erde und die hypothetische Magmaschicht. W. Schweydar, 552*
Geopsychic Phenomena: Geopsychische Erscheinungen. Wetter, Klima und Landschaft in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben. W. Hellpach, 706*
George, M. M., 145*
George, R. D., 560, 603
**GEORGE, LAKE:** Lake George and Lake Champlain. War trail of the Mohawk and battleground of France and England, etc. W. M. Reid, 544*
**GEORGIA:** Biological Reconnaissance of Okefinokee Swamp: The Birds. A. H. Wright and F. Harper, 463*; History of. H. M'Call, 544*; Prel. report on geology of the coastal plain of. O. Veatch and L. W. Stephenson, *rev.*, 920 **Maps:** Cohutta Quad., *n.*, 155; Seale Quad., 554*; Georgia, *n.*, 713; Chart, 557
Gerlach, K. A., 632*
German Colonies: *see under* Germany
German East Africa and German Southwest Africa: *see under* Africa
German New Guinea: *see under* New Guinea
**GERMANY:** Das deutsche Land in seinen charakteristischen Zügen und seinen Beziehungen zu Geschichte und Leben der Menschen. J. Kutzen, 704*; Deutschlands Lage zum Meere im Wandel der Zeiten. W. Vogel, 73*; German colonial policy. M. Bonn, 632*; Germany of To-Day. C. Tower, *rev.*, 220; Magnetische Beobachtungen an der Nordsee angestellt . . . 1884 bis 1886, 1890 und 1891. A. Schück, 72*; II: Mittlerer und östlicher Teil 1898, 1900. IIa: Tafeln . . . Beobachtungen an der Hamburger Bucht . . . 1895-1900. A. Schück, 72*; Lehrbuch der Geologie Deutschlands. J. Walther, 781*; F. Hirts Sammlung von . . . Landeskunden zunächst zur Ergänzung der Lehrbücher von E. v. Seydlitz, 704*; Naturschutzparke. F. Regel, 72* **Lowland:** Einstige Eisbedeckung Norddeutschlands. K. Hänsch, 551*; Great erratic blocks in North German Lowland. F. Wahnschaffe, 370*; Terminal moraines of North German Lowland. F. Wahnschaffe, 370*; Jahrb. für Gewässerkunde Norddeutschlands, 1906-7, 10-12-13, 952*; Nordische Devongeschichte. H. Loewe, 468*; Zur Evolution der Oberflächengestaltung des Polnisch-Deutschen Tieflandes. A. Fleszar, 388*; Über Landschaftsformen des deutschen Weichsellandes. F. Braun, 468* **Agriculture and Industries:** Landwirtschaft: Hauptergebnisse der Reichsstatistik, 1913, 311*; Eisindustrie und die Kriegsmarine. P. Koch, 72*; Jewelry and plated ware: Industry and trade of —, France, etc. J. J. Macfarlane, 553*; Wandlungen der deutschen Volkswirtschaft im neunzehnten Jahrh. W. Wygodzinski, *rev.*, 850; Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Binneschiffart insbesondere der Rheinschiffahrt. Kreuzkan, 952* **Cities:** Deutsche Seestäde. A. Oppel, 781*; Lage . . . Grossstädte. A. Penck, *rev.*, 219; Position géogr. des grandes villes allemandes. A. Allix, 468* **Canals:** Emden und Dortmund-Ems-Kanal . . . Bedeutung für Import und Export, usw. A. Krziza, 72*; Ostkanal. Wirtschaftskanal, usw. B. Ehlers, 867* **Coal:** Angebliche flözführende Rotliegende im oberschlesischen Steinkohlenbecken. W. Gothan, 468*; Steinkohlenfelder u. Steinkohlenvorräte. F. Frech, 624* **Commerce:** Aussenhandel seit Beginn des neuen Jahrh. W. Rompel, 469*; Handelsmarine im 19. Jahrh. W. Vogel, 713*; Kolonialhandel, 1912, 311*; Reports for

**Germany**—*Cont'd.*
1912 on trade and commerce of various consular districts, 153* **Earthquakes:** Bemerkungen zu den süddeutschen Erdbeben, 1911 und 1912. C. Zeissig, 311*; Süddeutsche Erdbeben vom 16. November 1911, A. v. Schmidt and K. Mack, 469*; Tektonik . . . und die Beziehung geophysikalischer Verhältnisse und der Ausbreitung der Erdbebenbewegungen zu dieser Tektonik. A. Tornquist, 469* **Forestry:** Forests and Forestry of. W. R. Lazenby, 153* **Flora:** Heide Norddeuts. und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biol. Betrachtung. Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhaltnisse . . . Beziehungen zu den übrigen Formationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor in Mitteleuropa. P. Graebner, 384*; Hercynische Florenbezirk. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung im mitteldeutschen Berg- und Hügellande. O. Drude, 384* **Geography:** Bedeutung des Intern. Landwirtschaftl. Instituts für die geogr. Forschung. H. Bernhard, 311*; Erdkunde und D. Schule. H. Fischer and F. Lampe, 392*; The Nineteenth Congress of German Geographers, 684 **History:** Deutsche Vorgeschichte eine hervorragend nationale Wissenschaft. G. Kossinna, 305*; Das germanische Haus in vorgeschichtlicher Zeit. W. Schulz, 146*; History of German civilization. General Survey. E. Richard, 146*; Reformation in. H. C. Vedder, 624* **Hydrography:** Eisverhältnisse an den deutschen Küsten im Winter 1913-14. O. Steffens, 790*; 63. Jahresb. über die Tätigkeit der Deutschen Seewarte für Jahr 1913, 469*; Navigational exhibit of Deutsche Seewarte, 51; Work of oceanographical section of, 207 **Population:** Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Jahre 1910, 311*; 1911, 469*; Berufliche und sociale Gliederung des deutschen Volkes, Census 1907, 311*; Volkszählung, 1. Dez. 1910. 2. Teil: Tabellenwerk, 952*; **Statistics:** Arbeitsgebiet des Kais. Stat. Amtes nach dem Stande des Jahres 1912, 311*; Stat. Jahrbuch . . . D. Reich, 1914, 952*; Vierteljahrshefte zur Stat. des D. Reichs, No. 4, 1913, 312*, 1914: No. 1, 790*; No. 2, 952* **MAPS:** Das Deutsche Reich und seine Kolonien: Schiefachsige abstandstreue Zylinderprojektion mit zwei längentreun Kleinkreisen oder schiefachsige rechteckige Plattkarte. O. Winkel, *n.*, 317; Einsenbahn- und Verkehrs-Taschen-Atlas von Deutschland, mit dem anliegenden Grenzgebieten. W. Koch u. C. Opitz, *n.*, 240; C. Kiesler's Reise- und Eisenbahnkarte . . . und angrenzenden Ländern, 719*; W. Liebenow's Rad- und Automobilkarte . . . und Südwestdeutschland, 239*; Post- und Eisenbahn-Karte des D. Reichs in XX Blättern, 320*; Schnellzugskarte des Deutschen Reiches. H. v. Hedemann, *n.*, 476; Rhein-Maas-Schelde-Kanal, 560*; Vogel's Karte des D. Reiches, 770*; Maps of Districts and Provinces, 80*, 160*, 239*, 719* [listed under each respective district or province] **COLONIES:** Bedeutung der Kokospalme für die Kolonien und für Deutschland. O. Warburg, 471*; Kolonien. Ed. by A. D. Kurd Schwabe, 703*; D. Kolonialwesen. P. Rohrbach, 704*; Kolonial-Baumwolle. . . Entwicklung Baumwollkultur. 1900-1908. K. Supf. 791*; Kolonialhandel in Jahre 1912, 311*; Ein natürlicher Schutz gegen die Heuschreckenplagen in. W. R. Eckardt, 73*; Extensions of plantations in German tropical colonies, 73*; German colonial policy. M. Bonn, 632*; German colonies. L. Hamilton. 1911-12, 73*, 1912-13, 873*; Organisation of experimental work in agriculture in. W. Busse, 633*; Régime forestier aux colonies: Colonies allemandes, 873*; Schulen für Eingeborene in den d. Schutzgebieten am 1. Juni, 1911. M. Schlunk, 471*; Zwanzig Jahre in. W. Langheld, 782* **Map:** Das Deutsche Reich u. seine Kolonien: Schiefachsige abstandstreue Zylinderprojektion, usw. O. Winkel, *n.*, 317

Gernet, R. v., 387*

Gerth, H., 628*

Gesner, Konrad: Der Polyhistor—als Freund und Förderer erdkundlicher Studien. K. Müller, 392*

Geyer, G., 370*

Ghadamès: —. (Tripolitaine interdite). L. Pervinquière, *rev.*, 139

Ghardaia: — to Timbuktu and Return. Le More's Journey. W. A. Cannon, 85

Ghat Oasis: Oasi di Ghat e sue adiacenze. Bourbon del Monte de Santa Maria, 214*

Ghezzi, C., 791*
Giardi, G.: *see* Checchi, M.
Gibson, A. H., 859
Gibson, A. L.: *see* Harcourt, R.
Gibson, H. H., and Maxwell, H., 471*
Gilbert, G. H., Wightman, L. I. and Saunders, W. L., 383*
Gilbert, G. K., 313*
Gilbert, O., 625*
Gill, Sir David, *obituary*, 294
Gillen, F. J.: *see* Spencer, B.
Gillier, —, 229*
Gillitzer, G., 468*
Gilruth, J. A., 310*
Gimirra: Au pays —: Récit de mon voyage à travers le massif éthiopien (1909-11). G. Montandon, 629*
Giovannozzi, U., 713*
Girard, R. de, and Buman, R. de, 389*
Gironcourt, G. de, 386*, 788*
Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V., 856, 868*
Giuseppe, G. F., 151*
**GLACIAL EPOCH:** Eiszeit und der vorgeschichtliche Mensch. G. Steinmann, *n.*, 452; Depression der eiszeitlichen Schneegrenze. F. Machatschek, 552*; Epoque diluvio-glaciaire . . . Carpathes Pocuto Marmarosiens et Patagonie. H. Zapalowicz, 633*; Geol.-archäol. Verhältnis im Eiszeitalter. J. Bayer, 553*; Volcanic dust and other factors in production of climatic changes and their possible relation to ice ages. W. J. Humphreys, 314*
**GLACIERS AND GLACIOLOGY:** Arctic glaciers and British ice sheets. E. J. Garwood, 470*; The call of Snowy Hispar. F. B. and W. H. Workman, *n.*, 64; Exploration of Siachen or Rose Glacier. F. B. Workman, 387*, *n.*, 924; Physical features of. W. Workman, 924; Physical characteristics of Siachen basin and glacier-system. W. H. Workman, 550*; Features of Karakoram glaciers connected with pressure, especially of affluents. W. H. Workman, 550*; Systematic observation of Himalayan glaciers, 368; Sur les causes de la disparition des anciens glaciers des Vosges. S. Meunier, 467*; Some features of glaciers and glaciation in the College Fiord. L. Martin, 226*; Forsyth Glacier, 226*; Glaciers and international boundaries. L. Martin, 131*; Glaciers of Mt. Rainier, 949*; Die jüngste grosse Rückzugsphase der Schweizer Gletscher im Lichte der Klimaschwankung. J. Maurer, 389*; Patrician Glacier south of Hudson Bay. J. B. Tyrrell, 148*; Suppl. au XVII rapport sur les variations périodiques des glaciers. C. Rabot and E. Muret, 313*; Variations of Glaciers. H. F. Reid: XVII, 154*, XVIII, 552* **Glacial Erosion:** Few words on effects of — in Norway. H. Reusch, 952*; Karren in Alps of Switzerland. Heim and Arbenz, 370*; Lessons in glacial erosion from the Yosemite Region. F. E. Matthes, 131* **Glaciation:** Drift Sheets in Iowa, 439; Some economic aspects of glaciation in Wisconsin. R. H. Whitbeck, 131*; Effects of continental — on agriculture. O. D. von Engeln, 241, 336; Einiges über die glaziale Landschaft und deren Entstehung. E. Romer, 391*; Einstige Eisbedeckung Norddeutschlands. K. Hänsch, 551*; Eiszeitliche Vergletscherung der Alpen . . . Berücksichtigung der Ostalpen. R. v. Klebelsberg, 310*; Eiszeitliche Vergletscherung des Thüringer Waldes. H. Habenicht, 468*; Glacial and postglacial lakes of Great Lakes Region. F. B. Taylor, 147*, 680; Glacially formed lake in Susquehanna Co., Pa. J. H. Wilson, 659; Moraine systems of S. W. Ontario. F. B. Taylor, 605; Pre-Wisconsin Glacial Drift in the region of Glacier National Park. W. C. Alden and E. Stebinger, 225*; Rezentglaziale Untersuchungen und photogrammetrische Aufnahmen im Baksanquellgebiet. H. Burmester, 630*; S. Altai and its glaciation. I. Rieznichenko, 631*; Uber Verbreitung von Nephelinsyenitgeschieben und Ausbreitung des Nordeuropäischen Inlandeises im n. Russland. W. Ramsay, 872* **MAP:** Siachen or Rose Glacier and Tributaries in Eastern Karakoram. Explored by F. Bullock-Workman, 1912, *n.*, 475
Gläser, A., 56
Glasgow: Map, 959*; Map of — and vicinity, 959*
Glatz, Map: Brieger's Wegekarte, 80*
Globes: — and Maps in elementary schools. Teachers Manual. L. O. Wiswell, *rev.*, 462; Martin Behaim, His Life and his Globe. E. G. Ravenstein, 306*
Goa: Estudo de geomorphologia. S. Telles, 550*
Godard, —, 629*

Goddard, P. E., 707*
Godfroy, R. E., 454
Goeldi, E. A., 69*
Goetzinger, —, 370*
**GOLD COAST**: Le cacao. Y. Henry, 867*; Gold Coast: Its physical features, flora, fauna, and ethnology. F. W. H. Migeod, 869*; Cotton growing in, 629*; Census of Population, 1911, 150* **Map**: Wall map of Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and Northern Territories. F. G. Guggisberg, 560*
Goldring, D., 947*
Goldthwait, J. W., 46, 547*, 869*
Gomes, E. J., 304*, 618
Gonçalves, J. B., 228*
González, P., Jr.: *see* Flores, T.
González Viquez, C., 304*
Goodrich, J. K., 58, 624*, 849
Gooszen, A. J., 71*, 712*
Gordon, C. H., 707*
Gordon, W., 792*, 854
Gorju, R. P. J., 60
Gothan, W., 468*
Götz, W., 625*
Götzinger, G., 388*
Gould, L. T., 626*
Goulven, J., 149*, 312*, 465*
Gout, P., 624*
Gowen, H. H., 216
Gradmann, R., 468*
Graebner, P., 384*
Graetz, P., 621*, 702*
Graham, A., 223*
Graham, H. C., 314*
Graham, W. A., 383*
Grahame, L., 688
Grand-Bassam. G. Joseph, 386*
**GRAND CANYON OF THE COLORADO**: Ancient Chinese account of the —, or course of the Colorado. A. M'Allan, 463*; Lessons of the. W. M. Davis, 208*
Grand Trunk Pacific R.R.: *see* Canada
Granit, A. W., 153*
Granö, J. G., 61, 151*, 152*, 631*, 789*
Gräntz, F., 947*
Grasselli, E., 151*
Gratz: Map, 80*
Gravier, G., 231*
Gravity: Interpretation of anomalies of. G. K. Gilbert, 313*
Gray, G. A.: *see* Follett, W. W.
Great Britain: *see* United Kingdom
Great Lakes: Glacial and postglacial lakes of Great Lakes Region. F. B. Taylor, 147*; 680; Snowfall about the. C. F. Brooks, 131*
Grebenshchikov, A. V., 466*
**GREECE**: Anthropology of the Greeks. E. E. Sikes, 547*; La Grèce d'aujourd'hui. G. Deschamps, *rev.*, 449; Gebirgsbau. C. Renz, 469*; History of — to the death of Alexander the Great. J. B. Bury, *n.*, 694; Meteorol. Theorien des Griechischen Altertums. O. Gilbert, 625*; Question of Greco-Albanian frontier in Epirus. C. P. Cassanges, 551*; Reports for 1912 on trade Cons. Districts, 232*, 469* **Maps**: Karte von Griechenland zur Zeit des Pausanias. H. Blümmer, 239*; Map of Greek Kingdom, 560*; Gli Stati Balcanici, Grecia, etc., 160*
Greeks in America. T. Burgess, *rev.*, 210
Greely, A. W., 233*
**GREENLAND**: Another large meteorite found at Melville Bay. D. B. Böggild, 686; Basalt and sedimentary deposits of Western. A. Heim, 370*; Danske ekspedition till dronning Louise Land og tværsover Nordgrønlands Indlandsis 1912-13. J. P. Koch, 470*; Koch's crossing of. Summary by M. F. Egan, 356; Unsere Durchquerung Grönlands 1912-1913. J. P. Koch, 470*; Vorlaüfiger Bericht über die wiss. Ergebnisse der Expedition (Koch Exp.). A. Wegener, 470*; Danmark-Eksp. til Grönlands Nordöstkyst 1906-8 under ledelse af L. Mylius-Erichsen. Vol. 1, *rev.*, 695; Im Grönlandeis mit Mylius-Erichsen. Danmark-Exp., 1906-8. A. Friis, *rev.*, 695; Former Eskimo settlements on the E. Coast of — between Scoresby Sound and the Angmagsalik District. G. Amdrup, *rev.*, 450; Gneiss of northwest. A. Heim, 370*; Oversigt over Meddelelser om Grønland 1876-1912. T. Kornerup, 154*; Sommerfahrten in. M. Rikli and A. Heim, 867*; State of ice E. of — and in Davis Strait, 1893 and 1894, 470*; Tre aar paa Grönland Ostkyst. E. Mikkelsen, 451 **Map**: Sketch map showing approximate routes of recent travellers across — 1912-13, *n.*, 237
Greeno, F. L., 543
Greenwich Meridian: Adoption of the — in France, 369; in Brazil, 133
Gregory, H. E., 149*
Gregory, J. W., 470*, 477, 633*, 866*, 951*
Gregory, W. M., 707*
Greim, G., 73*
Grenfell, W. T., 933

Grentrup, T., 633*
Griffis, W. E., 130
Griffith, W. L., 382*
Griffiths, E. D.: *see* Franklin, T.
Griffith, F. L.: *see* Garstang, J.
Grigaut, M., 698
Grimshaw, T. H., 146*
Grinnell, G. B., 382*
Grixoni, G., 312*
Groll, M.: *see* Sprigade, P.
Grossetti, A.: *see* D'Avino, V.
Grossglockner, Map: Spezial-Karte der Gross-Glockner Gruppe, 640*
Gross-Reichenberg: Map, 960*
Grout, F. F., Worcester, P. G. and Henderson, J., 707*
Grund, A., 370*, 473*, 631*
Gruner, H., 309*; —, Sprigade, P. and Ketzer, H., 158
Guam: Report of mission to —, Part 1: Avifauna. Part 2: Fishes. A. Seale, 230*
**GUATEMALA:** —. E. N. Vose, 227*; — and the States of C. America. C. W. Domville-Fife, *rev.*, 935; —: Su estado actual y su porvenir. C. Meany, 786*; Pacific Shores from Panama. E. Peixotto, *n.*, 937; — and highest native American civilization. E. Huntington, 227*; Prel. study of prehistoric ruins of Nakum. A. M. Tozzer, 227*; Regenfall in. K. Sapper, 385*
**Maps:** Einige Vulkangebiete Zentralamerikas. Six detailed maps. K. Sapper, *n.*, 75
Guardia Fernández: *see* Fernández Guardia
Guatos: Die Guato und Ihr Gebiet. Ethnol. und archäol. Ergebnisse der Exp. zum Caracara-Fluss. M. Schmidt, 787*
Guébriant, Mgr. de: *see* Ollone
Guenther, K., 706*, 783*
Guernsey: L'Archipel de la Manche. C. Vallaux, *rev.*, 620
Guggisberg, F. G., 560*
**GUIANA:** —: British, Dutch and French. J. Rodway, *rev.*, 937
**British Guiana:** The Amazon expedition of the University Museum, Phila., 441, 530; Colonization and settlement on coast, river and savannah. J. A. King, 149*; The — Handbook, 1913. Edited by A. Leechman, 149*; Report on Lands and Mines Dept. for 1912-13, 149*; Under the roof of the jungle. Book of animal life in the Guiana wilds. C. L. Bull, 472*
**Dutch Guiana:** Historisch Overzight van de Goudindustrie in Suriname. J. A. Polak, 623*; Recent discoveries in. L. C. van Panhuys, 308*; Report for 1910-12 on trade, commerce and navigation of Surinam, 386*; Resources of. J. B. Percival, 386*
Guilbert, G., 455
Guillemain, C., 549*; Victim of the war, 928
**GUINEA:** Harmattan wind of the Guinea Coast. H. W. Braby, 149*, 205
**French Guinea:** La Guinée française, 386* Report for 1911-12 on trade, agriculture, etc., 229*
**Spanish Guinea:** España en el Africa occidental. D. Saavedra y Magdalena, 781*; Explorations espagnoles en Afrique, 69*
Gulf Stream: Der Golfstrom in seiner historischen, nautischen und klimatischen Bedeutung. L. Mecking, 873*
Gunther, H.: *see* Sellards, E. H.
Günther, S., 782*
Gutierez de Lara, L. and Pinchon, E., 934

## H

Haack, H., 311*
Haag, H., 873*
Habenicht, H., 468*
Habran, L., 869*
Hack, J. H., 65
Hacquet, B.: — und die Erforschung der Ostalpen und Karpaten. G. Jakob, 712*
Haddon, A. C., 217
Haessner, M., 780*
Hagen, H. B., 873*
Haggard, Rider, H., 546
Hahn, E., 154*
Haight, W. R., 544*
Haiti: Commerce of — 1912, 68*; Report for 1913 on trade, commerce and navigation, 709*
Halbfass, W., 312*, 313*, 317, 625*, 791*
Halkin, J., 163*; —, and Viaene, E., 621*
Hall, A. D., 954*
Hall, C., 209
Hall, H., 704*
Hall, M. R., and Pierce, C. H., 306*; *see also* Horton, A. H.
Hall, W., 782*
Hall, W. E. and Pierce, C. H., 707*; *see also* Horton, A. H.
Halle: Heimatkunde des Saalkreises einschliesslich . . . Halle und des Mansfelder Seekreises. Ed. by W. Ule, 624*

Halligan, G. H., 871*
Hallock, L. H., 304*
Haltenberger, M., 686
Hamburg: Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of consular district of, 153* Map: Postleitkarte, 320*
Hamet, I., 150*
Hamilton, A., 867*
Hamilton, F. M., 463*
Hamilton, L., 73*, 873*
Hamilton, Ont.: Its History, commerce, industries, resources, 145* Map, *n.*, 797
Hammer, E., 873*, 949*
Hammond, C. S., 240*, 319
Hampshire: Map, 959*
Hangchow: Report for 1912 on trade of, 71*
Hanisch, C., Schmidt, J., and Wellenberg Pachaly, G. von, 538
Hann, J. v., 66*, 632*
Hannibal, H.: *see* Arnold, R.
Hanover, Map: Karte von Südhanover, 80*
Hänsch, K., 551*
Hansen, R., 637
Hantzsch, Bernhard: — und seine letzte Forschungsreise in Baffinland: Vorläufiger Bericht usw. M. Rosenmüller, 470*
Haouara: Le pays des. Lafaye, 629*
Harcourt, R. and Gibson, A. L., 792*
Hardenburg, W. E., 779
Harding King: *see* King
Hardy, M., 235
Hardy, O., 500
Harmant, E., 73*
Harms, B., 634*
Harmattan: *see under* Winds
Harper, F.: *see* Wright, A. H.
Harper, R. M., 47, 66*, 131*, 147*, 626*, 707*, 948*; Making quantitative analysis of vegetation of N. Florida, 687
Harris, J. H., 702*
Harris, Townsend: —, First American Envoy in Japan. W. E. Griffis, 130
Harrisse, Henry: Etude biographique et morale avec la bibliographie critique des ses écrits. H. Vignaud, 783*
Harshberger, J. W., 474, 547*
Hart, A. B., 45*
Hart, J. H., 625*
Hartenthurn, V. H. v., 313*
Hartley, C. Gasquoine (Mrs. W. M. Gallichan), 547*
Hartman, C. M. A., 312*
Hartmann, M., 700
Hartmann, R. J., 146*
Hartmeyer, R.: *see* Michaelsen, W.
Harvard Seismographic Station: Fourth Ann. Report, Aug., 1911-13, July, 1912. J. B. Woodworth, 627*
Harvey, A. W., 709*
Harvey-Gibson, R. J., 630*
Harz Mts.: Repertorium der geol. Literatur über das Harzgebirge. E. Schulze, 704*
Haskin, F. J., 935
Hassan, A. F.: *see* Marshall, R. B.
Hassert, K., 861
Hassinger, H., 479*, 704*
Hatteras Cape, Map: Wimble Shoals to Ocracoke Inlet, *n.*, 556
Haumant, E., 712*
Hausaland: Agriculture in. P. H. Lamb, 465*; Folk-Lore, Customs, Proverbs, etc. R. S. Rattray, *rev.*, 378
Haushofer, K., 711*
**HAUTE-SAVOIE:** Annecy et —, (Région du Mont-Blanc), 225*; Géologie des Brasses. A. Chaix, 468* **Maps:** Topo-Guide des principales voies d'accès du Mont Veyrier. J. Serand, 320*; Topo-Guide des principales voies d'accès des massifs du Sulens et du Mont Charvin ou Grand-Carre. J. Serand, 320*
Hauthal, R., 786*
Havass, R., 72*
Haverfield, F., 458
Havre, Map: Plan de la ville — et des communes limitrophes, 880*
**HAWAII, TERRITORY OF:** Ancient Hawaiian House. W. T. Brigham, 230*; Mat and basket weaving of ancient Hawaiians described and compared with the basketry of other Pacific Islanders. W. T. Brigham, 230*; Fibres of — Islands. L. G. Blackman, 230*; Notes on naturalized flora. C. N. Forbes, 231*; Hawaii: Our Mid-Pacific Outpost. J. W. Erwin, 286*; Hawaii under King Kalakaua. L. H. Hallock, 304*; The Coming Hawaii. J. K. Goodrich, *rev.*, 849; Story of Hawaii. M. C. Alexander, 305*; Observations made at U. S. Coast and Geod. Sur. Magn. Observ. near Honolulu, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 231*; Report of a visit to Midway Islands. W. A. Bryan, 230*; Population, Census of the U. S., 1910, 226*; Water resources. C. H. Pierce and G. K. Larrison, 871* **Fauna:** Key to birds of Hawaiian group. W. A. Bryan, 231*; Some birds of Molokai. W. A. Bryan, 230*; Fauna Hawaiiensis, or Zoology of Sandwich Isles. Results of explorations . . . Roy. Soc. of

**Hawaii**—*Cont'd.*
London and British Assoc. Advanc. of Sci., etc. Edited by D. Sharp, 467*; Introductory essay on fauna of. R. C. L. Perkins, 467*; New Hawaiian Fishes. A. Seale, 231* **Industries and Commerce:** Hawaiian feather work. W. T. Brigham, 231*; Ka Hana Kapa: The making of bark-cloth. W. T. Brigham, 231*; Report for fiscal year 1912-13 on trade and commerce of, 467* **Petroglyphs:** Notes on — petroglyphs. J. F. G. Stokes, 231*; Old carvings found in a cave on the Island of Hawaii. W. T. Brigham, 231*; Stone implements and stone work of ancient Hawaiians. W. T. Brigham, 231*; Stone sculpturings in relief from Hawaiian Islands. J. F. G. Stokes, 231* **Volcanoes:** Einiges über Hawaiischen Inseln und den Kilauea. C. Diener, 550*; Lava fields of Kilauea. A. Heim, 370*; Volcanic research at — in summer of 1911. F. A. Perret, 231*; Work going on at Kilauea Volcano. G. C. Curtis, 231*
Hawkins, A. C., 707*
Hayden, H. H., 71*, 309*
Hayward, W. B., 58
Hazard, D. L., 231*, 547*, 784*, 869*
Hearne, S., 545*
Heaton, E. W., 542, 622*, 699, 863
Heber, E. A., 631*
Hecla: Ausbruch der Hekla vom Jahre 1913. C. Küchler, 872*
Hedemann, H. v., 476
Hedin, S., 379, 847
Hehn, V., 704*
Heiderich, F., 473*
Heikes, V. C., 949*
Heim and Arbenz, 370*
Heim, A., 370*; *see also* Rikli, M.
Heincke, F., 553*
Heinersdorff, C., 224*
Heinrichs, D., 710*
Helbronner, P., 704*
Hele-Shaw, H. S., 314*
Heldring, O. G., 550*
Helland-Hansen, B., 313*
Heller, E., 314*
Hellmann, G., 468*
Hellmayr, C. E., 69*
Hellpach, W., 706*
Helmolt, H., 855
Henderson, C. W., 949*
Henderson, J. and Bartrum, J. A., 789*; — and Robbins, W. W., 47; *see also* Forrest, A. S.; Grout, F. F.; and Hewett, E. L.
Henderson, W. P. M. and Pay, F. G., 387*
Hengelmüller, L., 693
Henking, H., 314*
Hennig, E., 149*, 386*, 702*
Hennig, R., 634*
Henning, K. L., 66*, 784*
Henriot, P., 311*
Henry, A. J., 192, 306
Henry, Y., 867*
Hensen, V., 874*
Henshaw, —, 286*
Henshaw, H. W., 626*
Hepworth, M. W. C., 154*
Herbertson, A. J. and Cossar, J., 625*; —, and Thompson, R. L., 541
Herbertson, F. W., 945
Herbette, F., 466*
Hergesell, H. and Wegener, K., 154*; *see also* Miethe, A.
Herkt, O., 718*, 719*; *see also* Bludau, A.
Hermann, F., 70*
Hermann, H., 61
Hermannsson, H., 551*
Herrmann, A., 310*, 466*
Herrmann, E., 553*
Hersh, L., 210
Hérubel, M. A., 447
Herve: Le pays de: Etude de géographie humaine. C. Bihot, 632*
Herz, N., 624*
**HERZEGOVINA:** *see also* Bosnia: Données statistiques sur la Bosnie-Herzégovine. G. Gravier, 231* **Maps:** Postkurs-Karte von Bosnien und der, 718*; Razdobia Konfesija u Bosni i Hercegovina, etc., 718*
Hess, C.: *see* Maurer, J.
Hesse, R., 314*
Hesse, Map: Höhenschichtenkarte des . . . Hessen, 7 sheets, *n.*, 77
Hesse-Nassau, Map: W. Liebenow's Automobil-, Rad- und Verkehrs-Karte von Niederhessen u. Waldeck mit Teilen vom Harz und Thüringer Wald, 80*
Hesselberg, T., and Sverdrup, H. U., 874*
Hessler, C., 468*
Hettner, A., 154*, 633*, 874*
Hewett, E. L., Henderson, J., and Robbins, W. W., 374
Hey, F., 700
Heywood, W., 546*
Hickmann, H. L., 480*
Higgins, D. F., 233*
Hill, J. M., 784*, 794*
Hill, L. and others, 314*
Hills, L., 789*
**HIMALAYA:** The call of snowy Hispar. F. B. and W. H. Work-

**Himalaya**—*Cont'd.*
man, *n.*, 64; Features of Karakoram glaciers connected with pressure, especially of affluents. W. H. Workman, 550*; Physical characteristics of Siachen basin and glacier-system. W. H. Workman, 550*; Systematic observation of — Glaciers, 368; Further considerations on origin of — mountains and the plateau of Tibet. T. J. J. See, 151*; Notes on relationship of — to Indo-Gangetic Plain and the Indian Pen. H. H. Hayden, 309*; Recent discussion on the origin of. R. D. Oldham, 309*
**Maps:** Karakoram Himalayas, 478*; Siachen Glacier and tributaries. Explored by F. Bullock-Workman Exp., 1912, *n.*, 475; Three maps accompanying "Karakoram and W. Himalaya, 1909: Account of Exp. of Duke of the Abruzzi." F. de Filippi, *n.*, 475
Hinchley, J. W.: *see* Coghlan, H. L.
Hinrichs, W., 631*, 636
Hinsdale, G., 792*, 868*, 952*, 953*
Hintze, F. F., Jr., 306*
Hintze, H., 873*
Hirsch, L., 946*
Hirschi, H., 310*
Hirt, F.: —s Sammlung von deutschen Landeskunden zunächst zur Ergänzung der Lehrbücher von E. v. Seydlitz. Ed. by W. Wolkenhauer, 704*
Hirtzel, J. S. H., 70*
Hispano-American Geography and History: Congress of — in Spain, 291
Hispar: The call of the snowy. F. B. and W. H. Workman, *n.*, 64
History, Political: Physiography as Basis of. W. M. Davis, 41
Hjort, J., 611, 631*; *see also* Murray, Sir John
Hoang-ho: Laufänderungen des Gelben Flusses in historischer Zeit. J. Menauer, 152*
Hobart, Tasmania. 467* Map, 959*
Hobbs, W. H., 707*
Hochschwab, Map: G. Freytags Touristen-Wanderkarte, Blatt IV, 238*
Hochstetter, F., 311*
Hodder, S., 68*
Hodgkison, E. G., 699
Hodgson, C. V.: Surveying with an auto truck, 439
Hoeing, J. B., 558*, 559*
Hoek, P. P. C., 313*
Hoffer, M., 479*
Hogarth, D. G., 41
Högbom, A. G., 231*
Hohe Tauern, Map: G. Freytags Touristen-Wanderkarte, Bl. 12, 238*
Holder, C. F., 382*
Holdich, T. H., 550*
Holland, T. H., 954*
Holland, W. J., 779
Holmes, A., 386*
Holmes, J. S., 66*
Holtedhal, O., 633*
Holtermann, C., 222
Holtz, F. L., 865
Holway, R. S., 420, 626*, 740
Homburg, F., 310*
Homology: Geographical Homologies. A. Voeikov, 633*
Honduras: Report for 1912 on commerce and industry of Atlantic Coast of, 307*; Resources and industries. S. MacClintock, 307*
Honduras, British: British Honduras. E. N. Vose, 548*
Honolulu: Observations made at U. S. Coast and Geod. Sur. Magn. Observ. near —, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 231*
Hooker, M., 546*
Hopkins, C. G., Mosier, J. G., and others, 784*; —, Mosier, J. G. Pettit, J. H., and Fisher, O. S., 949*
Hopkins, J. C., 544*
Hopkins, T. C., 784*
Hornborg, E., Järnström, E. and others, 693
Horton, A. H., Hall, M. R. and Jackson, H. J., 306*; —, Hall, W. E. and Jackson, H. J., 784*; —, Hoyt, W. G., and Jackson, H. J., 868*; —, and Jackson, H. J., 132, 306*; *see also* Covert, C. C.
Horz, W., 387*
Hose, C. and McDougall, W., 217
Hoskin, A. J.: *see* Paton, H. B.
Hosseus, C. C., 623*
Hotchkiss, C. W., 776
Hottentot: Notes on geographical distribution of — and Bantu in S. Africa. W. H. Tooke, 70*
Hough, W., 547*
Houghton, E. P. Donner, 382*
Houston, E. J.: *see* Gannett, H.
Houy, R.: *see* Schröder, F.
Houyet, A., 951*
Hovey, E. O., 626*
Hovey, Horace Carter, *obituary*, 775
Howard, W. G., 792*
Howarth, O. J. R., 862; *see also* Keltie, J. S.
Howchin, W., 546*
Howe, C. D. and White, J. H., 709*
Howe, F. C., 446
Hoyer, A. J.: *see* Belfort, R.

Hoyt, W. G., 390*; *see also* Covert, C. C.; and Horton, A. H.
Hrdlička, A., 131, 225*, 228*, 465*
Huart, C., 703*
Hubbard, G. D., 306*, 547*; *see also* Stauffer, C. R.
Huber, C., 622*
Huber, Jacob, *obituary,* 687
Hübner, M., 950*
**HUDSON BAY:** — Exploring Exp. 1912. J. B. Tyrrell, 390; Tyrrell's — exploring exp., 1912, 604; Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean . . . 1769, 1770, 1771 and 1772. S. Hearne, 545*; Magnetic expedition to, 529; Report on work of the Hydrographic Survey in — and Strait in 1912. F. Anderson, 232*; Tides of. W. Dawson, 709*
Hudson Bay Company: In the domain of. C. K. Leith, 950*
Hugershoff, R., 629*
Hughes, A. E., 626*
Hughes, C. E., 624*
Hughes, K., 701*
Huldermann, B., 207, 783*
Hull, E., 691; *see also* Murray, Sir John
Hulot, —, 153*
Hulth, J. M.: *see* Nathorst, A. G.
Humphreys, W. J., 314*
**HUNGARY:** *see also* Austria-Hungary: Bedeutung der ungarisch-dalmatinischen Verbindungseisenbahn. R. Havass, 72*; Erdbebenkarte Ungarns. A. Réthly, 790*; Formation of soil of. B. de Inkey, 790*; Grundlagen und Ursachen der industriellen Entwicklung, nebst einem Anhange über die wirtschaftswiss. Literatur. W. Offergeld, 632*; —'s fight for national existence, or history of great uprising led by F. Rakoczi II. L. Hengelmüller, *n.,* 693; Reform of geographical teaching in high schools. M. Haltenberger, 686; Report for 1912 on trade and commerce, 232*, for 1913, 790*; Source de Méthane à Kissármás. C. de Papp, 231* **Map:** Carte géologique de la Hongrie. A. de Lemsey, 160*
Hunsrück, Map: W. Liebenow's Rad- und Automobilkarte der Eifel und des Hunsrück, 80*
Hunt, H. A., Taylor, G., and Quayle, E. T., 712*, 849
Hunter, H. H.: *see* Brown, E.
Huntington, E., 131*, 147*, 227*, 953*
Huret, J., 537
Hurricanes: Zur Kenntnis der Wirbelstürme Bahnen: Westindien, Indischer Ozean, Süd- und Nord-Ost Pacific. A. Schück, 233*
Hussey, Obed: —, who, of all inventors, made bread cheap. Edited by F. L. Greeno, *rev.,* 543
Huxley, L., 281*
Hyde, W. W., 153*
Hydrobiology: Eine hydrobiologische Einleitung. A. Weismann, 553*
Hydrography: Bull. Hydrographique, 1911-Juin, 1912, 313*
Hydrosphere: Distribution of organisms in hydrosphere as affected by varying chemical and physical conditions. J. Murray, 313*

## I

**IBERIAN PENINSULA:** *see also* Spain and Portugal: Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf der Iberischen Halbinsel. M. Willkomm, 384*; Landeskunde der. F. Regel, 473*; Observations sur quelques noms de lieux de la péninsule ibérique. E. Belloc, 871*; Les rías de la côte occidentale d'Ibérie et les formations analogues, fjords, firths, friths, lochs, loughs, etc. E. Belloc, 871*
Ibo: Anthrop. Report on Ibo-speaking peoples of Nigeria. N. W. Thomas, *rev.,* 215
Ica, Peru: La irrigación del valle de. C. W. Sutton, 149*
**ICE:** Effects of ice on stream flow. W. G. Hoyt, 390*; Intern. ice patrol service, 366; Meteorol. conditions of an ice-sheet and their bearing on desiccation of the globe. C. E. P. Brooks, 552*; Schnee und Eis der Erde. H. Wieleitner, *n.,* 452
**ICE AGE:** *see* Glacial Epoch
**ICEBERGS:** Beeinflussung der Temperatur des Meerwassers durch die Nachbarschaft von Eisbergen. O. Baschin, 313*; — and inland ice of Antarctic region. E. Philippi, 370*; — and their location in navigation. H. T. Barnes, 135, 390*; Observations on ocean temperatures in the vicinity of icebergs and in other parts of the ocean. C. W. Waidner, 391*
**ICELAND:** Ausbruch der Hekla vom Jahre 1913. C. Küchler, 872*; Botany. Part I: Marine algal vegetation. H. Jónsson, 867*; Catalogue of Icelandic Collection bequeathed by W. Fiske. Compiled by H. Hermannsson, 551*; Hydrog-

**Iceland**—*Cont'd.*
raphy of waters by Faroe Islands and —: cruises of "Thor" in summer, 1903. J. N. Nielsen, 951*; Island. Eine naturwiss. Studie. W. Knebel. Nach einem begonnenen MS. von H. Reck, 705*; Kverkfjöll und die Kverkhnúkaranar im Hochland von. M. Trautz, 551*; Schildvulkane des östlichen Inner-Island. H. Spethmann, 872*; Segelhandbuch für Island nebst Anhang betr. die Fischerei, 705* **Maps:** Generalstabens Topografiske Kort, 11 sheets, 160*, 13 sheets, 560*

**IDAHO:** Early history of. W. J. McConnell, *n.*, 613; Geology of phosphate deposits N. E. of Georgetown. R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield, 868*; Idaho. (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). C. E. Bocock and C. H. Seaver, 706*; Some ore deposits in N. W. Custer Co. J. B. Umpleby, 307*; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce, 785* **Maps:** Judge's map of — from latest govt. surveys, etc. W. E. Judge, 238*; Slug Creek Quad., 393*

**ILLINOIS:** Illinois. (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). F. W. Darling, revised by J. M. Large, 706*; Knox Co. Soils. C. G. Hopkins, J. G. Mosier and others, 784*; McDonough Co. Soils. C. G. Hopkins, J. G. Mosier, J. H. Pettit, and O. S. Fisher, 949*; Oil fields of Crawford and Lawrence Counties. R. S. Blatchley, 463*; Petroleum, 1912 and 1913. R. S. Blatchley, 306*; Results of spirit leveling, 1811 to 1913, inclusive. R. B. Marshall, 708* **Maps:** Base Map: Illinois. U. S. Geol. Sur. in cooperation with the State of. F. W. DeWolf, *n.*, 713; Centralia Quad., 554*; Macomb Quadr., 954*; Map showing areal geology of Peoria Quad., 793*; Map showing economic geology of Peoria Quad., 793*; Sumner Quad., 393*

**ILLYRIA:** Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, usw. (Vegetation der Erde.). G. v. Beck, 384*

Immortality: Belief in — and the worship of the dead. J. G. Frazer, *rev.*, 143

**INCAS:** Aus dem Erde der Inkas. Geogr.-ethnogr. Studie. M. J. von Vacano, 780*; Land of the. H. Bingham, 45*; Search for the last Inca capital. H. Bingham, 149*

**INDEXES:** *see also* Bibliographies and Catalogues: Bibl. Index to Russian Ethnogr. Literature on Life of Russian Peoples. 1700-1910. D. K. Zelenin, 469*; Index to Vol. XLV of the Bull. of the Amer. Geogr. Soc., 1913, 130; Register zu den Bänden 161 bis 170 der Sitzungsb. der Philos.-hist. Klasse der k. Akad. der Wiss., 72*; Repertorium der geol. Literatur über das Harzgebirge. E. Schulze, 704*

**INDIA:** Ann. Rept. Board of Scientific Advice for India, 1911-12, 387*; Proc. of the 3d meeting of General Malaria Comm. held at Madras, 1912, 550*; Cold weather storms of northern, 288; India Weather Review. Annual Summary, 1911, 71*; Glimpses of Indian Birds. D. Dewar, *rev.*, 617; Jungle By-Ways in: Leaves from note-book of sportsman and naturalist. E. P. Stebbing, 145*; Handbook of travel, Bradshaw's, 947*; Handbuch, usw. K. Baedeker, 947*; Indian pages and pictures. Rajputana, Sikkim, etc. M. M. Shoemaker, 383*; Notes on relationship of the Himalaya to the Indo-Gangetic plain and the Indian Peninsula. H. H. Hayden, 309*; Régime forestier, 873* **Agriculture:** Statistics for 1907-08 to 1911-12, Vol. 1, 387*; Baumwolle in Ostindien. M. Schanz, 631*; Development of cotton: Sind, a second Egypt. T. Summers, 951* **Caste and Peoples:** Ethnography (Castes and Tribes). A. Baines, 472*; With list of more important works on Indian ethnography (Grundriss Indo-Arischen Philol., usw.). W. Siegling, 472*; History of Caste in India. Vol. 1. S. V. Kethar, 383*; Cochin tribes and castes. L. K. Anantha Krishna Iyer, *rev.*, 617; Peoples of India. J. D. Anderson, 146*; Südindisches Dorfleben. A. Führer, 550* **Expeditions:** In Abor jungles. Account of Abor Exp., Mishmi Mission, and Miri Mission. A. Hamilton, 867*; Geol. reconnaissance through Dihong Valley, being geol. results of the Abor exp. 1911-12. J. C. Brown, 870*; F. de Filippi's expedition, 608, 789*; Identity of the Sangpo and Brahmaputra proved. F. F. M. Bailey, 205; Journey from Myitkyina to Sadiya viâ the N'mai Hka and Hkamti Long. B. E. A. Pritchard, 630*; Zu Land nach Indien,

**India**—*Cont'd.*
durch Persien, Seïstan, Belutschistan. S. Hedin, *rev.*, 847; Overland to India. S. Hedin, *rev.*, 847 **Geography and Geology:** Madras Presidency, with Mysore, Coorg and Associated States. E. Thurston, *rev.*, 689; Manual of geology of: Stratigr. and structural. R. D. Oldham, 867* **History:** Calendar of the Court Minutes, etc., of East India Company, 1650-54. E. B. Sainsbury, 781*; Campaigns on North-West Frontier. H. L. Nevill, 383*; Early exploitation of — and the Borderlands. T. H. Holdich, 550*; The fall of Mogul Empire. S. J. Owen, 383*; India and Tibet. History of relations . . . from time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with account of mission to Lhasa of 1904. Sir Francis Younghusband, 383*; Through Persia . . . reminiscences of Indian mutiny. C. E. Stewart, 622* **Mineral Production:** — 1912. H. H. Hayden, 71*; Report on Mines for 1911-12, with statistics for 1911, 309* **Surveys:** General Report on operations of Survey, 1911-12, 550*; Records of Survey, Vol. 2, 1910-11, 550*; Indo-Russian triangulation connection. K. Mason, 788*; Isostasy in India. W. Bowie, 951* **MAPS:** Carte de l'Inde ecclésiastique, 79*; Bathy-orographical map, 718*; Geol. map of — and adjacent countries, 478*; Karakoram Himalayas, 478*; Siachen or Rose Glacier and Tributaries in E. Karakoram. Explored by F. Bullock-Workman Exp., 1912, *n.*, 475; Maps accompanying Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 1909: Account of Expedition of the Duke of the Abruzzi. F. de Filippi, *n.*, 475; Military traffic map of India, 560*; Motor Union Insurance Map, 2 sheets, 79*; Survey of India: Province of Bihar and Orissa, 399*, Parts of Dindings Terr., Lower Perak, etc., 560*

**INDIA, FURTHER:** Five years in unknown jungles for God and Empire. Account of founding Lakher Pioneer Mission. R. A. Lorrain, *rev.*, 217

**INDIANA:** Results of spirit leveling, 1897 to 1911. R. B. Marshall, 306*; Water supply of. H. E. Barnard, 225* **Map:** Indiana, *n.*, 713

**INDIAN OCEAN:** Completion of work on the Atlas of currents of, 207; Zur Kenntnis der Wirbelstürme: Indischer Ozean, usw. A. Schück, 233*; Observations océanogr. et météor., Déc., Jan., Fév., (1856-1910), 633*; Segelhandbuch für den Indischen Ozean, 781* **Maps:** Atlas von 35 Karten In: Segelhandbuch, 781*; Prel. chart showing deep sea soundings taken on board the "Aurora" during 1st and 2nd years' work of Australasian Antarctic Exp., *n.*, 237

**INDIANS: North American:** American and British Treatment of — in the Pacific Northwest. W. J. Trimble, 463*; Chippewa Music—II. F. Densmore, 147*; Culture of ancient Pueblos of upper Gila R. Region. W. Hough, 547*; Derivation and probable place of origin of the North American Indian. A. Hrdlička, 131, 225*; Indian tribes of Upper Miss. Valley and Region of Great Lakes as described by N. Perrot, Bacqueville de la Potherie, M. Marston and T. Forsyth. Transl., etc., by E. H. Blair, 544*; Indians of the Terraced Houses. C. F. Saunders, *rev.*, 209; Indians of To-Day. G. B. Grinnell, 382*; In Keokuk's time on the Kansas Reservation. Various incidents pertaining to the Keokuks, Sac and Fox Indians, *n.*, 209; Indian war of 1864. E. F. Ware, *n.*, 843; Narrative of — Wars, 1675-1699. Edited by C. H. Lincoln, 145*; Navajo. A. Weber, 949*; New Relations of Gaspesia. With Customs and Religion of Gaspesian Indians. C. Le Clerq, 545*; Notes on Chilula Indians of N. W. Cal. P. E. Goddard, 707*; Au pays des Peaux-Rouges. V. Baudot, *rev.*, 209; Present status and probable future of the Indians of Puget Sound. L. H. St. John, 307*; The Vanishing Race. J. K. Dixon, *rev.*, 536 **South American:** Abschluss meiner Reise durch Nordbrasilien zum Orinoco, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von mir besuchten Indianerstämme. T. Koch-Grünberg, 68*; Dialectes Pano de Bolivie. G. de Créqui-Montfort and P. Rivet, 149*; Einige Bemerkungen über die Uti-Krag am Rio Doce (Espirito Santo). W. Knoche, 69*; Guato und Ihr Gebiet. Ethnol. und archäol. Ergebnisse der Exp. zum Caracara-Fluss. M. Schmidt, 787*; Land of the Incas. H. Bingham,

**Indians**—*Cont'd.*
45*; Paressi-Kabiši: Ethnol. Ergebnisse der Exp. zu den Quellen des Jauru und Juruena, 1910. M. Schmidt, 464*; Quitchouas et Aymaras des hauts plateaux de Bolivie. G. Rouma, 946*; Search for the last Inca capital. H. Bingham, 149*
**INDO-CHINA, FRENCH:** L'Indochine en 1913. L. de Lajonquière, 870*; Notes sur la décoration cambodgienne. J. Commaille, 630*; Service géographique de l'Indo-Chine, 1912, 50
Ingram, E. L., 697
Inkey, B. de, 790*
**IOWA:** Annotated bibl. of geology and mining. C. Keyes, 226*; Ann. Rept., 1913, Iowa Geol. Sur., 949*; Iowa Geol. Survey. Ann. Rept. with accompanying papers, 1903, 04, 06, 07, 08, 09, 226*; Drift sheets of Iowa, 439; Geology of Cedar Co. W. H. Norton, 226*, of Emmet, Palo Alto and Pocahontas Counties. T. H. MacBride, 226*, of Webster Co. F. A. Wilder, 226*; Hollanders of Iowa. J. Van der Zee, 544*; Mineral production, 1911 and 1912. G. F. Kay, 949*; New Gypsum deposit in. G. F. Kay, 784*; Iowa. Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). E. J. Cable, 706*; Iowa-Nebraska Tornadoes of Easter Sunday, 1913. G. E. Condra and G. A. Loveland, 100; Prel. Report on peat resources of Iowa and Report on tests of coals, 226*; Road and concrete materials. S. W. Beyer and H. F. Wright, 948*; Weed flora of. L. H. Pammel, 547* **Maps:** Ames Quad., 954*; Madrid Quad., 555*; Iowa, *n.*, 713; City Maps, *n.*, 798
Irace, T., 946*
**IRELAND:** *see also* United Kingdom: Cartographic Work of Ordnance Survey during 1912-13, 51; Ireland under the Commonwealth . . . documents relating to government of — from 1651 to 1659. Ed. by R. Dunlop, 624* **Maps:** Ireland, 4 sheets, 640*
Irish, F. M., 547*, 706*
Irkut River: Sur quelques riverains des fleuves Irkout et Lenà. D. Busson, 631*
Iron, C. L. Dake, 392*; Use of geology in iron ore exploration. C. K. Leith, 392*
Irrigation: Its principles and practice as a branch of engineering. Sir Hanbury Brown, 305*
Isachsen, [G. I.]: Observations astronomiques faites au Spitsberg par l'expédition — 1909-10 et calculées par A. Alexander, 154*
**ISLAM:** Arabia. The Cradle of: People . . . account of Islam and mission-work. S. M. Zwemer, 703*; Islam, Mission, Politik. M. Hartmann, *rev.*, 700; Islamismo e la confraternita dei Senussi. Bourbon del Monte Santa Maria, *rev.*, 214
Islands, Floating. S. Powers, 391*
Isle, M. R. de l': *see* Blim, E.
Isostasy: — and the size and shape of the earth. W. Bowie, 610, 873*
Istria: Morphology of northern Adriatic and. Goetzinger, 370* Map: Post-Kurs-Karte, 319*
**ITALY:** I bacini dell'Alpone del Tramigna e del Progno d'Illasi nei Lessini medi, 389*; Conche dell' Appennino Settentrionale: Saggio di descripzione top.-milit. D. de Ambrosis, 713*; Studio sulla distribuzione delle masse montuose nel'Appennino Centrale. U. Giovannozzi, 713*; Italia nel Mediterraneo. G. Grixoni, 312*; Valle Anzasca e il Monte Rosa. V. D'Avino and A. Grossetti, 632*; Über die Bernina nach Mailand. E. Spiller, 947*; Elenco dei fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc., sulle coste d'Italia, etc., Gennaio, 1914, 873*; Geografia nelle III classe elementare. M. Longhena, 626*; Geogr. causes of emigration. A. Rühl, 289; Geogr. Nomenclatur Italiens im Altdeutschen Schriftum. W. Matthias, 705*; Portions of Italy, etc. Handbook for travellers. K. Baedeker, 948*; Ricerca del limite di influenza dell'acqua di mare nel fiume Adige in rapporto alla marea, 389*; Variazione diurna della temperatura in Italia. F. Ereida, 713* **Agriculture:** Feigenbäume Italiens und ihre Beziehungen zu Einander. R. Ravasini, 624*; Present state of olive growing in. F. Bracci, 312*; Questione cotoniera e la coltura del cotone. G. Jaja, 551* **Commerce:** Handelsbeziehungen Italiens vornehmlich zu den Mittelmeerländern, dargestellt auf wirtschaftgeogr.-polit. Grundlage. R. Züblin, 632*; Report for 1912 on foreign trade, 389*, for 1913, 790* **Earthquakes:** Per una correlazione di alcune registrazioni in osservatori esteri con una calabro-sicula. G. Martinelli, 389*; Terremoto romano del 31

**Italy**—*Cont'd.*
Agosto 1909. G. Martinelli, 389* **Economic Condition:** Italie économique et sociale (1861-1912). E. Lémonon, 705*; Present conditions of forestry in Italy. L. Piccioli, 312*; Progressi morali e materiali dell'Italia, 389*; Report for 1913 on finances of, 790* **History:** — of Italian-Turkish War. Sept. 29, to Oct. 18, 1912. W. H. Beehler, *n.*, 460; States of Italy. Edited by E. Armstrong and R. L. Douglas, 546*; Stone and Bronze Ages in — and Sicily. T. E. Peet, 225* **Population:** Censimento della popolazione, 10 giugno 1911, 790*; Popolazione classificata secondo l'ultimo censimento, 389* **Towns:** Little Cities of. A. Maurel, transl. by H. Gerard, 305*; Plain-Towns of. E. R. Williams, 305* **MAPS:** Carta del Touring Club Italiano, *n.*, 640*; Carta politico-amministrativa del regno d'Italia, colle linee feroviarie e di navigazione, 320*; Foci del Tavere e litorale adiacente: plano dimostrativo delle variazioni delle costa avvenute nelle diverse epoche, 640 ; Testo-Atlante delle ferrovie e tramvie italiane e di quelle estere in contatto, etc., 720*; Maps of various provinces, 239*, 477, 479*, 640*; City maps, 960* **COLONIES:** Régime forestier: Colonies italiennes, 873*
Ithaca: Die Insel Ithaka. C. Renz, 232*
Ito, J., 303
**IVORY COAST:** Avenir économique de la Côte d'Ivoire: Voies ferrées. F. Mury, 229*; Côte d'Ivoire chrétienne. R. P. J. Gorju, *rev.*, 60; Grand-Bassam. G. Joseph, 386*; Pacification de la Côte d'Ivoire et la répression de l'esclavagisme, 150*; Progrès de la pacification pendant l'année 1913, 629*; Report for 1911-12 on trade, agriculture, etc., 229*

## J

Jack, R. L., 789*
Jackson, G. E., 227*
Jackson, H. C., 939, 940
Jackson, H. J.: *see* Horton, A. H.
Jacobs, —, 628*
Jacobsen, J. P., 952*
Jacoby, H., 698
Jaeger, F., 69*, 133, 150*, 157
Jaffa. H. Vimard, 631*
Jäger, F.: Prof. —'s Mission to German Southwest Africa, 368
Jaja, G., 551*
Jakob, G., 712*
Jalliffier, R. and Buchner, A., 720*
Jamaica: — slave plantation. U. B. Phillips, 548*; Twentieth century Jamaica. H. G. de Lisser, *n.*, 376
James, B. B. and Jameson, J. F., 459
James, G. W., 383*
James, J. A., 471*
Jameson, J. F.: *see* James, B. B.
Jannasch, R., 202*, 634
Janssens, Edouard, *obituary*, 294
**JAPAN:** Bergfahrten in den Japanischen Alpen. W. Steinitzer, 309*; Evolution of New Japan. J. H. Longford, *rev.*, 381; Government finance and social life in. K. Mori, 951*; History of Japan, Vol. 1: From the origins to arrival of the Portuguese in 1542. J. Murdoch, 224*; History of — during the century of early foreign intercourse (1542-1651). J. Murdoch and I. Yamagata, 224*; The Japan of the Japanese. J. H. Longford, 383*; Japan's Inheritance. Country, its people and their destiny. E. B. Mitford, *rev.*, 618; Life and thought of. Okakura-Yoshisaburo, *rev.*, 689; — Islands, 1910 (Asiatic Pilot), 630*; Missionary joys in Japan; or, Leaves from my Journal. P. Wilkes, *rev.*, 380; Rambles in Japan. D. W. Freshfield, 711*; **Finance and Trade:** The 12th Financial and Economic Annual, 1912, 789*; Report for 1912 on trade of Japan, 71*; Reports for 1912 on trade of various districts [listed under each respective district], 71*, 309* **Industries:** Industriearbeit: Eine wirtschaftswiss. und kulturhistor. Studie. E. A. Heber, 631*; Studies in Japanese agriculture. Part 1. J. Struthers, 71* **Island Dependencies:** Account of islands that passed under Japanese control, 1867-1912. Series of monographs, with additions and new information. C. M. Salwey, *rev.*, 381 **Political Questions:** American Japanese problem. S. L. Gulick, *rev.*, 844; Les Coréens sous la domination japonaise, 309*; Deutsche Anteil an der geogr. Erschliessung Japans und des sub-japanischen Erdraums, und deren Förderung durch den Einfluss von Krieg und Wehrpolitik. K. Haushofer, 711*; Europe and the Far

**Japan**—*Cont'd.*
East. 1506-1912. R. K. Douglas. Revised with additional chapter (1904-12). By J. H. Longford, *rev.*, 695 **Volcanoes:** Ausbruch des Vulkans Sakurashima im Jan. 1914. N. Yamasaki 711*; Eruption and earthquakes of Asama-Yama: List of volcanic earthquakes registered at Asama-Yama Observ. in 1911 and 1912. F. Omori, 711*; Volcanic eruption in, 288 **MAPS:** Geol. Übersicht der Umgebung des Vulkans Sakurajima. Nach K. Nakajima, 557*; Vulkanische Zonen des Aso und Kirischima auf Kiuschiu. Nach K. Nakajima, 557*
Jaray, G. L., 450
Järnström, E.: *see* Hornborg, E.
Jaroš, Zd.: *see* Absolon, K.
Jats: Die Jautz in Südchina. F. W. Leuschner, 549*
Jauru: Die Paressi-Kabiši: Ethnol. Ergebnisse der Exp. zu den Quellen des Jauru und Juruena, 1910. M. Schmidt, 464*
**JAVA:** Chineesche beweging op Java. P. H. Fromberg, 387*; Eruption du Sěmeroe du 15 nov., 1911. A. Cabaton, 387*; Java and her neighbours. Traveller's notes in —, Celebes, etc. A. S. Walcott, *n.*, 618; Volcanoes Bromo and Krakatau: Brief account of visit to. T. Anderson, 789*
Jayne, K. G., 868*
Jebb, L. (Mrs. R. Wilkins), 546*
Jefferson, M., 131*, 436, 401
Jeffery, H. J.: *see* Bevis, J. F.
Jenkins, S., 211
Jenks, J. W. and Lauck, W. J., 536
Jenning, H.: *see* Blair, A. W.
Jensen, H. I. and Playford, E. C., 310*
Jersey I.: Archipel de la Manche. C. Vallaux, *rev.*, 620
Jerusalem: Report for 1913 on trade of Consular District of, 789*
Jever, Maps: Jever, geogn. und agronom. bearbeitet, 479*; agronomische Bohrungen zu Blatt Jever, 479*
Jewell, J. F., 43
Jewelry and Plated Ware: Industry and trade of the United States, United Kingdom, Germany and France. J. J. Macfarlane, 553*
**JEWS:** Geschichte der Juden in Basel seit dem Ende der 2. Gemeinde bis zur Einführung der Glaubens- und Gewissenfreiheit, 1397-1875. A. Nordmann, 470*; Jews of To-day. A. Ruppin, *rev.*, 857; Le Juif errant d'aujourd'hui. Etude sur l'émigration des Israélites de l'Europe orientale aux Etats Unis. L. Hersch, *rev.*, 210
Jireček, C., 232*
Jocknick, S., 374
Joerg, W. L. G., 131*, 512
Johns Hopkins Univ.: Bibl. of the Faculty and Students of Dept. of Geology of the. E. B. Mathews and G. E. Reed, 385*
Johnson, A. T., 946
Johnson, C., 210
Johnson, D. W., 135*, 148*, 432, 874*
Johnson, E. R., 305*
Johnson, J. P., 304*
Johnson, W. H., 858
Johnston, A. K.: *see* Johnston, W.
Johnston, H. H., 65, 710*
Johnston, R. A. A., 634*
Johnston, R. F., 947*
Johnston, W. and A. K., 400*, 878
Johnston-Lavis, Dr. H. J., *obituary*, 842
Joinville, P. de, 870*
Jolly, S., 712*
Jones, J. W., 63, 784*
Jongh, J. W. de, 480*
Jónsson, H., 867*
Joseph, G., 386*
Jouanne, —, 880*
Joubin, L., 453, 468*
Joucla, E., 781*
Jourdain, P. E. B., and Oettingen, A. von, 852
Journal of Ecology (new publ.), 611
Journal of Egyptian Archæology (new publ.), 442
Joyce, T. A., 934; *see also* Torday, E.
Juan Fernandez: The Island of. E. Albes, 869*
Judge, W. E., 238*
Jukes-Brown, Alfred John, *obituary*, 842
**JULIAN ALPS:** Guida delle Prealpi Giulie. O. Marinelli and others, 705* **Map:** G. Freytags Touristen-Wanderkarte, 238*
Junius, J. H., 630*
**JURA:** Recherches spéleologiques et hydrologiques dans la chaîne du. E. Fournier, 713*; Umrisse einer Wirtschafts- und Siedelungsgeographie des Berner Jura. H. Bretschneider-Grütter, 389*

## K

**KAISERIN AUGUSTA R.:** Ergebnisse der Kaiserin-Augustafluss-Exp., 152*; Geogr. Ergebnisse der — Exp. W. Behrmann, 712*;

**Kaiserin Augusta R.**—*Cont'd.* Vom mittleren Sepik zur Nordwestküste von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Thurnwald, 871*; O. Reches Werk über den Fluss. O. Schlaginhaufen, 152*; Zur Rückkehr der Exp. zur Erforschung der. A. Penck, 388*; Überblick über den Verlauf der Exped. Stollé, 712* **Maps:** Sepik. In two parts. L. Schultze Jena, M. Moisel, and H. Wehlmann, *n.*, 957; Vorläufige Karte des Gebietes des Kaiserin-Augusta-Flusses. W. Behrmann and M. Moisel, *n.*, 317

**KAISER WILHELMS LAND:** Die deutschen Kolonien. Vol. II, 703*; Durchquerung des Gebiets zwischen Kaiserin Augustafluss und Küste. Thurnwald, 388*; Forschungen Thurnwalds im. F. Kolbe, 388*; Erste Ersteigung der östl. Gipfel des Finisterregebirges. C. Keysser, 550*; Forschungen im Innern Neuguinea. Bericht über wiss. Ergebnisse . . . Grenzexpedition in das westlichen — 1910. L. Schultze, 871*; Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, 546*; Vom mittleren Sepik zur N. Westküste von — vorläuf. Bericht. Thurnwald, 871* **Maps:** Erste Ersteigung der Hochgebirgsgipfel im Hinterlande von Finschhafen. C. Keysser und C. Schmidt, 235*; Route R. Thurnwald's vom unteren Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss zur Nordküste von, *n.*, 715

Kalahari Desert: Durch die Kalahari-Wüste. G. A. Farini, 703*

Kalbin Mts.: Kalbinskigebirge im westlichen Altai in orogr. und geol. Beziehung. W. A. Obruchev, 152*

Kamchatka: Surveys on the Coasts of (Hydrogr. work on Russian shores of the Pacific), 43

**KAMERUN:** Beiträge zur Geologie von. C. Guillemain, 928*; Bereisung der Tschadseeländer. F. Wolff, 870*; Berichte der deutschen Zentralafrika-Exp. 1910-11. A. F. Herzog zu Mecklenburg, *rev.*, 140; Commercial developments in. A. G. Leonard, 870*; Deutsche Kolonien. Vol. I, 703*; Zur Eisenbahn- und Schiffahrtsfrage in, 308*; Zur Eisenbahn- und Schiffahrtsfrage in. F. Michell and F. Lenz, 308*; Geogr. Results of Nigeria-Kamerun Boundary Demarcation Commission, 1912-13. W. V. Nugent, 684, 787*; Nigerische Grenze von Kamerun zwischen, Yola und dem Cross-Fluss. H. Detzner, 308*; Grassland and Forest, 951*; Der Mensch im Wald und Grasland von. L. Waibel, 870*; Grenzgebiete im Süden und Osten . . . Ergebnisse der Grenzexp.: Landeskundlicher Teil, 629*; Übernahme des von Frankreich an Deutschland abgetretenen Gebietes zwischen dem östlichen Logone und dem Uam, 308*; Kakaoproduktion. Warnack, 308*; Kamerun. E. Sembritzki, 866*; Das neue Kongogebiet. F. B. Krüger, *rev.*, 539; Reise in die Hinterlande der Kolonie. B. Schwarz, 224*; Togo und Kamerun, K. Dove, 472*; In Wildnis und Gefangenschaft. Kameruner Tierstudien. J. von Oertzen, 866*; Wörterbuch der Duala-Sprache. E. Dinkelacker, 629* **Maps:** Höhenschichtenkarte von — mit Togo. M. Moisel, *n.*, 714; Maps accompanying "Nigerische Grenze, von Kamerun zwischen Yola und dem Cross-Fluss." H. Detzner, 795

Kaminska, E. W., 388*

Kan, C. M., 783*

**KANSAS:** Early Days in . . . various incidents pertaining to Keokuks, the Sac & Fox Indians, tales of early settlers, etc., *n.*, 209; — in the Sixties. S. J. Crawford, 471*; Report of — State Board of Agric. for quarter ending March, 1914. Papers, Discussions, etc., 785*; 18th Biennial Rept. of Kansas State Board of Agric., 1911, 1912, 67*; Results of spirit leveling, 1896 to 1913 inclusive. R. B. Marshall, 784*

Karakash, N. I., 870*

**KARAKORAM:** Exploration of Siachen or Rose Glacier. F. B. Workman, 387*, *n.*, 924; Features of — glaciers connected with pressure, especially affluents. W. H. Workman, 550*; Physical characteristics of Siachen basin and glacier-system. W. H. Workman, 550*; Physical features of Rose Glacier. W. H. Workman, *n.*, 924 **Maps:** Karakoram Himalayas, 478*; Map accompanying: Exploration of Rose Glacier. F. B. Workman, *n.*, 475; Maps accompanying Karakoram and W. Himalaya, 1909: Account of Exp. of Duke of the Abruzzi, *n.*, 475

**KARA SEA:** Das Karische Meer als Seeweg nach Sibirien. E. Leshaft, 309*; Nordöstliche Durchfahrt. B. M. Shitkov, 233*; By Sea to the Yenisei River, 134

Karlsruhe, Map: Postleitkarte, 320*
Karren: — in Alps of Switzerland. Heim and Arbenz, 370*
**KARST PHENOMENA:** —. A. Grund, 370*; Rovermont: Etude sur une région karstique du Jura. G. Chabot, 468*; Two examples of Karst Phenomena (Briansk, Russia). A. Kolmogorov, 632*
Karstedt, —, 710*
Kashmir: Indian pages and pictures. M. M. Shoemaker, 383*
Kasim, M., 229*
Kastelruth: Map, 79*
**KATANGA:** Les allemands et le chemin de fer de Lobito au, 150*; Développement économique. S. Rosenthal, 866*; Valeur économique du Bas Katanga, 869*; Zur Geologie von. C. Guillemain, 549*; — septentr. M. Robert, 150*; A propos de la main-d'œuvre au. M. Robert et E. Deladrier, 229*; Quelques notes sur les Kundelungu, le Katanga sept. et la main-d'œuvre indigène. E. Deladrier et M. Robert, 228*; Report for 1912 on trade, 150*; for 1913, 787*
Kay, G. F., 784*, 949*
Kayser, E., 853
Keeling, B. F. E., 950*
Keidel, H., 370*
Keiler, H., 626*
Keilhack, K., 466*
Keir, R. M., 756, 817
Keller, B. A., 466*
Kellogg, L. P., 226*; *see also* Thwaites, R. G.
Keltie, J. S. and Howarth, O. J. R., 292, 857; Keltie's work for geographical education, 206
Kelton, F. C.: *see* Meinzer, O. E.
Kemp, E. G., 304*
Kennard, H. P. and Peacock, N., 705*
Kennion, R. L., 472*
Kent, C. F. and Madsen, A. A., 718*
Kent, P. H., 304*
**KENTUCKY:** (Tarr and McMurry Geographies). T. C. Cherry, 706*; Reconnaissance of oil and gas fields in Wayne and McCreary Counties. M. J. Munn, 784*; Results of spirit leveling, 1898 to 1913, inclusive. R. B. Marshall, 708* **Maps:** Buckhorn Quad., *n.*, 155; Dunmor Quad., 555*; East Cincinnati Quad., West Cincinnati Quad., *n.*, 954; Little Muddy Quad., 954*; Pound Quad., *n.*, 955; Map of the Big Sandy Valley. J. B. Hoeing, 559*; of Cumberland Mt. System. J. B. Hoeing, 559*; Jackson Purchase, 559*; Map of Jackson Purchase, comprising Ballard, McCracken counties, etc. J. B. Hoeing, 559*; Prel. Geol. Map of Kentucky. J. B. Hoeing, 559*; Sketch Map of Wayne Co. showing location of oil and gas pools, 793*; Sketch Map of portion of Little South Fork Oil District, 793*; Top. map of S. E. part of Monticello Quad. showing location of oil and gas pools, etc., 793*; Twelve county maps. J. B. Hoeing, 558
Keokuk: In —'s Time on the Kansas Reservation, *n.*, 209
Kephart, H., 296
Keppel, A., 446
Kergariou, A. de: Journal de voyage du — publiée et annoté par P. de Joinville, 870*
Kergomard, J. G.: *see* Dubois, M.
Kerguelen Islands: Hivernage aux Iles Kerguelen. P. Decouz, 872*
Kermack, W. R., 305*
Kermorgant, A., 625*
Kerr, R., 545*
Kesslitz, W. v.: Gezeiten im Adriatischen Meere. A. Defant, 631*
Ketchum, E. S., and Fitzgerald, T. D., 621*
Ketelhodt, —, 69*
Kethar, S. V., 383*
Ketzer, H.: *see* Gruner, H.
Kewagama Lake: — map-area. M. E. Wilson, 950*
Keyes, C., 226*, 392*
Keyser, E. de, 388*
Keysser, C., 550*; —, and Schmidt, C., 235*
Khartum: Meine Reise von Adis Ababa nach Chartum. F. J. Bieber, 628*
Khorat, P., 545*
Kiao-chau: Südseegebiet und Kiautschou (Deutsche Kolonien). K. Dove, 472*; Kiautschou (D. Kol.), 703*
Kiel: Map, 320*
Kiesler, C., 719*
**KILAUEA:** Einiges über. . . . Inseln und den Kilauea. C. Diener, 550*; Lava fields of. A. Heim, 370*; Volcanic research in summer of 1911. F. A. Perret, 231*; Work going on at. G. C. Curtis, 231*
Kilian, W., 370*; —, and Reboul, 370*
Killarney: Map, 640*
Kill Van Kull: Map, 74*
Kimball, H. H., 604
Kimberley: Prel. survey of meteorology of. J. R. Sutton, 387*
King, J. A., 149*
King, W. J. Harding, 228*, 316, 788*

King Edward VII Land: Exploration of, 134
Kinghorn, A., Yorke, W., and Lloyd, L., 70*
Kingsley, R. G., 305*
Kingston-upon-Hull: Map, 959*
Kinshassa: Port intérieur du Congo Belge au Stanley Pool, 150*
Kipling, R., 554*
Kirilin, G. N., Korostelev, N. A. and others, 872*
Kirk, C. T., 949*
Kishtymsk: Contributions to mineralogy of — mining district. A. V. Nikolayev, 469*
Kitching, A. L., 781*
Kiuner, N. B., 466*
Klebelsberg, R. v., 310*
Klein, H., 710*
Kleine, F.: *see* Koch, R.
Klondike: Gold of the. J. B. Tyrrell, 67*; — and Yukon Goldfield in 1913. H. M. Cadell, 785*
Klotz, O., 148*
Klug, —, 550*
Kmunke, R., 70*
Knabenhans, A., 72*
Knebel, W. and Reck, H., 705*
Knobel, F. M., 470*
Knoch, K., 314*
Knoche, W., 69*, 550*
Knowlton, F. H., 784*, 949*
Knudsen, M., 952*, 953*
Kobe: Report for 1912 on trade and navigation of consular district of, 71*
Kober, L., 388*, 633*, 638
Koch, J. P., 470*; Koch's crossing of Greenland. Summary by M. F. Egan, 356
Koch, P., 72*
Koch, R., Beck, M. and Kleine, F., 702*
Koch, W. and Opitz, C., 240
Koch-Grünberg, T., 68*, 228*
Koebel, W. H., 778
Koenigsberger, J.: *see* Arlt, H.
Koerner, E., 146*
Kohl, —, 156
Kola Peninsula: Across the mountains and along the rivers of. V. N. Nikolski, 632*
Kolbe, F., 151*, 388*
Kolischer, K. A., 783*
Kolmogorov, A., 632*
Komorowicz, M. von, 782*
König, M. and Wolff, W., 640*
Königsberg: Map, 320*
Konijnenburg, E. van, 875*
Konjetzny, W. J., 148*
Kordofan: Tribes of northern and central. H. A. MacMichael, *rev.*, 378
**KOREA**: Les Coréens sous la domination japonaise, 309*; Exploration in northern. R. C. Andrews, 131*; The face of Manchuria, Korea, etc. E. G. Kemp, 304*; Marriage customs of. A. H. Lay, 309*; Modern Korea. R. M. Keir, 756, 817; Statist.-Geogr. and Economic Sketch of. N. B. Kiuner, 466*; Village life in. J. R. Moose, *rev.*, 381
Kornerup, T., 154*
Korneuburg: Map, 79*
Korostelev, N. A.: *see* Kirilin, G. N.
Köslin: Map, 320
Kossinna, G., 305*
Köster, A., 792*
Kowalewski, W. J., 705*
Kowarzik, R., 477
Kozmin, K., 72*
Krain (Carniola): Map, 319*
Kranz, W., 389*
Krasheninnikov, I., 711*
Krebs, N., 788*
Krebs, W., 710*
Kretzer, E., 391*
Kreuter, A., 472*
Kreuzkan, —, 952*
Kries, W. von, 630*
Kronstadt: Mean level of the Sea near — after observations made between 1841-1910. V. Fus, 632*
Kropotkin, P., 461
Krüger, F. B., 539
Krüger, L., 233*
Krumman: Map, 479*
Krümmel, O., 854; Otto Krümmel. M. Eckert, 392*
Krziza, A., 72*
Küchler, C., 872*
Kuen-lun: Beiträge zur Geologie des westlichen Kwenlun und Westtibets. Nach Zugmayers Beobachtungen. K. Leuchs, 309*
Kuhlman, A. K.: *see* Whitson, A. R.
Kühn, F., 68*, 950*
Kuhnert, M.: *see* Leipoldt, G.
Kuku: (Coll. de monogr. ethnogr.). J. Vanden Plas, 621*
Kukuk, P., 461
Kula, Map: Hauptteil des Vulkangebietes von — der Katakekaumene der Alten. Nach topogr. und geol. Aufnahmen im Jahre 1901 von A. Philippson, *n.*, 396
Kullmer, C. J., 131*
Külz, W., 703*
Kumm, H. K. W., 780*
Kundelungu: Quelques notes sur les —, et la main-d'œuvre indigène. E. Deladrier et M. Robert, 228*
Kunja Mts.: *see* Sechsherrenstock

Künne, G. and Pötzsch, R., 312*
Kuo, P. W., 711*
**KURDISTAN:** Journey in Dersim. L. Molyneux-Seel, 789*; Routenaufnahmen in Armenien und. Graf von Westarp, 230* **Maps:** Aufnahmen in Armenien und Kurdistan von Graf von Westarp, 1912, *n.*, 395; Reise von Mossul nach Wan. Nach Originalaufnahmen von W. Bachmann, 1911, *n.*, 476
Kutzen, J., 704*
Kuznezov, N. I., 466*
Kwen-lun: *see* Kuen-lun

L

Labbé, P., 65
Labrador: Country and its people. W. T. Grenfell, *rev.*, 933; Newfoundland and — Coast, 627*
Lacharrière, J. L. de, 70*
Lachmann, R., 391*
Lacombe, [Albert]: Father — the Black-Robe Voyageur. K. Hughes, 701*
Landes, H., 784*
**LADRONE ISLANDS:** Die Marianen, Karolinen, usw., 546*; Die deutschen Marianen, ihre Natur und Geschichte. S. von Prowazek, *rev.*, 849; Report of mission to Guam. Avifauna, Fishes. A. Seale, 230*
Lafaye, —, 465*, 629*
Lagrange, —, 386*
Lahille, A., 781*
Lainé, E.: *see* Muntz, A.
Lajonquière, L. de, 870*
**LAKES AND LIMNOLOGY:** Some analogies between — and oceans. E. M. Wedderburn, 391*; Ancien Lac Egéen. J. Cvijić, *rev.*, 525; Archæan geology of Rainy Lake restudied. A. C. Lawson, 950*; Einfluss der geogr. Lage auf die Wärmeverhältnisse von Seen. W. Halbfass, 313*; Über den Einfluss der Witterungsverhältnisse auf den jährlichen Temperaturgang eines Sees. H. Ammann, 633*; Eine geogr. Seenstudie: Der Plansee. E. Fels, 311*; Geomorphologie der Lunzer Seen und ihres Gebietes. G. Götzinger, 388*; Geomorphologie der Umgebung des Balaton (Plattensees). L. von Lóczy, 790*; Glacially formed lake in Susquehanna Co., Pa. J. H. Wilson, 659; Finger Lake Bed in Ashland and Wayne Counties, Ohio, with tilted Shore Lines. G. D. Hubbard, 547*; Kewagama Lake map-area. M. E. Wilson, 950*; Lagos de la Región Leonesa. F. Aragón, 791*; Moderne Aufgaben der geogr. Seenforschung. W. Halbfass, 791*
Lakher Pioneer Mission: Account of founding of —, its work amongst wild, head-hunting race of savage hillsmen in Further India. R. A. Lorrain, *rev.*, 217
Lamb, P. H., 465*
Lamb, W. A., Freeman, W. B., and Richards, R., 707*
Lambert, E.: *see* Morrow, F.
Lamont, N., 946*
Lamont, W. J., 950*
Lampe, F.: *see* Fischer, H.
Lamplugh, G. W., 311*
Lamson, F. S., 313*
Lancashire: Descriptive account of County Palatine. E. Evans, 867* Map, 960*
Land, Waste: Cultivation of. A. D. Hall, 954*
Land Forms: *see* Geomorphology
Land Hemisphere: Repartition geogr. des océans: détermination du pôle continental. A. Berget, 552* Map: Imp. map of the world. Hemisphere showing greatest amount of land, 719*
Landes, H.: *see* Marshall, R. B.
Lane, A. C., 708*
Lang, R., 370*
Lange, E. G., 626*
Langenbeck, R., 234*
Langhans, P., 160*, 317
Langheld, W., 782*
Langlet, E., 781*
**LANGUAGES:** Infancy of Speech. W. Churchill, 584; Languages of Borneo. J. C. White, 630*; La langue Kaničana. G. de Créquis-Montfort and P. Rivet, 548*; Languages of Uganda. W. A. Crabtree, 386*; Manchus: Their language and written language. A. V. Grebenshchikov, 466*; Moderne Sprachforschung in Afrika. C. Meinhof, 702*; Note sur la langue arabe. R. Sureau, 471*; Note sur la réforme de la langue arabe. L. Machuel, 470*; Sprachgeogr. Untersuchungen über den östlichen Teil des katalanisch-languedok. Grenzgebietes. K. Salow, *rev.*, 692 **Maps:** Carte linguistique des environs de Bruxelles, d'après le recençement de 1900, 476*; de 1910, 476*; Sprachenkarte von Neu-Mecklenburg. G. Friederici, 77*
**LANGUEDOC:** Landeskundlicher Abriss des Niederlanguedoc zwischen Rhône und Hérault. H. Posseldt, 947*; Sprachgeogr. Untersuchungen

über den östlichen Teil, usw. K. Salow, *rev.*, 692
Lankford, J. S., 227*
Lanning, G., 947*
La Paz Gorge. H. E. Gregory, 149*
Laperrine, —, 466*
**LAPLAND:** Bericht über ethnogr. Arbeiten in Lappland. W. Crahmer, 72*; Buch des Lappen Johan Turi. Erzählung von dem Leben der Lappen. Ed. by E. Demant, 782*; Caledonian thrust region of Swedish Lapland. W. von Seidlitz, 370*; Geographische Ausdrücke im Lappischen und Nordfinnischen. [German resumé]. A. W. Granit, 153*; Nautsjok-Karnijok-Luttojok-Nuorttijärvi. Anteckningar under en snabbtur i ryska Lappland. V. Tanner, 872*; On occurrence of gold in Finnish Lapland. C. Fircks, 790*
La Plata: —, Ciudad industrial. A. C. Alcorta, 308*
La Plata, Rio de: *see* Rio de La Plata
La Plata States: La Plata-Staaten einschliesslich Falkland Inseln, usw., 472*
Lapworth, C., 619
Large, J. M.: *see* Darling, F. W.
Large, J. T., 152*
Larrison, G. K.: *see* Pierce, C. H.
Larymore, C., 866*
Lassen Peak: Prel. Report on Recent Volcanic Activity of. R. S. Holway, 740
**LATITUDE:** Zu dem Beziehungen zwischen Polhöhenschwankung und Erdbebenhäufigkeit. R. Schumann, 234*; Resultate des Internat. Breitendienstes. T. Albrecht and B. Wanach, 154*; Untersuchungen über die Polhöhenschwankung ausgeführt am Zenitteleskop der Jurjewer Sternwarte, in der Zeit 1907.7-1909.7. E. Schoenberg, 233*
Lauck, W. J.: *see* Jenks, J. W.
Laufer, B., 151*
Laughton, A. M., 467*
Lausanne: Map, 960*
Laussel, R., 550*
Laut, A. C., 296
Lavenir, P., 464*
Lawson, A. C., 950*
Lawson, W. R., 544*
Lawyer, J. P., Jr., 701*
Lay, A. H., 309*
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, 474*
Lazenby, W. R., 153*
Leachman, G., 630*, 635
Leary, L. G., 379
Leavenworth, Fort: War game map, 639*
Lebanon: Contribution à l'étude de l'hydrologie du Liban. R. P. A. Rocher, 387*; Syrie, Liban et Palestine. V. Cuinet, 622*
Lechtaler, Map: Karte der Lechtaler-Alpen, 478*
Le Clercq, C., 545*
Leclercq, J., 948*
Lee, E., 939
Lee, J. A., 226*
Lee, J. T., 392*
Leechman, A., 149*
Leeds, Maps: Bacon's new plan of — and suburbs, 718* Map, 960*
Lefèvre, P.: *see* Barrère, H.
Legendre, A. F., 380
Legras, J., 449
Lehmann-Haupt, C. F., 622*
Leicester: G. Gibbons & Co.'s map of — and environs, 879*
Leichardt, F. W. L.: Zum Gedächtnis von —'s 100. Geburtstag. L. Diels, 388*
Leipoldt, G. and Kuhnert, M., 878
**LEIPZIG:** Leipzig — The Sum of parallel forces. E. Van Cleef, 469*; Verein der Geographen an der Univ., 290 **Maps:** Plan von Leipzig, 400*; Postleitkarte, 320*
Leith, C. K., 392*, 950*
Lemly, H. R., 874*
Lemoine, P., 228*
Lémonon, E., 705*
Le More: —'s Journey: Ghardaia to Timbuctu and Return, Nov., 1910, to Dec., 1911. W. A. Cannon, 85
Lena: Sur quelques riverains des fleuves — et Irkout. D. Busson, 631*
Lenz, F.: *see* Michel, F.
León: Lagos de la región Leonesa. F. Aragón, 791*
Leonard, A. G., 226*, 463*, 870*
Leonard, C. E., 800
Lescarbot, M., 544*
Le Souëf, W. H. D.: *see* Lucas, A. H. S.
Lesshaft, E., 309*
Le Terrier, —, 156
Leuchs, K., 309*
Leuschner, A. O., 627*
Leuschner, F. W., 549*
Levasseur, E., 781*
Levees: Effects of — on height of river beds. R. M Brown, 131*, 596
Leverett, F., 708*
Levy, F. L., 468*
Lewis, J. C., 230*
Lewis, M.: Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904. O. D. Wheeler, *rev.*, 136

Lewis, W. L.: *see* Archer, R. L.
Leyland, J., 948*
Leyton: Map, 879*
Libbey, W., 131*
**LIBERIA**: —: Description, history, problems. F. Starr, 304*; English colonies on the west coast of Africa and. J. Parkinson, 228*; Report for 1911-12 on trade and commerce of Liberia, 549*
**LIBYA**: Agriculture in Oases of Tripoli, 49; Alfa in. G. Mangano, 946*; Avvenire della Libia. G. F. Giuseppe, 151*; Come siamo andati a Tripoli. G. Bevione, 224*; Emigrazione italiana e la Libia. M. Ratto, 788*; Italia e le sue Colonie. G. Assereto, 224*; Impressioni libiche. A. G. Beltrandi, 546*; Dalla Canea a Tripoli. Note di viaggio. E. de Sanctis, 224*; Tripolitaine interdite. Ghadamès. L. Pervinquière, *rev.*, 139; Tripolitania. F. Minutilli, 224*; Tripolitanien. Grundzüge zu einer Landeskunde. E. Vatter, 780* **Exploration**: Cenno sui nostri lavori geod.-topogr. nella Libia. E. Caputo, 151*; Campagne libiche della missione archæol. ital. S. Aurigemma, 151*; Determinazioni Astron.-Geod. compiute nella Libia, 151*; Missione mineralogica italiana nella. I. Sanfilippo, 70* **History**: History of Italian-Turkish War . . . 1911-12. W. H. Beehler, *n.*, 460; History of Turco-Italian War. T. Irace, 946*; Historia dell'impresa di Tripoli di Barbaria, fata per ordine del Sereniss. Re Catolico, anno MDLX., 224*; Gerhard Rohlfs. Lebensbild eines Afrikaforschers. K. Guenther, 783*; Materialien au den Reisen von G. Rohlfs und G. Gustav Nachtigal. A. v. Bilguer, 386*; Nell' Africa Romana. D. Tumiati, 224* **Islam and Senoussi Question**: Islamismo e la confraternita dei Senussi. Bourbon del Monte Santa Maria, *rev.*, 214; Questione Senussita in Cirenaica. E. Grasselli, 151*; Voyage au pays des Senussia. Mohammed ben Ostmane El-Hachaichi, 866*
**LIBYAN DESERT**: Banse's Expedition to the, 442; Gegenwärtige Stand der Erforschung . . . Wüste und Tibestis . . . Erforschungsprogramm, usw. E. Banse, 628*; — from Native information. W. J. H. King, 228* **Map**: Stand der Enforschung . . . Libyschen Wüste und Tibestis, Anfang, 1914. E. Banse, *n.*, 634
Licht, O., 553*
Liebenow, W., 80*, 239*
Lied, J.: *see* Nansen, F.
Liége University: Enseignement de géographie à l'université de. J. Halkin, 153*
Liesen, Map: Schulhandkarte. L. Comai and A. Bischofberger, 479*
Lightning Conductors on St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 207
**LIGHTSHIPS**: — and Lighthouses. F. A. Talbot, 783*; Lichtenlijst van Nederland, 1914, 947*; Elenco dei fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc. . . ., Gennaio, 1914, 873*
Lille: Map, 880*
Lillie, F. R., 306*
Limburg, Map: Ten Brink's Groote Kaarte. J. Regt, 719*
Limnology: *see* Lakes
Limpricht, W., 951*
Lincoln, C. H., 145*
Lincoln, Neb.: Map. A. Dobson, 799
Linde, R., 64, 692
Lindgren, W. and Bancroft, H., 783*
Ling, W. N., 711*
Linke, F., 943; *see also* Tetens, O.
Linschoten Society: Soc. de Linschoten et les grands voyages néerlandais de la fin du XVI au XVIII siècle. A. Cabaton, 469*
Linthicum, J. C., 792*
Linz: Map, 879*
Lisbon: Zum Klima von Lissabon, 312*
Lisser, H. G. de, 376
Lithology: *see* Rocks
Little, A. and Mrs., 304*
Littlejohn, E. G., 706*
Little Rock, Ark.: Map, 797
Liverpool: Map, 960*, Map of — Bay, 640*
Livingston, B. E., 147*
Livingstone, David: —. A. Casalis, 306*
Lloyd, L.: *see* Kinghorn, A.
Lobito: Les Allemands et le chemin de fer de — au Katanga, 150*
Lock, R. H., 860
Lóczy, L. von, 790*
Loewe, H., 468*
Lohmann, H., 389*, 390*
Loire: The —: Record of pilgrimage from Gerbier de Joncs to St. Nazaire. D. Goldring, 947*
Loisel, J., 457
Lombok: Bali en — Reisgids voor Toeristen. A. H. Pareau, 867*
**LONDON**: The docks of. J. W. Page, 551*; London City. W. Be-

**London**—*Cont'd.*
sant, 546*; Lightning conductors on St. Paul's Cathedral, 207; Report of conference on teaching of geography in elementary schools, 624* **Maps:** Bacon's large scale atlas of London and suburbs with alphabetical index of over 20,000 names. With additional road maps of home counties, etc. Ed. by W. Stanford, 720*; General plan, 960*; Map showing proposed railways, tramways and other schemes affecting London, 399*
London, Ont.: Map, 797*
Long, G. S., 949*
Longford, J. H., 381, 383*, 695
Longhena, M., 626*
**LONG ISLAND:** Geology of. M. L. Fuller, *rev.*, 776; Indian place names on — and islands adjacent with their probable significations. W. W. Tooker, *rev.*, 295 **Maps:** Chart of Shinnecock Light to Fire Island Light, *n.*, 74; Chart of E. Part of, *n.*, 956
Longitudes: Determining longitudes by wireless telegraphy. H. A. Edwards, 288; Geschichte des Nullmeridians. H. Haag, 873*
Longueville, L. and Borda, H., 960*
Loo, R. van, 939
Loos, K., 879*
Lopes de Campos, H., 545*
Lopp, W. T., 708*
Lorain, Ohio: Map, 799*
Lorrain, R. A., 217
Lötschberg Tunnel R.R.: Die Berner Alpenbahn. Ed. Platzhoff-Lejeune, *rev.*, 447
Lottermoser, E., 227*
Louderback, G. D., 627*; *see also* Sumner, F. B.
**LOUISIANA:** — under the rule of Spain, France and the United States, 1785-1807. Social, economic and political conditions . . . accounts, P. Alliot and various Spanish, French, English and American officials. Translated or transcribed from MSS. Edited by J. A. Robertson, 382* **Map:** Baxter Bayou Quad., *n.*, 555
Louis-Jaray, G., 232*
Lourenço Marques: Delagoa Directory 1913. Year Book of Information regarding the port and town of, 151*; Map: Planta da Cidade de — e Suberbios, 399*
Louvain: Map, 879*
Loveland, G. A.: *see* Condra, G. E.
Low, S., 846
Lowell, A. L., 64
Lowery, W., 544*
Luangwa Sleeping Sickness Comm. of B. S. Africa Co.: Final Report of — 1911-12. A. Kinghorn, W. Yorke and L. Lloyd, 70*
Lubbock, B., 947*
Lucas, A., 950*
Lucas, A. H. S. and Le Souëf, W. H. D., 867*
Lucerna, R., 153*
Lüdemann, —, 311*
Ludwig, K., 705*
Luft, H., 845
Lukuga: Le charbon de la. P. Fourmarier, 228*
Lumholtz, C.: —'s New Guinea Expedition, 442
Lunn, A. C.: *see* Chamberlin, T. C.
Lunzer Lakes: Lunzer Seen. Bericht über die Ergebnisse naturwiss. Aufnahmen im Arbeitsgebiete der biol. Station Lunz. I. Teil. G. Götzinger, 388*
Lupton, C. T., 784*, 794*
Luschan, F., 388*
Lutaud, C., 150*
Lütgens, R., 68*
Luther, D. D., 868*
Luxembourg: Grand Duchy and Its People. G. Renwick, 473*
**LUZON:** Head Hunters of northern. From Ifugao to Kalinga. A ride through the mountains of. C. De Witt Willcox, 546*; Geology and petroleum resources of southern part of Bondoc Peninsula. W. E. Pratt and W. D. Smith, 550*; Sailing directions, 951*; Types among inland tribes of — and Mindanao. R. B. Bean, 711* **Maps:** East Coast of Hondagua Harbor, 315*; Silangan Pass., 315*
Lyde, L. W., 219
Lynchburg, Va.. Map, 800*
Lyons, H. G., 551*
**LYONS:** Lyon et ses environs 1913. (Neuv. excursion géogr. interuniv.). M. Zimmermann, 468* **Maps:** Lyon et ses faubourgs, 239*; Plan général de la commune de Lyon, 1908, 880*; —, 1909. P. Saint-Denis, 880*
Lysing Islands. E. P. Thoroddsen, 146*

## M

McAdie, A. G., 385*, 615
McAllan (M'Allan), A., 463*, 470*
MacBride, T. H., 226*
M'Call, H., 544*
M'Cance, T. W., 391*

McCaskey, H. D., 784*
MacClintock, S., 307*
McConnel, R. G., 785*
McConnell, W. J., 613
McConnell, W. R., 627*
McCormick, A. D.: *see* Conway, W. M.
McCormick, F., 550*
MacCoun, T., 240
McCrae, G. G., 470*
MacDonald, W., 538
McDougal, D. T., 150*
McDougall, W.: *see* Hose, C.
McEwan, J.: *see* Chandler, S. E.
McEwen, G. F., 547*
Macfarlane, J. J., 74*, 147*, 464*, 553*
Macgowan, J., 62
Machatschek, F., 552*, 788* Forschungen —s im w. Tienschan. J. G. Granö, 631; —s morphol. Forschungen im w. Tienschan, 1911. M. Friederichsen, 631*
Machuel, L., 470*
McInnes, W., 439
Mack, K.: *see* Schmidt, A. v.
MacKellar, C. D., 305*
Mackenzie, D., 304*
Mackenzie River: Down the — and up the Yukon in 1906. E. Stewart, *rev.*, 55; Waterways of — Basin. C. Camsell, 709*
Mackerel: — and Mackerel Fishery. Biological and Fishery-Stat. Report Intern. Council Invest. of the Sea. E. Ehrenbaum, 392*
Mackinac: Capture of — in 1912. L. P. Kellogg, 226*
McKinlay, D. E., 59
McKinley Mount: *see* Mount McKinley
MacLean, J. P., 382*
MacLeod, C., 621*
MacMichael, H. A., 378
MacMillan, W. D.: *see* Chamberlin, T. C.
Macquarie, Governor: New South Wales under —, 1810-1821. M. Phillips, 781*
**MADAGASCAR:** Congrès de l'Afrique Orientale: — et Dépendances, etc., 703*; Culture du blé. G. Carle, 465*; Développement économique, 465*; Incorporation of the Mayotte-Comoro Islands with, 368; Madagascar. E. Richet, 870*; —. 1638-1894. Etablissement des français dans l'Ile. Capt. de Villars, 867*; Massif de l'Ankaratra et ses abords. A. Carrier, 465*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 70*; Guide-Annuaire du gouvernement général de — et Dépendances, 1913, 308*; Résumés des observations faites dans les postes météorol. de — en 1912, 70*
Madeira: The Azores, Madeira, etc., 628*
Madeira, R.: Col. Roosevelt's exploration of a tributary of the. W. L. G. Joerg, 512
Madison, Wis.: Map, 800*
Madras: — with Mysore, Coorg, etc. E. Thurston, *rev.*, 689; Proc. of the 3d meeting of Gen. Malaria Committee held at —, 1912, 550*
Madsen, A. A.: *see* Kent, C. F.
Madura: Tourist's guide, 947*
Magdalena R.: Following the Conquistadores up the Orinoco and down the. H. J. Mozans, 702*
Magdeburg: Map, 320*
Magic and Religion: Study in: The Scapegoat (Golden Bough, Part VI). J. G. Frazer, *rev.*, 856
Magistris, F. de, 720*
Magnan, H., 67*
**MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL:** Bericht über Fortschritte unserer Kenntnisse vom Magnetismus der Erde (VII). K. Schering, 234*; "Carnegie": Cruises of the, 131, 529, 925; Cruise of. W. J. Peters, 292; Dept. of Terr. Magnetism (Carnegie Inst.). L. A. Bauer, 306*; General Magnetic Survey of the Earth. L. A. Bauer, 481; Land magnetic observations, 1905-10. L. A. Bauer, *n.*, 452; Contribution à l'étude des relations existant entre les circulations atmosph., l'électricité atmosph. et le magnétisme terr. A. Vialay, *rev.*, 456; Distribution of elements of — in the Gulf of Bothnia. V. Dubinski, 631*; Erdmagn. Untersuchungen im Zobtengebirge. H. G. Wolff, 790*; Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und Polarlicht. A. Nippoldt, *n.*, 452; Karte der Erdmagn. Observatorien. K. Schering, 73*; Magnetisk Aarbog, 1909-11, 872*; Magnetic Exp. to Hudson Bay, 529; Magnetische Beobachtungen an der D. Ostseeküste sowie südl. Norwegen, 1898 und 1900. Tafeln magn. Beobachtungen an der Hamburger Bucht; sowie jähr. Änderung der Elemente Erdmagnetismus an festen Stationen Europas, 1895-1900. A. Schück, 72*; Results of magnetic observations made by the U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey in 1913. R. L. Faris, 783*; Results of observations made at U. S. Coast and Geod. Sur. Magn. Observ.

**Magnetism**—*Cont'd.*
near Honolulu, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 231*; at Sitka, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 547*, at Vieques, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 869*; Variations in the earth's magnetic field. F. E. Nipher, 234* **Map:** Chart to illustrate magnetic survey of the oceans by L. A. Bauer, *n.*, 238
Mahler, K., 391*
Mahony, D. J., and Taylor, T. G., 557,* 712*
Maine: Fourth Ann. Report State Water Storage Comm., 1913, 868*; Maps: Bethel Quad., 555*; Bryant Pond Quad., 555*
Maitland, A. G., 478*
Majorca: Un mois à Majorque. F. Borel, 312*
Makarenko, A., 467*
Malaria: Prevention of: Its relationship to agriculture. M. Watson, 392*
**MALAY ARCHIPELAGO:** Segelhandbuch für den Ostindischen Archipel. Teil I. West- und Südostküste von Sumatra, Sunda-Strasse, westlische Java-See, usw., 473*; Zeemansgids voor den Oost-Indischen Archipel, *n.*, 142
**MALAY PENINSULA:** Geological History of. J. B. Scrivenor, 466*
**MALAYO-POLYNESIAN STOCK:** Malaio-Polynesische Wanderungen. G. Friederici, 951* **Map:** Uebersichts-Skizze Indonesisch-Melanesischer Wanderzüge. G. Friederici, *n.*, 78
**MALAY STATES, FEDERATED:** Geology and mining industry of Kinta District, Perak. J. B. Scrivenor, 466*; Notes on Non-Malayan races of Malay Peninsula: Notes on Besisi of Tamboh, Kuala Langat, Selangor. I. H. N. Evans, 466*
Malcolm, W., 385*
Malden, Mass.: Map, 798
Maldives: Coral reefs of. A. Agassiz, 947*
Malines: Map, 879*
Mallinson, C., 309*
Malo, H., 548*
Malta: Malta and the Mediterranean Race. R. N. Bradley, *rev.*, 449
Maltese Islands: Elenco dei fari, semafori, etc. . . . sulle coste dell' Archipelago Maltese, etc., 1914, 873*
**MAN:** *see also* Anthropology: Antiquity of Man. L. Péringuey, 391*; Early Man in S. America. A. Hrdlička, 228*; Eiszeit und der vorgeschichtliche Mensch. G. Steinmann, *n.*, 452; Evolution of Man. G. E. Smith, 391*; Homo Sapiens. Einleitung zu einem Kurse der Anthropologie. V. Giuffrida-Ruggeri, *rev.*, 856; Jenseits der Hochkultur. Beitrag zur Wertschätzung der Menschbeit. A. Sokolowsky, *rev.*, 856; Origini umane. G. Sergi, 868*; Prehistoric times as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. Lord Avebury, *rev.*, 458; Redistribution of mankind. H. N. Dickson, 391*; Uomo attuale. Una specie collettiva. V. Giuffrida-Ruggeri, 868*; Über die Wirkung des Klimas auf den Menschen. K. Wegener, 792*
**MANAOS:** Paludismo, variola, tuberculose em Manáos: Ligeiro estudo precidido de algumas palavras sobre. A. A. Da Matta, 228*
Manchester, Map, 879*
**MANCHURIA:** Archäol. Arbeiten in der Süd-Mandschurei. H. Mueller, 70*; The Face of —, Korea and Russian Turkestan. E. G. Kemp, 304*; The Japanese in —, 1904. E. L. V. Cordonnier. Vol. 1: The Yalu and Te-Li-Ssu. Transl. by C. F. Atkinson, 383* **Map:** Missionkort over Syd-Manchuriet, 718*
**MANCHUS:** The —, their language and their written language. A. V. Grebenshchikov, 466*; Passing of the Manchus. P. H. Kent, 304*
Mandja: Les —: Coll. de monogr. ethnographiques. F. Gaud and C. van Overbergh, 621*
Mangano, G., 946*
Mangbetu: Les —: Coll. de monogr. ethnographique. C. van Overbergh and E. de Jonghe, 621*
Manitoba, Map: Cereal map of —, showing acreage under crop in each township in wheat, oats, etc., 559*
Mann, J., 65
Mansfield, C., 703*
Mansfield, G. R.: *see* Richards, R. W.
Mantegazza, V., 694
Mantua, Map: Carta economica industriale della Prov. di Mantova, 239*
Manz, W., 872*
Maori: Who are the Maoris? A. K. Newman, 867*; Stone Implements of the. E. Best, 467*

**MAPS:** *see also* Atlases and Cartography: Addition to Map Collection of the Amer. Geogr. Soc., 202, 679; Exhibitions of, 46, 770; Aids to map reading, illustrated from Purbeck District. J. Allport, 233*; Bathymetric Map, Cab. Sc. du Prince de Monaco, 202*; Cartes géogr. et leur projections usuelles. L. Defossez, *rev.*, 851; Cartes et croquis des campagnes de 1789 à nos jours, avec sommaires explicatifs. R. Jalliffier and A. Buchner, 720*; Famous Maps in British Museum. J. A. J. de Villiers, 873*; Globes and maps in elementary schools. Teachers' manual. L. O. Wiswell, *rev.*, 462; Handschriftliche Ptolemäus-Karten und die Agathodämonfrage. P. Dinse, 313*; History of Ptolemy's Maps, 633*; Karte der erdmagn. Observatorien. K. Schering, 73*; Landkarte im Gebrauche der Schule. A. von Schwarzleitner, 873*; Map exhibition illustrating economic geography, 685; Military topography . . . including map reading, etc. C. O. Sherrill, 65*, *rev.*, 697; Notes on wall maps, 46; Some notes on atlas and wall maps, 233*; Planisphère montrant la répartition du globe terrestre entre les 24 fuseaux horaires, 400*; Topogr. Karte 1:25,000 (Messtischblätter) als Grundlage heimatkundlicher Studien. M. Walter, 873*; Weather map of Northern Hemisphere, 291; Weather Map on Polar Projection, 552* **Geol. Map of the World:** Carte géologique du monde. Historique. Etat actuel — projet d'avenir. E. de Margerie, 470*; Über die geol. Weltkarte. J. Ahlburg, 552* **Intern. Map of the World:** Carte intern. du monde à l'échelle du millionième. C. Bihot, 873*; Carte intern. du monde . . . et la conférence de Paris (10-18 déc. 1913). E. de Margerie, 633*; Intern. Weltkarten-Konferenz in Paris im Dez., 1913. E. Brückner, 873*; Intern. Erdkarte in 1:1 Million. V. H. v. Hartenthurn, 313*; Intern. Map of the World in 1:1,000,000, 293; for other maps of the world, *see* World

**MAPS, NEW: Maps Issued by United States Government Bureaus:** 74, 155, 234, 314, 393, 554, 713, 793, 954

**North America:** 156, 235, 238, 315, 318, 394, 397, 474, 477, 558, 638, 717, 797, 875, 956, 958

**Central America:** 75

**South America:** 238, 474, 634, 639, 717, 958

**Africa:** 76, 79, 156, 238, 316, 319, 398, 474, 478, 559, 634, 640, 714, 717, 794, 876, 956, 958

**Asia:** 77, 79, 235, 316, 319, 395, 399, 474, 478, 557, 560, 635, 718, 795, 958

**Australasia and Oceania:** 77, 235, 317, 399, 478, 557, 560, 636, 715, 718, 957, 959

**Europe:** 77, 79, 159, 235, 238, 317, 319, 396, 399, 476, 478, 560, 636, 640, 718, 879, 959

**Polar:** 78, 237, 396, 400, 477, 637

**World and Larger Parts:** 78, 158, 237, 239, 320, 400, 479, 558, 638, 719

**Cartographical:** 317

**Educational:** 159, 320, 400, 479, 560, 715, 878

**Atlases:** 240, 318, 480, 720

Marburg, Map: Hist.-Geogr. Plan der Stadt — a. d. Drau. M. Hoffer, 479*

Marcel, G., 839

March, M. C., 792*

Marchal, C., 149*

Marchand, E. le, 545*

Marconi, A.: *see* Carcoforo, E.

Marco Polo: *see* Polo

Marc-Schrader, L., 870*

Marcus Island: Monograph of. W. A. Bryan, 230*

Marcuse, A., 313*, 390*

Margerie, E. de, 470*, 633*

Mariana Islands: *see* Ladrones

Marienbad, Map: Umgebungskarte von, 640*

Marilaun, F. K. von, 231*

Marinelli, O., 140, 627*; —, and others, 705*; *see also* Dainelli, G.

Marini, L., 631*

Maritime Alps: Végétation des Alpes maritimes. L. F. Tessier, 72*

Maritime Enterprise, 1485-1558. J. A. Williamson, *rev.*, 461

Markham, Sir Clements R., 59, 281*

Marquardsen, H., 388*

Marquesas Is.: Building of the Marquesas and Tortugas Atolls and a sketch of geologic history of Florida Reef Tract. T. W. Vaughan, 873*

Marriott, R. A., 625*

Marseilles: Report for 1912 on trade, commerce and agriculture of consular district of, 72*

Marshall, P., 142, 310*

Marshall, R. B., 306*, 708*, 784*; —, and Hassan, A. F., 714, 955*

Marshall Is.: Karolinen, Marshall-Inseln und Marianen, 546*; Stabkarten der Marshall-Insulaner. A. Schück, 152*
Marston, M.: *see* Perrot, N.
Martel, E. A., 551*, 637*, 952*; *see also* Mosny, E.
Martin, E. C., 855
Martin, L., 131*, 226*, 463*, 627*; —, Bean, E. F. and Williams, F. E., 864
Martin, P. F., 304*
Martinelli, G., 389*, 392*
Martinet: Expédition de — et la fin du commerce français dan la Mer du Sud. E. W. Dahlgren, 73*
Martini, F., 140
Martino, G. De: *see* De Martino
Marvaud, A., 220, 553*, 624*
Marvin, C. F., 924
**MARYLAND**: Colonial trade of — 1689-1715. M. S. Morriss, 949*; Frostless Period in — and Delaware. O. L. Fassig, 130*; Period of safe plant growth in — and Delaware. O. L. Fassig, 587; Lower Devonian, Middle and Upper Devonian, *n.*, 67; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce of consular district of Baltimore, 785*; Summary of survey of oyster bars of, 1906-12. C. C. Yates, 203; Survey of oyster bars of —, 1906-1912. C. Yates, 463* **Maps**: Maryland, *n.*, 713; Indian Head Quad., *n.*, 155; Nanjemoy Quad., *n.*, 393; Two Charts, *n.*, 74
Masbate, Map: Western Masbate, 75*
Maslov, A., 632*
Mason, K., 788*
Maspero, G., 938
**MASSACHUSETTS**: In Olde Massachusetts.. Sketches of old time and places during early days of Commonwealth. C. B. Todd, 471*; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce of Consular District ot Boston, 785*; Thomas Pownall, Governor of — Bay, author of letters of Junius. C. A. W. Pownall, 223* **Maps**: Base map of, etc. R. B. Marshall and A. F. Hassan, *n.*, 955; Vegetation of Nantucket, *n.*, 474; City maps, 798*
Massalski, V. I., 141
Massart, J., 632*
Matanzas: City of. C. W. Currier, 548*
Mathematical Geography: *see under* Geography
Mathers, J. G.: *see* Babb, C. C.
Mathews, E. B., and Reed, G. E., 385*
Mathews, J. L., 705*
Mathieson, J.: *see* Bruce, W. S.
Matson, G. C., and Sanford, S., 306*
Matterhorn: M. Cervino. (Studi di geomorfol.). G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 301
Matthes, F. E., 131*, 463*, 949*; —, and Calkins, F. C., 602
Matthews, E. C., 948*
Matthews, E. R., 852
Matthias, W., 705*
**MATTO GROSSO**: Guato und ihr Gebiet. Ethnol. und archäol. Ergebnisse der Exp. zum Caracara-Fluss. M. Schmidt, 787*; Meteor. Beobachtungen zu Cuyaba, 1910, 149*
Maurain, Ch.: *see* Painlevé, P.
Mauran, Dr., 64
Maurel, A., 305*
Maurer, H., 953*
Maurer, J., 389*; —, Billwiller, R. and Hess, C., 624*
**MAURETANIA**: Chroniques de la Mauritanie Sénégalaise. Nacar Eddine. Texte Arabe. Traduction et notice. I. Hamet, 150*; Report for 1911-12 on trade, agriculture, etc., 229*
Maurette, F.: *see* Schrader, F.
Maurice, H., 632*
Mawer, A., 459
Mawson, D., 952*
Maxwell, H.: *see* Gibson, H. H.
Mayer, A. G., 871*
Mayombe: Coll. de monogr. ethnographiques. C. van Overbergh and E. de Jonghe, 621*
Mayotte: Incorporation of Mayotte-Comoro Islands with Madagascar, 368
Mazé, J., 866*
Mazières, M. de, 629*
Meany, C., 786*
Mears, J. E., 145*
Mears, Otto: Early days on western slope of Colorado and campfire chats with —, the Pathfinder. S. Jocknick, *rev.*, 374
Measurements: Masse und Messen. W. Block, *n.*, 452
Mecking, L., 229*, 873*; *see also* Meinardus, W.
Mecklenburg, Duke Adolf Friedrich of, 140
Medici dei Marchesi di Marignano, Nob. F., 387*
**MEDITERRANEAN REGION**: Bewegungsrichtung der alpinen Deckengebirge des Mittelmeers. L. Kober, 633*; Elenco dei fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc., sulle coste del, etc., 1914, 873*; Geogr. Studien über die florist. Beziehungen des —

**Mediterranean Region**—*Cont'd.*
und orientalischen Gebietes zu Afrika, Asien und Amerika: Teil I. H. B. Hagen, 873*; Mittelmeergebiet: Seine geogr. und kulturelle Eigenart. A. Philippson, *n.*, 851; Mittelmeerische Gürtel und seine erdgeschichtliche Bedeutung. T. Arldt, 233* **Map:** Schema der Bewegungsrichtungen der alpinen Deckengebirge des Mittelmeeres. L. Kober, *n.*, 638
**MEDITERRANEAN SEA:** Comm. Intern. pour Explor. Sci. de la Mediterranée, 2ème réunion, 3 fevrier, 1914, 791*; Gezeiten des Mittelmeers. Wegemann, 233*; Gezeitenphänomen im westlichen. R. v. Sterneck, 233*; R. v. Sterneck: Zur Theorie der Gezeiten des. A. Defant, 233*; Notizen aus einem biol. Laboratorium am Mittelmeer. V. Bauer, 873*; Report of Danish Oceanogr. Exp., 1908-10, to — and adjacent seas, 782*
Melanesia, Malaio-Polynesische Wanderungen. G. Friederici, 951*; Map: Uebersichts-Skizze Indonesisch-Melanesischer Wanderzüge. G. Friederici, *n.*, 78
Meinardus, W., 221, 390*; —, and Mecking, L., 221
Meinhof, C., 702*
Meinzer, O. E., and Kelton, F. C., 307*
Melbourne: Map, 959*
**MELILLA:** Geol. Verhältnisse der Umgebung von . . . unter Berücksichtigung der Eisenerz-Lagerstätten von Beni-Bu-Ifrur. W. Dieckmann, 151* **Map:** Plano del campo exterior de — y croquis del campo fronterizo, 79*
Melland, F. H., and Cholmeley, E. H., 847
Melville Bay: Another large meteorite found at. D. B. Böggild, 686
Menauer, J., 152*
Mencius: *see* Mong-dse
**MENDOZA:** El agua subterránea al pie de la Cordillera Mendocina y Sanjuanina. R. Stappenbeck, 68*; Apuntes hidrogeológicos sobre el sud-este de. R. Stappenbeck, 464*
Meniaud, J., 150*
Menton: 2 Maps, 239*
Menz, G., 387*
Meran: Map, 478*
Mercadier, M., 710*
Mercier, —, and Bertaut, —, 151*
Mercier, C., 309*
Meridian, First: Geschichte des Nullmeridians. H. Haag, 873*
Meroe: —: City of the Ethiopians. Account of first season's excavations on the site, 1909-10. J. Garstang, 546*
Merrill, G. P., 147*
Merrill, J. A., 627*
Merz, A., 391*
Mesa Verde: Over San Juan Mountains to the. (Abstract.) W. W. Atwood, 430
Mesopotamia: New depression in, 50 Map: Reise von Môsul nach Aleppo. 3 sheets. W. Hinrichs, *n.*, 636
Messina, Strait of: Strömungen . . . und Verteilung des Plankton in derselben. H. Lohmann, 389*
**METALS AND MINERALS:** Common minerals and rocks; their occurrences and uses. R. D. George, *n.*, 603; Die Metalle. K. Scheid, 147*
Meteorites: Another large meteorite found at Melville Bay. D. B. Böggild, 686
**METEOROLOGY:** *see also* Climate, Weather, Winds, etc.: Aeronaut. Meteorologie. F. Fischli, 782*; Meteorol. Ausbildung des Fliegers. F. Linke, *rev.*, 943; Ann. astronom. et météorol. pour 1914. C. Flammarion, 553*; Ann. météorol. de la station de géographie mathématique: mars 1912-février 1913. L. N. Vandevyver, 553*; Über Abtragungsvorgänge in den regenfeuchten Tropen und ihre morphologischen Wirkungen. K. Sapper, 552*; Atlas Meteorologie, No. 1: (Deutsch Südpolar-Exped., 1901-03) *rev.*, 221; Bericht über die Fortschritte der geogr. Meteorologie, 1909-11. K. Knoch, 314*; Brief list of meteorol. textbooks and reference books. C. F. Talman, *n.*, 456; On changes of climate during historical period. L. S. Berg, 552*; Climate and Weather. H. N. Dickson, *rev.*, 455; Contribution à l'étude des relations existant entre les circulations atmosphér., l'électricité atmosphér. et le magnétisme terrestre. A. Vialay, *rev.*, 456; Daily temperature change at great heights. W. H. Dines, 553*; Ergebnisse aerologischer Beobachtungen, 633*; Geogr. Verbreitung der monatlichen Barometerschwankungen. W. Brockmöller, 391*; Influence of strong, prevalent, rain-bearing winds on the prevalence of phthisis. W. Gordon, *rev.*, 854; Intern. Meteor. Committee Report,

**Meteorology**—*Cont'd.*
1913, 792*; Meteorol. aspect of smoke problem. H. H. Kimball, 604; Meteorologie. W. Trabert, 625*; Météorologie, 634*; Meteorol. Theorien des griechischen Altertums. O. Gilbert, 625*; Meteorol. conditions on an ice-sheet and their bearing on desiccation of the globe. C. E. P. Brooks, 552*; — as an exact science. V. Bjerknes, 552*; Method of estimating rainfall by the growth of trees. A. E. Douglass, 321; Nouvelle méthode de prévision du temps. G. Guilbert, *rev.*, 455; Observations météorologiques. J. Rouch, *rev.*, 451; Principles of — and climatology. G. Hinsdale, 953*; Rainfall data for botanists, 47; Studie über Licht und Luft des Hochgebirges. C. Dorno, 782*; Wet bulb thermometer readings and tropical colonization. R. DeC. Ward. 842; Wetterkartenatlas. Prof. Freybe, *rev.*, 943
Metz: Map, 320*
Meunier, A., 316
Meunier, S., 467*
Meuse: Canalisation de la: Rapport de la Commission hollando-belge, 1906, 153*
Meuss, J. F., 468*
**MEXICO:** Altitude and population of cities. E. Wittich, 132; Anuario del Observ. Astron. Nacional de Tacubaya para 1914, 385*; Apuntes relativos al censo verificado, 1910. E. Wittich, 148*; Boletín de la Dirección General de Estadística, 4 Nos., 1913, 786*; The Coming Mexico. J. K. Goodrich, *rev.*, 58; Commerce of, 148*; Resumen de Importación y de exportación, Nos. 170-181: Jan. to Dec., 1913, 548*; División Territorial . . . formada por la Dirección General de Estadística a cargo del Ing. S. Echgaray, 786*; Reseñas geográphicas y estadistícas. L. Diguet, *rev.*, 777; Introduction to archæology of — and Mayan civilizations. T. A. Joyce, *rev.*, 934; Life in — during a residence of two years in that country. Madame Calderon de la Barca, *n.*, 777; Little Journey to — and C. America. M. M. George, 145*; Mexican coinage and medals: Exhibition of, 682; Mexican people: their struggle for freedom. L. Gutierez de Lara and E. Pinchon, *rev.*, 934; — and her people. F. I. Monsen, 129*; — To-day. Social, political and religious conditions. G. B. Winton, *n.*, 934; —, wonderland of the south. W. E. Carson, *n.*, 777; Oil production, 287; Railways, present and projected. W. H. Schoff, 68*; Revolution and the Mexican Plateau. M. Jefferson, 436; Topographic map of, 433; Viceroy of New Spain. D. E. Smith, *n.*, 58 **Maps:** Aberle's railroad, financial, commercial and statistical map of U. S., parts of Mexico, etc. E. Aberle, *n.*, 875; General map of, Dept. Public Works, 202*; General Map of Mexican Gulf Coast's Oil Fields. N. Paulsen-Bildø, *n.*, 156, 202*; Mexico, U. S., etc., *n.*, 395; City maps, 958*
**MEXICO, GULF OF:** Surface water supply of the U. S.: Eastern — Basins, 1911, Part 2. M. R. Hall and C. H. Pierce, 306*; for 1912, Part 2, 707*; Western — Basins, 1912. W. W. Follett, R. Follansbee and G. A. Gray, 868*
Meyer, E., 69*
Meyer, H.: —'s Ostafrika-Expedition 1911 (Maps), *n.*, 76
Meynier, —, 628*
Michaelsen, W. and Hartmeyer, R., 623*
Michell, F. and Lenz, F., 308*
**MICHIGAN:** Car-window notes on vegetation of upper peninsula. R. M. Harper, 707*; Earthquakes in. W. H. Hobbs, 707*; Geogr. study of growth and distribution of population in. O. W. Freeman, 707*; Geol. report on Arenac Co. W. M. Gregory, 707*; Surface geology and agricultural conditions of S. Peninsula. F. Leverett, 708*; Keweenaw series of. A. C. Lane, 708*; Iron River Iron-Bearing District. R. C. Allen, 706*; Mineral resources with statistical tables of production and value of products for 1910 and prior years. R. C. Allen, 706*; Late glacial and post-glacial uplift of — basin. W. H. Hobbs, 707*; Michigan (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). A. E. Parkins and B. A. Stickle, 706*; — Bird Life. W. B. Barrows, 946* **Maps:** Michigan, *n.*, 713; Alvordton Quad., 155*; Pioneer Quad., *n.*, 555; Wauseon Quad., 155*; City Maps, 798
**MICHIGAN LAKE:** Lake — and the French Explorers. E. P. Morton, *n.*, 843
Middlesbrough: Map, 880*
Midway Islands: Report of a visit to. W. A. Bryan, 230*
Mielke, J., 792*

Mielke, R., 73*
Miethe, A. and Hergesell, H., 705*
Migeod, F. W. H., 869*
Mikkelsen, E., 451
**MILAN:** History of — under Sforza. C. M. Ady, 546*; Report for 1912 on trade of consular district of, 389*; Über die Bernina nach Mailand. E. Spiller, 947*
Mile, Nautical: Zur Geschichte der Seemeile. H. Wagner, 73*
Military Topography: — for mobile forces, including map reading, surveying and sketching. C. O. Sherrill, 65*, *rev.*, 697
Mill, H. R., 447, 862
Miller, B. L., 226*
Miller, G. J., 881
Miller, G. S., 72*
Miller, J. W., 784*
Miller, W. J., 66*, 463*, 547*
Milligan, R. H., 138
Mills, J. S., 778
Millspaugh, C. F., 223*
Milne, Prof. John: —: Genni Necrologici. G. Martinelli, 392*
Milwaukee: The making of. L. T. Gould, 626*
Mindanao: Types among inland tribes of Luzon and. R. B. Bean, 711*; Wild Tribes of Dravao District. (R. F. Cummings Phil. Exp.) F. C. Cole, 71* Map: Southeastern part Philippine Is., *n.*, 234
Minden: Map, 320*
Mineral Springs: —, their analyses, classification, therapeutic uses, radioactivity, etc. G. Hinsdale, 868*
Minneapolis: Map, 798
**MINNESOTA:** Guide to autumn flowers of —, field and garden. F. E. Clements, C. O. Rosendahl, and F. K. Butters, 306*; Iron ore ranges of — and their differences. N. H. Winchell, 226*; Minnesota (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). R. E. Denfeld, 706* **Maps:** Battle Lake Quad., 954*; Deerwood Quad., 793*; Fergus Falls Quad., 155*; Minnesota, *n.*, 713
Minutilli, F., 224*
Mirza, Y. B., 622*
Mission Range, Mont. W. M. Davis, 130*
Missions: Missionslose Länder. Ungelöste Missionsaufgaben. D. S. M. Zwemer, *rev.*, 63 Maps: Missions-Atlas der Brüdergemeine, 720*
**MISSISSIPPI:** Botanical cross section of Northern —, with notes on influence of soil and vegetation. R. M. Harper, 47, 147*; Petrified forest of. C. S. Brown, 66* **Maps:** Iuka Quad., 555*; Mississippi, *n.*, 713
**MISSISSIPPI RIVER:** Characteristics of the — Delta in the light of some observations on Old World Deltas. E. W. Shaw, 432; Mud lumps at the mouth of. E. W. Shaw, 307*; Influence of the — in the development of Wisconsin. B. A. Stickle, 627*; Lower — Basin, 1912. R. Follansbee, 784*
**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY:** Flood Sufferers in the — and Ohio Valleys. J. E. Normoyle, 287; Floods of 1913 in the Ohio and Lower — Valleys. A. J. Henry, 306*; Ohio and — Floods of 1912. H. C. Frankenfield, 365; Forest regions of the — in relation to lumber industry. R. M. Harper, 147*; Indian tribes of the Upper — and Region of the Great Lakes as described by N. Perrot, Bacqueville de la Potherie, M. Marston and T. Forsyth. Translated, edited and annotated by E. H. Blair, 544*; Mound Builders: Being account of people that once inhabited the Ohio and Miss. Valleys. J. P. MacLean, 382*
**MISSOURI:** Biennial Report of State Geologist (1911 and 1912), Bur. of Geol. and Mines, 464*; Colluvial soil and its people. F. V. Emerson, 655; Slavery in —, 1804-1865. H. A. Trexler, 708* **Maps:** Green City Quad., 555*; Smithville Quad., *n.*, 555; Missouri. H. A. Buehler, *n.*, 713
**MISSOURI RIVER BASIN:** —. Surface Water Supply of the U. S., 1911, Part 6. W. A. Lamb, W. B. Freeman and R. Richards, 707*
Mitchell, C. A., 625*
Mitchell, F., 706*
Mitford, E. B., 618
Mobile, Ala., Map: Peavy's map compiled from recent surveys and county records. J. R. Peavy, Jr., 797*
Modona, L. N., 549*
Moffit, F. H., 66*
Mogul Empire: The Fall of. S. J. Owen, 383*
Mohammed Ben Otsmane El-Hachaichi, 866*
Mohave Desert: Pleistocene beds at Manix in eastern — region. J. P. Buwalda, 384*
Mohr, H., 399*
Moisel, M., 714, 795; *see also* Behrmann, W., Sprigade, P., and Schultze Jena L.

Molokai: Some birds of. W. A. Bryan, 230*
Moluccas: Land und Leute auf den südöstlichen Molukken, usw. F. Burger, 871*
Molyneux-Seel, L., 789*
Mombasa-Victoria R.R. and Busoga R.R.: Map, 559*
Monaco, Prince Albert I de, 792*; Cabinet Sci. de —, 158, 202*; —'s visit to this country, 48; Lecture at the Amer. Museum of Natural History, 48
Monchicourt, C., 940
Moncur, J. W., 880*
Moneta, J., 869*
Mong-dse: Chinesische Weltanschauung. Dargestellt auf Grund der ethischen Staatslehre des Philosophen Mong-dse. H. Mootz, *rev.*, 216
**MONGOLIA:** Archäol. Beobachtungen von meiner Reise in Südsibirien und der Nordwestmongolei 1909. J. G. Granö, 151*; Über geogr. Verbreitung und die Formen der Altertümer in der. J. G. Granö, *rev.*, 61, 152*; Au pays sacré des anciens Turcs et des Mongols. Bouillane de Lacoste, 622*; Populations primitives de la Mongolie orientale. K. Torii, 870*; Voyage de Ho-T'ou-Wa à Lama-Miao. R. Verbrugge, 152* **Map:** Map of Mongolia, 478*
Monongahela: Hero of the. Historical Sketch. M. de Beaujeu, 225*
Monsen, F. I., 129*
Monsoon: *see under* Winds
Montagne, M. H. de la, 65
**MONTANA:** Mining districts of Dillon Quad. and adjacent areas. A. N. Winchell, 785*; Study of geogr. factors influencing the state. O. W. Freeman, 948*; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce, 785* **Maps:** Brockton Quad., 555*; Cherry Ridge Quad., *n.*, 155; Nyack Quad., *n.*, 954
Montandon, G., 629*, 957
**MONT BLANC:** Ascent of. W. W. Hyde, 153*; Flächengliederung der Montblancgruppe. R. Lucerna, 153*; Le — d'aujourd'hui. H. Ferrand, 624*; Région de: Annecy et Haute-Savoie, 225*
Monte Argentario, Map: Morphologische Karte des. G. Braun, *n.*, 477
Montenegro, Map: G. Freytags Karte von — mit den angrenzenden Gebieten Österreich-Ungarns, Serbiens und Albaniens, *n.*, 320
Monterey, Mex.: Map, 958*
Monte Rosa: Valle Anzasca e il. V. D'Avino and A. Grossetti, 632*
Mont-Saint-Michel: Histoire de l'abbaye et de la ville: Etude archéologique et architecturale des monuments. P. Gout, 624*
Mont Veyrier, Map: Topo-Guide des principales voies d'accès du Mont Veyrier. J. Serand, 320*
Moore, J. R. H., 535
Moore, M. F., 704*
Moorehead, W. K., 547*
Moose, J. R., 381
Mootz, H., 216
Moravia, Maps: Geol. Uebersichtsk. von Mähren, usw. K. Absolon and Zd. Jaroš, 640*; Post-Kurs-Karte von Mähren und Schlesien, 319*
Moreau de Saint-Rémy, 931
Mori, A.: *see* Checchi, M.
Mori, K., 951*
Morley, M. W., 946*
**MOROCCO:** Au cœur du Maroc. L. Botte, 64*; Capitale du Maroc. A. Bernard, 308*; Une carte par renseignements de la région des Tsoul et des Branes. Bernard, 629*; Conquest and colonisation . . . substance of series of letters . . . with introduction and supplement, containing the most recent information. G. W. Cooke, 223*; Gerhard Rohlfs. Lebensbild, usw. K. Guenther, 783*; Materialen zu den Reisen von G. Rohlfs und G. Nachtigal. A. v. Bilguer, 386*; Khalifate of the West. D. Mackenzie, 304*; Marokko. Reiseschilderungen. S. Genthe, 223*; 13 Monate in. S. Adelmann, 224*; Marrakesch. G. Auer, 224* **Commerce:** Casablanca la commerçante. J. Goulven, 465*; Report for 1912 on trade of the consular district of Casablanca, 70*; Handelsbeziehungen. M. Haessner, 780*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 308*; Rapport général . . . exploration commerciale. A. Van Wincxtenhoven, 946* **Conquest of Morocco, 1911:** En colonne au Maroc, Rabat, Fez, Méquinez. P. Khorat, 545*; Le "Coup" d'Agadir. Origine et développement de la crise de 1911. P. Albin, 866*; The passing of Shereefian Empire. E. Ashmead-Bartlett, 702*; Souvenirs de Casablanca. P. Azan, 946* **French Work in:** Archives marocaines. Publ. de la Mission Sci. du Maroc, 545*; Débuts d'une municipalité au. R. Normand, 465*; Maroc oriental et les régions colo-

**Morocco**—*Cont'd.*
nisées. M. de Mazières, 629*; Marrakech une année après la conquête. L. Botte, 308*; — in the Melting-Pot. C. Rosher, 710*; L'œuvre française au, 151*, 630*; Organisation de l'enseignement public. J. L. de Lacharrière, 70*; Protectorat français au. E. Richet, 710*; Situation actuelle du Protectorat. M. Armatte, 151*; Rénovation du Maroc. R. van Loo, *rev.*, 939 **Geography and Geology**: Au cœur de l'Atlas. Mission, 1904-5. Marquis de Segonzac, Note de géologie et de géographie physique. L. Gentil, 545*; Geol. Verhältnisse . . . Melilla . . . der Eisenerz-Lagerstätten des Gebietes von Beni-Bu-Infrur. W. Dieckmann, 151*; Ile de Perecil: Son importance stratégique, sa neutralisation. E. Ronard de Card, 630*; Le Maroc physique. L. Gentil, *rev.*, 36; Notes on Moroccan Geography. A. G. Ogilvie, *rev.*, 40; Le pays des Haouara, 629*; Rifpiraten und ihre Heimat. Erste Kunde aus verschlossener Welt. O. C. Artbauer, 780*; Trouée de Taza. Lafaye, 465* **Railroads**: Chemin de fer de Tanger à Fez, 630*; Routes et chemins de fer au Maroc. Armatte, 465* **Social Conditions**: La société marocaine. Etudes sociales, impressions et souvenirs. Dr. Mauran, *n.*, 64; Morocco after 25 years. Country, its laws, etc. R. Kerr, 545*; Wirtschaftliche und soziale Studien, 1911. A. Kreuter, 472* **MAPS**: Carte du Maroc d'après les documents les plus récents, *n.*, 957; Maroc. H. Barrère et P. Lefèvre, *n.*, 877; Marruecos: Región S. O. al sur del Rio Tensift. E. Alvarez Ardanuy, *n.*, 876; Parte norte de Marruecos, 79*; Plano del campo exterior de Melilla y croquis del campo fronterizo, 79*
Morris, M. O'Conner, 932
Morriss, M. S., 949*
Morrow, F. and Lambert, E., 542
Morse, H. B., 383*
Morse, J. F., 875*
Morshead, Capt.: *see* Bailey, F. F. M.
Mort, F., 146*, 541, 699, 872*
Morton, E. P., 843
**MOSCOW**: The — and Upper Volga Industrial Region. A. Pechayev, I. P. Semenov, and others, 872*; Moskau. R. J. Hartmann, 146*; Report for 1912 on trade of the Consular District of, 232* **Map**: Moscow and Environs. Inset on "Map of European Russia." Comp. by E. J. Petri, *n.*, 396
Mosier, J. G.: *see* Hopkins, C. G.
Moskwicz, G., 782*
Mosny, E., and Martel, E. A., 952*
Mosse, A. H. E., 846
Mossman, R. C., 872*
Mosul: Bericht zur Routenkarte von Mossul nach Wan. W. Bachman, 387*; Eine Karawanreise von — nach Aleppo. Hinrichs, 631 Maps: Reise von — nach Aleppo . . . drei Blättern. W. Hinrichs, *n.*, 636; Reise von — nach Wan. W. Bachmann, *n.*, 476
Moszkowksi, M., 305*
Moulton, F. R.: *see* Chamberlin, T. C.
Mound Builders: The —; being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. J. P. MacLean, 382*
Mount Adams: — Outing, 1913. B. Young, 226*
Mount Cervino: *see* Matterhorn
Mount Desert: The unique island of. G. B. Dorr, 783*
**MOUNT McKINLEY**: Archdeacon Stuck's Ascent of, 204; Ascent of Denali . . . first complete ascent, etc. H. Stuck, *rev.*, 932; Conquest of. H. Stuck, 45*; Conquering —: The Parker-Browne Exp. of 1912. H. C. Parker, 627*; Conquest of —: Story of three expeditions through Alaskan wilderness, etc. B. Browne, *rev.*, 375 **Map**: Map showing routes followed by expeditions of 1906, 10 and 12. R. W. Porter, J. H. Cuntz, B. Browne, and W. J. Wilson, *n.*, 956
Mount Pilatus: Pilatus und seine Geschichte. P. X. Weber, 948*
Mount Rainier: Glaciers of. F. E. Matthes, 949*
Mount Robson: Climb on. H. H. Prouty, 227*; Second ascent of, 366
Mount St. Helens: Forsyth Glacier. E. C. Sammons, 226*
**MOUNTAINEERING**: Bergfahrten im arkt. Norwegen. G. Künne and R. Pötzsch, 312*; Bergfahrten in den Japanischen Alpen. W. Steinitzer, 309*; Climb on Mt. Robson. H. H. Prouty, 227*; Second ascent of Mt. Robson, 366; Erste Ersteigung der östl. Gipfel des Finisterregebirges. C. Keysser, 550*; Mount Adams Outing, 1913. B. Young, 226*; — and Explor. in the Selkirks. H. Palmer, *rev.*, 844; Outing in the

Olympics. J. A. Lee, 226*; Some new climbs in the Caucasus. W. N. Ling, 711*
**MOUNTAINS:** Some characteristics of Mountain ranges. A. L. Mumm, 633*; Mountains: their origin, growth and decay. J. Geikie, *rev.*, 852; Origin of. S. G. Burrard, 234*; Studie über Licht und Luft des Hochgebirges. C. Dorno, 782*; Terminologie und Klassifikation der Berge. E. Obst, 874* **Folded Mountains:** Zusammenhang der asiatischen und europäischen Gebirgssysteme. F. Frech, 953*; Zusammenhang der griechischen und kleinasiatischen Faltengebirge (reply to article listed above). A. Philippson, 953* **Map:** Schema der Bewegungsichtungen der alpinen Deckengebirge des Mittelmeeres. L. Kober, *n.*, 638
**MOZAMBIQUE:** *see also* Africa, Portuguese East: Eisenbahnen in Portug. Kolonien. II: Mosambik. F. Baltzer, 386*; —: Geogr. Study. A. Holmes, 386*; Production of sugar in. J. Munro, 870*; Report of journey from Chinde to Tete, 386* **Maps:** Planta da Cidade de Lourenço Marques e suburbios, 399*; Esboço do territorio de Companhia de Moçambique, 717*; Mineral survey map of portion of Terr. of Comp. de Moçamb., 717*
Mozans, H. J., 702*
Mueller, H., 70*
Müller, H.: Victim of war, 928
Müller, K., 392*
Müller, L., 69*
Muller, T., 466*
Mumm, A. L., 633*
Munich, Maps: Brunn's Spezialkarte der Südostl. Umgebung Münchens, usw., 719*; Postleitkarte, 320*
Munn, M. J., 708*, 784*, 793*
Munro, J., 870*
Munro, W. B., 545*
Münster, Maps: G. Freytags Automobil und Radfahrerkarten: Blatt 7, 239*; Postleitkarte, 320*
Muntz, A. and Lainé, E., 952*
Murdoch, J., 224*; —, and Yamagata, I., 224*
Muret, E.: *see* Rabot, C.
Muriel, P., 149*
Murnau: Murnauer Diluvium: Geogr.-geol. Untersuchungen . . . Glazialablagerungen in Umgebung Murnau-Weilheim-Starnberg. P. D. Aigner, 153*
Murphy, R. C., 637, 872*, 953*
Murray, G. W., 229*, 870*
Murray, J., 313*, 703*
Murray, Sir John, 154*, 237*, 853; —, and Hjort, J., 453; Der Atlantische Ozean während der Eiszeit. Eine Besprechung der neuesten Arbeiten von — und E. Hull. O. Pettersson, 471*; *obituary*, 373
Murray, W. S., 65
Mury, F., 229*
Muscat, Oman: Report for 1912-13 on trade of, 466*
Museums: Report of a journey around the world to study matters relating to —, 1912. W. T. Brigham, 634*
Muskogee, Okla., Map: Donald's new pocket map, 799
Musson, S. C.: *see* Pisa, A.
Mutschmann, H., 619
Myhre, J. F., 693
Mysore: The Madras Presidency with —, Coorg, etc. E. Thurston, *rev.*, 689

## N

Nachtigal, G.: Materialien zu den Reisen von — und G. Rohlfs. A. von Bilguer, 386*
Näf, J., 791*
Nagasaki: Report for 1912 on trade of, 71*
Nagle, J. C., 708*
Nairobi: —, Hauptstadt des britischen Besiedlungsgebietes in Ostafrika. Richelmann, 69*
Nakum: Prel. study of prehistoric ruins of. A. M. Tozzer, 227*
Namaqualand, Great: Geologie des Deutschen Namalandes. P. Range, 145*; True isogonics, isoclinals, and lines of horizontal intensity for Union of S. Africa and part of —, July 1, 1908. J. C. Beattie, 710*
Nancy: Map. A. Barbier, 880*
Nansen, F., 313*; —, and Lied, J., 631*, 638
Nantes, Map: Plan de Jouanne, 880*
**NANTUCKET:** —: A History. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow, *rev.*, 930; Vegetation of. J. W. Harshberger, 547* **Map:** Vegetation of, *n.*, 474
Natal: Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach . . . und Südafrika. (Natal, usw.). J. Brunnthaler, 308* Maps: City Maps, 958*
Nathorst, A. G., Hulth, J. M., and De Geer, G., 233*
National Assoc. of Port Authorities of the U. S.: Proc. of first meeting of —, New York, 1912, 148*
Nature: On national and international protection of. H. Conwentz, 792*

Nautical Astronomy. W. P. Symonds, 73*
Nautical Mile: Zur Geschichte der Seemeile. H. Wagner, 73*; Table of distances in nautical and statute miles, etc., 633*
Navajo Indians. A. Weber, 949*
Naval Warfare. J. R. Thursfield, 868*
Navarro, L. F., 870*
**NAVIGATION, INLAND AND OCEAN:** Appendix to Raper's Practice of —, being explanation of new astronomical navigation by method of calculated zenith distances, etc. W. Hall, 782*; Carriage by sea. J. Ito, *rev.*, 303*; Elements of transportation. Discussion of railroad, ocean and inland water transportation. E. R. Johnson, 305*; Elenco dei fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc., esistenti sulle coste della Corsica, Italia, Mare Mediterraneo, Mar Nero, etc., Corretto al Gennaio 1914, 873*; List of Lights, U. S. Hydrographic Office, 1912-13, 471*; Geschäftslage und Entwickelung der Seeschiffärt. B. Huldermann, 207; ditto, 1911-13, 783*; Improvement of rivers. Treatise . . . improving streams for open navigation and . . . by means of locks and dams. B. F. Thomas and D. A. Watt, *rev.*, 302; Nautik im Altertum. A. Köster, 792*; Ocean and inland water transportation. E. R. Johnson, 305*; Permanent Intern. Assoc. of Navigation Congresses: Report of Proc. XIIth Congress, 1912, 553*; Rivers, Canals and Ports. Bibliogr. notes . . . principal works and articles published in periodicals of all countries from Jan. 1, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1910, 553*; Robert Fulton, engineer and artist. His life and works. H. W. Dickinson, *n.*, 66; Segelhandbuch für den Ostindischen Archipel, 473*; Stellung der Segelschiffahrt zur Weltwirtschaft und Technik. W. Scholz, 634*; Table of distances in nautical and statute miles via the shortest navigable routes as determined by U. S. Hydrogr. Office, 633* **Map:** Karte der grossen Postdampfschifflinien im Weltpostverkehr, 320*
Nayars: Cochin tribes and castes. L. K. Anantha Krishna Iyer, *rev.*, 617
**NEBRASKA:** Iowa-Nebraska Tornadoes of Easter Sunday, 1913. G. E. Condra and G. A. Loveland, 100; Population, Census 1910, 226*; Study of vegetation of the sand-hills of. R. J. Pool, 627*
Negri, G., 150*
Negroes: Les nègres d'Afrique. Collection de monographies ethnographiques. Cyr. Van Overbergh, *rev.*, 60, 621*
Negros I., Map: Southwestern Negros, 75*
**NETHERLANDS, THE:** Catalogus van kaarten en boekwerken uitgegeven door de Afdeeling Hydrogr. Minist. Marine, 947*; De geschiedenis en de geogr. verbreiding der vlascultur en vlasindustrie in het bijzonder in Nederland. H. Blink, 312*; Guide through —: Econ. Geogr. Soc., 146*; Het klimaat van: A Neerslag. C. M. A. Hartman, 312*; Report for 1913 on trade, industry, etc., 790*; Report for 1913 on trade, etc., of consular posts in the, 790*; Soc. de Linschoten et les grands voyages néerlandais de la fin du XVI au XVIII siècle. A. Cabaton, 469*; Zeemansgids voor de Nederlandsche Kust, 947* **Maps:** Nordsee: Zeegat aan den Hoek-Van-Holland, 160*; Postkaart, 239*; Ten Brink's Groote Kaart van Gelderland. J. de Regt, 640*; — van Limburg. J. de Regt, 719*; — van Utrecht met het Gooiland en Amsterdam, 640*; Twaalf Wandkarten der Vaterlandsche Geschiedenis door J. W. de Jongh, with accompanying text: Toelichting bij de twaalf historische wand-kaarte . . . mit gekleurde photo-lithographische reproducties en eenige illustratie. J. W. de Jongh, 480*; Walcheren, 960* **Colonies:** Duitsch-Kol. Aanteekeningen. F. M. Knobel, 470*; Kol. Volkenkunde: Omgang met Inlanders. J. C. Van Eerde, 788*; Régime forestier: Colonies néerlandaises, 873*
Neuber, A., 782*
Neuhauss, R., 152*
Neumann, L., 704*; —, and Deecke, W., 311*
Neu-Mecklenburg, Map: Sprachenkarte von — u. den Nachbargebieten. G. Friederici, 77*
Neuquén: Contribución al conocimiento geol. de — con un estudio de región petrolífera de la parte central de. A. Windhausen, 950* **Map:** Plano prel. y parcial de, 238*

Nevada: —: (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). G. H. True, 706* **Map:** Mt. Morrison Quad., 793*
Nevill, H. L., 383*
Newark, Ohio: Map, 799*
Newbigin, M. I., 311*, 865
**NEW BRUNSWICK:** Notes on natural history and physiography of. W. F. Ganong, 67*; Supposed evidences of subsidence of the coast of — within modern time. J. W. Goldthwait, 869* **Map:** Map showing number of charted banks in —, Nova Scotia, etc., 638*
**NEW CALEDONIA:** Neu-Caledonian. F. Sarasin, 231*; Report for 1912 on trade, 231*; Voyage en Nouvelle Calédonie. F. Sarasin, 231*
Newcastle: Map: — upon-Tyne and Gosforth, 960*
Newcastle, New South Wales, 230*
Newchwang: Report for 1912 on trade, 71*
**NEW ENGLAND:** —: Her forests and her people. G. D. Hubbard, 306*; New England (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). P. Emerson, 706*; — and New France. Contrasts and parallels in colonial history. J. Douglas, *rev.*, 616; Narrative of the Indian Wars, 1675-1699. Edited by C. H. Lincoln, 145* **Maps:** Base map of southern. R. B. Marshall, and A. F. Hassan, *n.*, 955; Map of — States, showing state, county and town boundaries, post offices, etc., 238*
**NEWFOUNDLAND:** Domesticated Reindeer in Newfoundland, 464*; Romance of — Caribou. Account of reindeer of North America. A. A. Radclyffe Dugmore, 545*; Illustrated flora of northern U. S., Canada . . . from Newfoundland to, etc. N. L. Britton and A. Brown, *rev.*, 56; Neuere Beobachtungen aus dem Treibeisgebiet bei der Neufundland-Bank. W. Brennecke, 385*; — and Labrador Coast, 627*; —: Study in regional geography. A. S. White, 385*; Trails and Tramps in Alaska and. W. S. Thomas, 545*
**NEW GUINEA:** Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wiss. Forschungsreise nach den Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel, usw. IV. Teil. K. Rechinger, 387*; Erforschung von Neuguinea mit dem Lenkballon. R. Neuhauss, 152*; C. Lumholtz's New Guinea Expedition, 442; Wom Wirtschaftsleben der primitiven Völker. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Papua von Neu-Guinea, usw. M. Moszkowski, 305*
**British New Guinea:** *see* Papua
**Dutch New Guinea:** Expedition to. A. F. R. Wollaston, 550*; Wollaston's expeditie naar den Carstensz-Berg, 712*; Exploratie van Nieuw-Guinea, 71*, 789*; De Noordwest-rivier en de Bibis of Van der Sande-Rivier als toegangswegen tot het Aranjegebergte. A. J. Gooszen, 712*; Verslag over Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea. O. G. Heldring, 550* **Maps:** Six maps accompanying "Forschungen im Innern Neu-guinea." L. Schultze Jena, *n.*, 957; Sketch map to illustrate explorations in — by A. F. R. Wollaston, 1912-13, *n.*, 557
**German New Guinea:** *see also* Kaiser Wilhelmsland and Kaiserin Augusta R.: Deutsche Kolonien. Vol. II, 703*; Deutsche Schutzgebiete . . . und der Südsee, 1911-12. Amtliche Jahresb., *rev.*, 213; Meteorol. Beobachtungswesen, 1912. H. Marquardsen, 388*; Scented Isles and Coral Gardens. German New Guinea, etc. C. D. MacKellar, 305*; Der untere Lauf des Watut in Deutsch-Neuguinea. H. Andexer, 712*; Witu-Inseln. Klug, 550*; **Maps:** Admiralitätsinseln. L. Cohn, 317*; Six maps accompanying "Forschungen im Innern der Neuguinea." L. Schultze Jena, *n.*, 957
**NEW JERSEY:** Iron mines and mining in. W. S. Bayley, 707*; Lockatong formation of Triassic of — and Pennsylvania. A. C. Hawkins, 707*; Mechanical and Chemical composition of the soils of Sussex area. A. W. Blair and W. Jenning, 147*; Mineral industry of — for 1912. M. W. Twitchell, 226*; New Jersey (Tarr and McMurry Geographies). R. H. Whitbeck, 706*; Report for 1913 on trade, etc. (Consular Reports), 785* **Maps:** Delaware R., *n.*, 556; Little Egg Inlet to Hereford Inlet, *n.*, 234; New Jersey, *n.*, 713
Newland, D. H., 147*
Newman, A. K., 867*
New Mecklenburg: *see* Neu-Mecklenburg
**NEW MEXICO:** Climate and Evidence of Climatic Changes. J. Henderson and W. W. Robbins, 47; Culture on ancient Pueblos of upper

**New Mexico**—*Cont'd.*
Gila R. Region. W. Hough, 547*; Kultur der Pueblos. H. Eickhoff, 223*; Physiography of Rio Grande Valley in relation to Pueblo culture. E. L. Hewett, J. Henderson, and W. W. Robbins, *rev.*, 374; Geology of Gallup Basin. C. T. Kirk, 949*; Geology of vicinity of Albuquerque. K. Bryan, 306*; Illustrated history of. B. M. Read, 544*; Spanish archives of. R. E. Twitchell, *rev.*, 614; Periodical devoted to, 47; Salt in, 307*; Underground water of Luna county, with results of pumping tests, by A. T. Schwennesen. N. H. Darton, 707* **Maps:** Alamo National Forest, *n.*, 555; Alum Mountain Quad., 393*; Raton Quad., 555*

Newport, Ky.: Map, 798*

Newport News: Der Hafen von: Ein amerikanisches Verkehrsproblem. A. Rühl, 226*

New Quebec, Territory of: *see under* Quebec

New Rochelle, N. Y.: Street Map of — and Larchmont, 799*

New Siberia: New Islands North of Siberia, 928

**NEW SOUTH WALES:** Ann. Report of Dept. of Mines, 1913, 789*; Geology of Hunter River coal measures. Part I. T. W. E. David, 711*; History of Austr. Colonies, Part I: —. J. Finney, 304*; The Mother State. Physical features, natural resources, etc. J. M. Taylor, 623*; Murrumbidgee irrigation scheme, 152*; — under Gov. Macquarie, 1810-1821. M. Phillips, 781*; Note on some recent marine erosion at Bondi. C. A. Süssmilch, 152*; La Perouse and Baudin in —: Their Experience at the hands of Colonial Officials. G. G. McCrae, 470*; Physiography of Botany Bay. G. H. Halligan, 871*; Report on Coban copper and gold fields. Part I. E. C. Andrews, 71* **Maps:** Map correlating the chief seismic area of — with anomalous river evolution of the region, 636*; Map of railways, etc., 718*

Newton, A. P., 843

Newton, Mass.: Map, 798*

**NEW YORK CITY:** Depths of New York Bay and Harbor, 925; In Olde New York: Sketches of old times and places in both the state and the city. C. B. Todd, 471*; Subways and Tunnels of. G. H. Gilbert, L. I. Wightman and W. L. Saunders, 383* **Maps:** Approaches to New York: Fire Island Light to Sea Girt Light, *n.*, 956; Hammond's enlarged road map of country around, 319*; Indexed Street Map, Greater New York, 319*; Rand McNally & Co.'s map of dual subway system, 639*

**NEW YORK STATE:** — Barge Canal. W. H. Schoff, 949*; Birds of, Part 2: Land Birds. E. H. Eaton, 783*; In Olde New York. Sketches of old times and places in both the state and the city. C. B. Todd, 471*; Report of Archæologist, 67*; Mining and quarry industry: Report of operations and production, 1912. D. H. Newland, 147*; Report of State Comm. of Highways, 1913, 148*; Report of State Botanist, 1912, 148*; Survey of Vegetation, 679; Report for 1913 on trade, etc., 785* **Geography:** Early Interpretation of Physiography of. A. P. Brigham, 25; N. Y. State Board of Geographic Names, 365; New York (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). W. A. Smith and R. F. Reigart, 706* **Geology:** Geological history of. W. J. Miller, 463*; Geology of Attica-Depew Quadrangles. D. D. Luther, 868*, of North Creek Quad. W. J. Miller, 547*, of Syracuse Quad. T. C. Hopkins, 784*; Report on Geological Survey, 67*; Report on Geol. Survey: Areal Geology, 1912, 949*; Manhattan schist of Southeastern — and its associated igneous rocks. C. R. Fettke, 707* **Maps:** Canal map of the—, to accompany Annual Report of State Engineer and Surveyor, 639*; Hammond's New Road Map of Dutchess and Putnam Counties, 319*; Long Island Sound — Eastern Part, *n.*, 956; Lyon Mountain Quad., 393*; New York: base map, *n.*, 713; City Maps, 799*

**NEW ZEALAND:** Dominion of. A. P. Douglas, 546*; Geology of Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki. J. Henderson and J. A. Bartrum, 789*; Geology of Whangaroa Subdivision, Hokianga Division. J. M. Bell and E. de C. Clarke, 789*; Who are the Maoris? A. K. Newman, 867*; Stone implements of the Maori. E. Best, 467*; Materials for Palæontology of. J. A. Thomson, 789*; — and adjacent islands. P. Marshall, *rev.*, 142; Official Year-Book,

**New Zealand**—*Cont'd.*
1913, 467*; Physiography of Middle Clarence Valley. C. A. Cotton, 72*, *rev.*, 524; Report of Dept. of Lands and Surv. for 1912-13. J. Strauchon, 72*; Report Royal Comm. on Forestry, 951*; Statistics for 1913. Vol. 2: trade and interchange, 951*
N'gamiland: Notes on. A. Stigand, 387*
Niagara Falls: Preservation of, 67* Map, 799
Nice: Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of consular district of, 153* Maps: Environs de, 239*; Plan de Nice et ses environs, 239*
**NICHOLAS II LAND:** —, 117; Log of the Expedition. B. A. Vilkitsky (transl. of extract), 118; B. A. Wilkizkis Entdeckung von Zar Nikolaus II. Land im Nordpolameer. H. Wichmann, 633* **Map:** Entdeckungen der Russisichen Hydrogr. Expedition unter Führung . . . Wilkizky im nördlichen Eismeer, 1913, *n.*, 637
Nickles, J. M., 463*, 948*
Nicola, A., 788*
Nida, W. L., 147*
Niederle, L., 144
Nieger, Capt., 635
Nielsen, J. N., 951*, 953*
Nielsen, N., 225*
Niger River: Zone d'inondation du Niger. R. Chudeau, 69*
**NIGERIA:** Administration and progress in, 549*; Anthropological report on Ibo-speaking peoples. N. W. Thomas, *rev.*, 215; Cinq années en Nigérie: Souvenirs et impressions. G. Ruxton, 151*; Douzes cents kilomètres sur le bas Niger par les rapides de Boussa. M. Mercadier, 710*; En Nigerie anglaise. M. Cortier, 309*; New port and railroad for, 205; A resident's wife in. C. Larymore, 866*; Union of Northern and Southern Nigeria, 288 **Northern Nigeria:** Agriculture in Hausaland. P. H. Lamb, 465*; Baro-Kano-Railway. Mercier and Bertaut, 151*; Chemin de fer de Kano. C. Mercier, 309*; Wirtschaftsgebiet der Kano-Eisenbahn in. Wolff, 630*; Cotton cultivation in, 465*; Geogr. results of Nigeria-Kamerun Boundary Demarcation Comm., 1912-13. W. V. Nugent, 684, 787*; Hydrologie du Niger à Jebba. G. de Gironcourt, 788*; The tailed head-hunters of . . . experiences in Pagan belt, etc. A. J. N. Tremearne, 472* **Southern Nigeria:** Annual Reports, 1912, 788*; Blue Book, 1912, 151*; Catalogue of plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in Oban District. A. B. Rendle, E. G. Baker, and others, 465*; Land of Ibibios. P. A. Talbot, 951* **MAPS:** Maps accompanying "Nigerische Grenze von Kamerun zwischen Yola und dem Cross-Fluss. H. Detzner, *n.*, 795; Southern Nigeria, 640*
Nightingale, A., 699
Nigmann, E., 946*
Nikolayev, A. V., 469*
Nikolayevski, B., 469*
Nikolski, V. N., 631*, 632*
**NILE:** Le Nil: Son régime et l'utilisation de ses eaux pour les irrigations, etc. F. Barbedette, 628*; On the backwater of —: studies of some child races of Central Africa. A. L. Kitching, 781*; Chemistry of the. A. Lucas, 950*; Nile gauge at Roda (Cairo): Register of daily readings, Aug. 16, 1872–Dec. 31, 1911. M. Kasim, 229*
**NILE VALLEY:** Christian antiquities in the—: contribution towards the study of ancient churches. S. Clarke, 224*
Nipher, F. E., 234*
Nippoldt, A., 452*
Nishio, K., and Friedlaender, I., 557*
Nitsche, G., 867*
Nobiling, H., 795*; —, and Rux, W., 794; *see also* Sprigade, P.
Noël, O., 705*
Nordenskjöld, O., 312*, 390*; —, and Palander, L., 632*
Nordmann, A., 470*
Norfolk, Map: Jarrold's map of — and Suffolk, 880*
Norfolk, Va.: Map, 800*
Norlind, A., 448, 953*
Normand, R., 465*
Normoyle, J. E., 287
**NORTH CAROLINA:** Carolina Mountains. M. W. Morley, 946*; Forest Fires in — during 1912 and Nat. Assoc. Cooperative Fire Control. J. S. Holmes, 66*; In the Forest of Sunburst: Study in anthropo-geography. C. Cobb (abstract), 430; Good roads days, Nov. 5 & 6, 1913. J. H. Pratt, 949*; Statistical report of highway work in 1912. J. H. Pratt, and H. M. Berry, 784* **Maps:** Albemarle Sound, 75*; Cape Hatteras: Wimble Shoals to Ocracoke Inlet, *n.*, 556; to Charleston Light, *n.*, 956; Curri-

**North Carolina**—*Cont'd.*
tuck Beach to New Light, 75*; Murphy Quad., *n.*, 955; North Carolina base map. J. H. Pratt, *n.*, 713; Pamlico River, *n.*, 315; Pamlico Sound: Western Part, *n.*, 556
**NORTH DAKOTA:** Coal and clay resources of. E. J. Babcock, 948*; Geol. Map of. A. G. Leonard, 226*; Geology of South-Central. A. G. Leonard, 463*; Sixth Biennial Report, State Geol. Surv. of —, 1912, 464*; Physiography of Devils-Stump Lake Region. H. E. Simpson, 463* **Maps:** Maps accompanying "Geology of Standing Rock and Cheyenne R. Indian Reservations." W. R. Calvert, V. H. Barnett, A. L. Beekly and M. A. Pishel, *n.*, 793*, 794*
**NORTH EAST PASSAGE:** Das Karische Meer als Seeweg nach Sibirien. E. Lesshaft, 309*; Nordöstliche Durchfahrt. B. M. Shitkov, 233*; The Sea-Route to Siberia. 1: The Voyage. J. Lied; 2: Ice conditions and possibility of regular navigation. F. Nansen, 631*; By Sea to the Yenisei River, 134
**NORTHERN TERRITORY:** Introduction to study of certain native tribes of. W. B. Spencer, 310*; Prel. Rept. on Aboriginals of. W. B. Spencer, 230*; Geography of South Australia, including —: historical, physical, etc. W. Howchin, 546*; Paper on geology of. H. I. Jensen and E. C. Playford, 310*; Report on geology of. W. G. Woolnough, 310*; Progress Report on Geol. Survey of Pine Creek District, 789*; Reports: of administrator for 1912. 230*; of his first overland tour in motor car. By administrator. J. A. Gilruth, 310*, on inspection of country in 1912 on behalf of settlers . . . together with extracts from various official reports. R. Williams, 789*, of prel. sci. exp. to, 71*; Veterinary and stock report and some of diseases of stock. J. C. Lewis, 230*
**NORTH SEA:** Ältere Mitteilungen und Kärtchen über Ergebnisse des Fischfanges in der Nordsee. A. Schück, 153*; Hydrogr. und biol. Untersuchungen auf den deutschen Feuerschiffen der Nordsee 1910-11. F. Wendicke, 551*; Magnetische Beobachtungen auf der, 1884 bis 1886, 1890 und 1891. A. Schück, 72*
North-West Frontier Province: Gunrunning and the. A. Keppel, *n.*, 446
Norton, H. K., 776
Norton, W. H., 226*
**NORWAY:** Aarbok, 1910 and 1911. Uitgit av H. Reusch, 73*; Bergfahrten im arktischen Norwegen. G. Künne and R. Pötzsch, 312*; Fennoskandia. A. G. Högbom, 231*; Few words on effects of glacial erosion in. H. Reusch, 952*; Tekst til geologisk oversigtskaart over Søndhordland og Ryfylke. H. Reusch, 73*; Kristiania Geografi. Med et Tillaeg: Kristiania ser fra Sporvogn. H. Reusch, 705*; Norvège au point de vue ethnol., économ., et industriel. E. Harmant, 73*; Question of Russo-Norwegian Boundary. K. Kozmin, 72*; Russian-Norwegian Boundary. V. N. Nikolski, 631*; Report for 1912 on trade and commerce, 551*; Die Seele des Nordens. Studien und Reisen durch Norwegen, usw. G. Bertolini, 624* **Maps:** Aakre og Matrefjord, 160*; Generalkart over det sydlige Norge i 18 Blade, 719*; Jernbaner i Norge, 160*; Svolvaer Havn, 160*; Topografisk Kart, 9 sheets, 160*; Valkaart over Norge. J. Ydstie and A. Blom, 719*
Norwich: Map, 880*
Nottingham: 2 Maps, 880*
**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE:** Place-names of —, their origin and development. H. Mutschmann, *rev.*, 619 **Maps:** Maps accompanying "Nottinghamshire in the Nineteenth Century: Geographical factors in the growth of population." B. C. Wallis, *n.*, 476
**NOVA SCOTIA:** Description and Natural History of Coasts of North America (Acadia). N. Denys, 545*; Geographical Study of. R. H. Whitbeck, 130*, 413; —: The Province that has been passed by. B. Wilson, 382*; Report of Dept. of Mines, 1913, 627*; Sailing directions . . . S. E. Coast of —, etc., 628* **Map:** Map showing number of chartered banks in, etc., 638*
Novibazar: The Sanjak of, 389*
Nugent, W. V., 684, 787*
Nuñez de Balboa: *see* Balboa
Núñez, E. J., 709*
Nunnick, F. C., 148*
Nuremberg, Maps: Graphisch-statist. Atlas. der Stadt Nürnberg, 720*
Nussbaum, F., 385*

Nuttall, Thomas: Early geological work of. C. Keyes, 392*
Nyasa Lake: Der Njassasee und das Deutsche Njassaland. G. Frey, 710* Maps: Maps occompanying "Der Njassesee," usw. G. Frey, *n.*, 877
Nyasaland: Trypanosome causing disease in man in. D. Bruce, 870*
Nyasaland, German: Der Njassasee und das Deutsche Njassaland: Versuch einer Landeskunde. G. Frey, 710* Maps: Maps accompanying "Der Njassasee und das Deutsche Njassaland: Versuch eines Landeskunde." G. Frey, *n.*, 877

O

Obituary, 54, 290, 373, 445, 533, 612, 687, 775, 842
Obruchev, W. A., 152*
Obst, E., 633*, 874*
**OCEANIA:** Corallogene Phosphat-Inseln Austral-Oceaniens und ihre Produkte. C. Elschner, *rev.*, 691; Notions générales. Amérique, Océanie, etc. F. Schrader, L. Gallouédec, F. Maurette, *rev.*, 462 **Maps:** Maps of various islands. Accompany "Corallogene Phosphat-Inseln . . . und ihre Produkte." C. Elschner, *n.*, 715
**OCEANOGRAPHY:** Depths of the Ocean. General account of modern science of — based largely on researches of *Michael Sars* in North Atlantic. Sir John Murray and J. Hjort, *rev.*, 453; The Ocean. General account of science of the sea. J. Murray, *rev.*, 853; Der Ozean. Einführung in die allgemeine Meereskunde. O. Krümmel, *rev.*, 854 **Currents and Tides:** Circulation of abyssal waters of the oceans, as indicated by geogr. and bathymetr. distribution of recent crinoids. A. H. Clark, 552*; Water-circulation systems of the ocean. F. S. Lamson, 313*; Contribution to understanding of currents in N. Atlantic. J. N. Nielsen, 953*; Tidal and other problems. T. C. Chamberlin, F. R. Moulton, and others, 625*; Tidvatten i Östersjön och Finska viken. Résumé: Gezeiten der Ostsee und des Finnischen Meerbusens. R. Witting, 153*; Zusammenstellung der in der K. Marine anzuwendenden Bezeichnungen und Erklärungen betreffend die Tiden-Erscheinungen, 391* **Hydrobiology:** Beiträge über Tier- und Pflanzenleben in den von der "Deutschland" durchfahrenen Gebieten des Atlantischen Ozeans. H. Lohmann, 390*; Beiträge zur Meereskunde. I. A. Schück, 153*; Untersuchungen über das Pflanzen- und Tierleben der Hochsee . . . biologischen Arbeiten "Deutschland" von Bremerhaven nach Buenos Aires, 1911. H. Lohmann, 390*; Biology, Vol. 2; Rept. Danish Oceanogr. Exp., 1908-10 . . . Mediterranean and adjacent Seas, 782; Determination of quantity of animal life on the sea-bottom. C. G. J. Petersen, 552*; Distribution of Organisms in hydrosphere as affected by varying chemical and physical conditions. J. Murray, 313*; Eine hydrobiol. Einleitung. A. Weismann, 553*; Hydrogr. und biol. Unterschungen auf den deutschen Feuerschiffen der Nordsee 1910-11. F. Wendicke, 551*; Marine biol. laboratory at Woods Hole. F. R. Lillie, 306*; Das Meer als Nahrungsquelle. H. Henking, 314*; Plankton work of Intern. Invest. of the Sea, 1902-12. C. H. Ostenfeld, 313*; La vie dans les océans. L. Joubin, *rev.*, 453 **Intern. and Other Explorations:** Arbeiten der internat. Meeresforschung. A. C. Reichard, 552*; Bulletin Hydrogr. pour l'année 1911-Juin, 1912, 313*; Fishery and statistical work of Intern. Invest. of the Sea, 1902-1912. P. P. C. Hoek, 313*; Mémoire sur les travaux du Conceil permanent intern. pour l'exploration de la mer pendant les années 1902-1912. Redigé par C. F. Drechsel, *rev.*, 460; Commission intern. pour l'explor. sci. de la mer Méditerranée, 2ème réunion, 3 février, 1914, 791*; Intern. Erforschung des Atlantischen Ozeans auf dem Geographenkongress zu Rom. G. Schott, 154*; Proposed intern. reconnaissance of Atlantic Ocean. O. Pettersson and C. F. Drechsel, 52; Campagne Sci. de l'Hirondelle II (1913): Liste des stations, 390*; Vingt-sixième campagne sci. (Hirondelle II). Prince Albert de Monaco, 792*; Prince of Monaco's lecture at the Amer. Museum of Natural Hist., 48; *Deutsche Seewarte:* Work of oceanogr. section of, 207; Institut espagnol d'océanographie. O. de Buen, 872*; Italian and Austrian thalasso-

**Oceanography**—*Cont'd.*
logical researches in Adriatic Sea. L. Marini, 631*; Neunte Terminfahrt S. M. S. "Najade" in der Hochsee der Adria, 1913. A. Grund, 631*; Magnetic Survey of the Oceans. L. A. Bauer, 488; Museum for *Meereskunde* in Berlin, 206; Oceanogr. investigations by the Dept. of Commerce, 203; Proposed national oceanogr. inst. in Scotland, 609; Report of Danish Oceanogr. Exped., 1908-10, to the Mediterranean and adjacent seas. Leader J. Schmidt, 782* **Physical Oceanography**: Deposits of seabottom. Rept. Danish Oceanogr. Exp., 1908-10, 782*; Über marine Sedimente und ihre Benutzung zur Zeitbestimmung. G. Braun, 390*; Navigazione da disporto in relazione collo studio della geografia fisica dei mari. E. A. d'Albertis, 391*; Notes de lithologie sous-marine. M. J. Thoulet, 552*; Océanographie physique. 2ème expéd. française (1908-10) . . . J. Charcot. J. Rouch, 791*; Ocean Waters. Introduction to physical oceanography. I: General Part. B. Helland-Hansen, 313*; Physische Meereskunde. G. Schott, 625*; Über Schichtbildung am Boden der heutigen und vorweltlichen Meere. E. Philippi, 234* **Temperature and Salinity**: Adiabatische Temperaturgradient im Meere. V. W. Ekman, 874*; Adiabatische Temperaturänderung in grossen Meerestiefen mit besonderer Berücksichtigun der Beobachtungen "Planet." G. Schott, 874*; Bedeutung 24-stündiger Beobachtungen für die Ozeanographie. A. Merz, 391*; Beeinflussung der Temperatur des Meerwassers durch die Nachbarschaft von Eisbergen. O. Baschin, 313*; Eisverhältnisse des Winters 1912-13 in den ausserdeutschen Gewässern der Ostsee sowie an der holländ. Küste. O. Steffens, 231*; Observations on ocean temperatures in vicinity of icebergs and in other parts of the ocean. C. W. Waidner, 391*; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oberflächenverhältnisse der Ozeane . . . Beobachtungen L. Mecking . . . New York-Suez-Hongkong-San Francisco, Arabien, usw. B. Schulze, 792*; Beobachtungen von Wärme, Salzegehalt und spezifischem Gewicht des Meerwassers westindischer Gewässer. A. Schück, 227*; Bodenwasser und die Abkühlung des Meeres. F. Hansen, 313*; Contribution to hydrography of N. Atlantic. M. Knudsen, 953*; Contribution to hydrography of N.-E. part of. J. N. Nielsen, 953*; Surface temperature of North Atlantic, 1911. M. W. C. Hepworth, 154*; Land- und Seeklima. A. Merz, 391*; Observations océanogr. et météor. dans l'océan indien. Déc., Jan., Fév., 1856-1910, 633*; Wirkung der Sonnenstrahlung auf die Ozeane und deren Ausbeutung. V. Hensen, 874* **MAPS**: Carte générale bathymétrique des océans. Publiée par le Cabinet scientifique de S. A. S. Prince de Monaco. Eight sheets, *n.*, 158; Chart to illustrate paper on magnetic survey of the oceans by L. A. Bauer, *n.*, 238; Southern Pacific and Indian Oceans: Prel. Chart showing deep sea soundings . . . "Aurora," Austr. Antarc. Exp., *n.*, 237

**OCEANS**: Some analogies between lakes and oceans. E. M. Wedderburn, 391*; Die längsten kontinentalen und ozeanischen Erstreckungen. A. B. E. v. Böhmersheim, 390*; Répartition géographique des océans (détermination du pôle continental). A. Berget, 552*

**OCEAN TRAFFIC**: Gescheftslage und Entwickelung der Seeschiffährt, 1911-13. (Ocean Fleets of Nations). B. Huldermann, 207, 783*; Ocean and inland water transportation. E. R. Johnson, 305*; Ocean trade and shipping. D. Owen, *rev.*, 860; Von Singapore bis Yokohama. L. Mecking, 229*

O'Conner Morris, M., 932

Odenwald: Escarpment of — near Heidelberg. Spitz and Salomon, 370*

Odessa: Ann. de l'observ. météor. et magn. de l'univ. imp. à —, 1913. I. J. Totchidlowsky, 232*

O'Donnell, G., 67*

Oertzen, J. von, 866*

Oettingen, A. von: *see* Jourdain, P. E. B.

Offergeld, W., 632*

Ogilvie, A. G., 40, 67*, 235*; *see also* Chisholm, G. G.

Ogilvie, W., 132, 295

**OHIO**: Finger Lake Bed . . . with tilted shore lines. G. D. Hubbard, 547*; Forest conditions, 785*; Frontier defense of the Upper —, 1777-78. Compiled from Draper

**Ohio**—*Cont'd.*
MSS. Edited by R. G. Thwaites and L. P. Kellogg, 382*; Revolution of Upper —, 1775-77. Compiled from Draper MSS. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites and L. P. Kellogg, 383*; History of — from glacial period to the present time. J. P. Lawyer, Jr., 701*; Journey to — in 1810. As recorded in the Journal of M. Van Horn Dwight. Ed. M. Farrand, *n.*, 613; Ohio (Tarr and McMurry Geogr. State Suppl.). S. S. Wilson, 548, 706*; Results of triangulation and primary traverse in —, 1898 to 1911, inclusive. R. B. Marshall, 708*; Weather in 1911. J. W. Smith and C. A. Patton, 307* **Maps:** Ohio, base map, *n.*, 713; Ohio-West-Va., *n.*, 393; City maps, 799*; Alvordton, Era, Jackson, and Wauseon Quadrangles, 155*; Sidney Quad., 393*; Bryan, Celina, Navarre, Paulding, Pioneer, and Swanton Quadrangles, *n.*, 555; Troy Quad., 793*; East Cincinnati Quad., West Cincinnati Quad., *n.*, 954; Gambier Quad., 954*; Roxabell Quad., 954*

**OHIO RIVER:** Ohio River Basin, 1911. A. H. Horton, M. R. Hall and H. J. Jackson, 306*; —: 1912. A. H. Horton, W. E. Hall, H. J. Jackson, 784*

**OHIO VALLEY:** Flood of March-April, 1913. A. H. Horton and H. J. Jackson, 132, 306*; Floods of 1913 . . . Ohio and Lower Miss. Valleys. A. J. Henry, 306*; The flood, and how it was met by a railroad. L. S. Bigelow, 225*; Flood sufferers, etc. J. E. Normoyle, 287; Mound Builders: being account of remarkable people that once inhabited the Ohio and Miss. valleys, etc. J. P. MacLean, 382*

Oil: Animal, vegetable, essential and mineral. C. A. Mitchell, 625*

Okakura-Yoshisaburo, 689

Okefinokee Swamp: Biol. reconnaissance of: The Birds. A. H. Wright and F. Harper, 463*

**OKLAHOMA:** Ground water for irrigation in the Valley of North Fork of Canadian River. A. T. Schwennesen, 708*; Gypsum and salt of. L. C. Snider, 148*; Reconnaissance of Grandfield District. M. J. Munn, 708*; Results of spirit leveling — 1895 to 1912. R. B. Marshall, 708*; Oil and gas development in North-Central. R. H. Wood, 307* **Maps:** Indian Territory, 559*; Nowata Quad., 793*

Oldenburg: Stat. Handbuch für —: Teil 1., 469*; Map: Postleitkarte, 320*

Oldham, R. D., 309*, 867*

Oldham: Map, 880*

Old Santa Fé, a magazine of history, archæology, biography, etc. (new publ.), 47

Olin, W. H., 136

Oliva: Map, 80*

Ollone, Vicomte d', 472*; —, et Guébriant, Mgr. de, 472*; —: Documents scientifiques de la Mission d'Ollone, 1906-09, 472*

Olufsen, O., 946*

Olvieri, D., 64

Olympic Mts.: Mountaineers' Outing in the. J. A. Lee, 226*

Olympic Pen.: Oil and gas in western part of. C. T. Lupton, 784* Map: Reconnaissance map of area examined for oil and gas on west slope of, 794*

Oman: Report for 1912-13 on trade of Muscat, 466*

Omori, F., 711*

**ONTARIO:** Ann. Rept. of Live Stock Assoc. of, 1913, 464*; Ann. Rept. of Ontario Agric. College and Experimental Farm, 1912, 227*, for 1913, 786*; Moraine system of southwestern. F. B. Taylor, 227*, 605; Natural History of Toronto Region. Ed. by J. H. Faull, *rev.*, 616; Nickel industry: Special reference to Sudbury region. A. P. Coleman, 869*; Trent watershed survey. Reconnaissance by C. D. Howe and J. H. White, 709* **Maps:** City Maps, 797*; Gold producing area Porcupine, 717*; Stovel's railway, commercial routing and shippers' map of, 559*; Wagon road map of Eastern, 397*

Opitz, C.: *see* Koch, W.

Oporto, Map: Carta Topogr. da cidade do Porto. A. G. Telles Ferreira, *n.*, 880

Oppel, A., 74*, 553*, 781*, 874*

Oppenheim, S., 451

Oran: Population de l'Oranie d'après le dénombrement de 1911. E. Déchaud, 629* Map: Plan d'Oran et ses environs, 238*

**ORDNANCE SURVEY:** Cartographic work of — during 1912-13, 51; Der englische — im Jahre, 1912-13. H. Haack, 311; Report of progress of — to March 31, 1913, 311*; to March 31, 1914, 952*

**OREGON:** History of —, geographical and political. G. Wilkes, 67*; Mineral resources of Southwestern. J. S. Diller, 707*; Oregon (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). C. H. Seaver, 706*; Oregon Trail: Sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life. F. Parkman, 382*; Report for 1913 on trade, etc., of Consular District of Portland, 785*; Results of spirit leveling, 1896 to 1913, inclusive. R. B. Marshall, 784* **Maps:** Boring Quad., 955*; Columbia River, Charts, *n.*, 75, 556; Oregon City Quad., *n.*, 793

**ORIENT:** Europe and the Far East, 1506-1912. R. K. Douglas. Revised and corrected with additional chapter (1904-12) by J. H. Longford, *rev.*, 695; Geogr. und hist. Erforschung des Orients mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der russischen Arbeiten. W. Barthold, 788*; Orient, I: Die Atlasländer, II: Der arabische Orient, III: Der arische Orient. E. Banse, 780* **Map:** Map of the Near East, 79*

Orinoco: Following the Conquistadores up the — and down the Magdalena. H. J. Mozans, 702*

Orissa: Map, 399*

Orography: Influenza della orografia sulla distribuzione mensile della nebulosità. F. Eredia, 953*

O'Rorke, B. G., 379

Osborn, H. F., 392*

Osgood, S. W., 708*

Ostenfeld, C. H., 313*

Ostrich: Straussenzucht und Straussenfeder-Handel in Südafrika und anderen Ländern. H. Hintze, 873*

Ottawa: Map of — and vicinity. F. C. Askwith, 797*

Ottawa River: Reports of — storage and geodetic leveling, 1910-11, from Halifax to Rouse Point, N. Y., Vol. 2, 786*

Otti, H., 782*

Ottoman Empire: *see* Turkish Empire

**OVAMBOLAND:** Land, Leute, Mission. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Oukuanjama. H. Tönjes, 867*; Versuch einer landeskundlichen Darstellung nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand unserer geogr. Kenntnis. G. Nitsche, 867*

Overbergh, Cyr. van, 60, 621*; —, and Jonghe, E. de, 621*; *see also* Gaud, F.

Owen, D., 860*

Owen, S. J., 383*

Oxfordshire: Place-names of — their origin and development. H. Alexander, *n.*, 620

Ozark Mts.: Colluvial soil and its people. F. V. Emerson, 655

## P

Pabst, A., 232*

**PACIFIC OCEAN:** Fishes of the South Pacific. A. Seale, 230*; Zur Kenntnis der Wirbelstürme: Süd- und Nord-Ost Pacific, usw. A. Schück, 233*; Lost explorers of the. B. Thomson, 874*; Vasco Núñez de Balboa y el descubrimiento del Mar del Sul. Discursos de Beltrán y Rózpide, Saralegui, Altolaguirre, Conde y Luque, Sosa y Motta que se dijeron ó loyeron en la sessión extraordinaria celebrada por Real Soc. Geogr., 1913 para conmemorar . . . descubrimiento del Océano Pacifico, 874*; Monograph of shallow-water starfishes of the North Pacific from the Arctic coast to California. A. E. Verrill, 701*; Problems of the. F. Fox, 705* **Map:** Prel. chart showing deep sea soundings taken on board the "Aurora" during 1st and 2nd years' work of Australasian Antarctic Expedition under D. Mawson, *n.*, 237

**PACIFIC OCEAN, ISLANDS OF:** Corallogene Phosphat-Inseln Austral-Oceaniens und ihre Produkte. C. Elschner, *rev.*, 691

**PACIFIC OCEAN, SHORES OF:** Hydrographical Work on Russian Shores of, 43; Pacific shores from Panama. E. Peixotto, *n.*, 937

Page, J. W., 551*

Pahde, A., 704*

Painlevé, P., Borel, E., and Maurain, Ch., 66*

Palander, L.: *see* Nordenskjöld, O.

Palencia: Map, 960*

Paleoclimatology: *see under* Climate

Paleontology: Cambrian Faunas of Eastern Asia. C. D. Walcott, 630*; Origini umane: ricerche paleontologiche. G. Sergi, 868*; Palæont. eBarbeitung der Sammlungen Richthofens. F. Frech, 622*

**PALESTINE:** Gaza: A city of many battles. T. E. Dowling, *n.*, 848; Jewish colonization in. O. F. Cook, 152*; Report for 1913 on trade of Consular District of Jerusalem, 789*; Syrie, Liban et Palestine. Géographie administrative, statistique, etc. V. Cuinet, 622* **Map:** Palestine-Syrie: Carte politique et historique, 239*

Palma, Majorca: Map, 960*
Palmer, H., 130*, 844
Palmer, H. R., 228*
Palmer, H. S., 950*
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown: Tablet in memory of, 830
Pamlico River: Map, *n.*, 315
Pamlico Sound: Map, 556
Pammel, L. H., 547*
**PAMPA:** Investigaciones hidrogeológicas de los valles de Chapalcó y Quehué y sus alrededores. R. Stappenbeck, 464*; Dans la Pampa. Chasses impromptues. G. Daireaux, 702* **Map:** Region que comprende los campos de oeste de la Pampa. Catastro de las propiedades rurales nombre de la estancias y colonias, vias ferreas y caminos principales, 238*
Pampaconas River. H. Bingham, 787*
**PANAMA:** —. (Commerc. Monogr.). E. N. Vose, 548*; Pacific Shores from Panama. E. Peixotto, *rev.*, 937; — and what it means. J. F. Fraser, 545*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 307*, for 1913, 786*; République de. T. Streitberg, 307* **Maps:** Hammond's descriptive atlas of Panama and the Isthmian Canal, 240*
**PANAMA CANAL:** Le canal Panama. P. Clerget, 227*; El canal de. R. Tavera-Acosta, 786*; Condition and prospects of the. V. Cornish, 786*; Panama Canal. D. E. McKinlay, 59; W. L. Sibert, 385*; F. J. Haskin, *n.*, 935; Panama Canal: Creation, destruction and resurrection. P. Bunau-Varilla, *rev.*, 617; — controversy. Sir H. Earle Richards, 145*; Panama gateway. J. B. Bishop, *rev.*, 778; History and description of the enterprise. J. S. Mills, *n.*, 778; — and lumber trade. R. C. Bryant, 307*; — and the world trade, 611; La nouvelle voie maritime. D. Bellet, *rev.*, 376; Official opening to traffic, 838; Pictorial view of world's greatest engineering feat . . . with brief history, etc. T. H. Russell, *rev.*, 59; Panama-Kanal und die Häfen des Amerikanischen Nordwestens. A. Bencke, 227*; San Franzisko und Panama: Deutschlands Interesse, usw. E. v. Drygalski, 948*; Probable effect of — on commercial geography of the world. O. P. Austin, 385*; Probable effect of — on our economic relations with the people of west coast of South America. H. Bingham, 786*; Story of: New Route to India. F. A. Gause and C. C. Carr, *rev.*, 59; Triumph of American medicine in construction of. J. E. Mears, 145*; Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Panamakanals und die deutsche Schiffahrt. W. Ross, 227* **Maps:** Approaches to Panama Canal, 234*; Panama Canal and Approaches, *n.*, 315; Hammond's descriptive atlas of Panama and the Isthmian Canal, 240*
**PANAMA CANAL ZONE:** Ann. Rept. of Isthmian Canal Commission for year ended June 30, 1913, 227*; *Canal Record,* Vol. 6, Aug., 1912-13, 227*; Lessons of Canal Zone Sanitation. J. S. Lankford, 227* **Maps:** Approaches to —, Pacific Coast, 234*; Panama Canal and Approaches, *n.*, 315
Panhuys, L. C. van, 308*
Pano: Dialectes — de Bolivie. G. de Créqui-Montfort and P. Rivet, 149*
Papp, C. de, 231*
**PAPUA:** Description of Girara District. W. N. Beaver, 871*; Extending British influence over, 608; Mineral resources, 289; — or British New Guinea. J. H. P. Murray, 305*; —. Handbook to its history, inhabitants, etc. Compiled by W. C. Pritchard, 473*; Twenty-One Years in. History of English Church Mission in New Guinea. A. K. Chignell, *rev.*, 143; Vom Wirtschaftsleben der primitiven Völker. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Papua und der Sakai von Sumatra. M. Moszkowski, 305* **Map:** Sketch map showing routes followed by W. M. Beaver in Girara District, 1910-13, *n.*, 558
**PARÁ:** Explorações scientificas no Estado do. A. Ducke, 228*; Os Mosquitos no Pará. Reunião de quatro trabalhos sobre os mosquitos indigenas, principalmente as especies que mole stam o homem, 69*; Report for 1910-12 and part of 1913 on trade of Pará, 465*
**PARAGUAY:** Commerce of — for 1913, 869*; Geistige und wirtsch. Entwicklung. L. Hirsch, 946*; Historia del. P. F. J. de Charlevoix. Con las anotaciones y correcciones latinas del. P. Muriel, 149*; Landwirtschaft in. E. Pfannenschmidt, 787*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 149*

**PARANÁ:** Geogr. Bilder aus dem argentin. Chaco und vom oberen Paraná. R. Lütgens, 68*; Relación acerca de los yacimientos fosilíferos de arroyo Frías y sedimentos de las barrancas del rio —al norte sur de Santa Fe. E. de Carles, 869*
Pareau, A. H., 867*
Paris, P., 150*
**PARIS:** Conférence Internat. de l'heure (Paris, Oct. 1912), 72* **Maps:** Carte Campbell—"Environs de Paris," avec plans et monuments, 239*; Environs de Paris dans un rayon de 30 kilomètres. Barrère, 770*
Parker, E. W., 949*
Parker, H. C., 627*
Parkins, A. E., and Stickle, B. A., 706*
Parkinson, J., 69*, 228*, 869*
Parkman, F., 382
Partsch, J., 704*
Paschinger, V., 456
Pas-de-Calais: Map, 399*
Passarge, S., 370*, 953*
Pasture Migrations: Transhumance: Etude de géographie humaine. E. Fritsché, 553*
**PATAGONIA:** In Chile, Patagonien und auf Feuerland. S. Benignus, 621*; Eiszeit und die kontinentale Wasserscheide in. R. Hauthal, 786*; Epoque diluvio-glaciaire dans les Carpathes Pocuto Marmarosiens et dans la Patagonie. H. Zapalowicz, 633*; Geol.-petrograph. Studien in . . . Cordillera. P. D. Quensel, 702*; Landbrücke von Ofqui. H. Steffen, 149*; — and Tierra del Fuego. J. Moneta, 869*; Wilds of —: Narrative of Swedish expedition to Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and the Falkland Islands in 1907-09. C. Skottsberg, 621*
Patrician Glacier: — south of Hudson Bay. J. B. Tyrrell, 148*
Patsch, C., 623*
Patton, C. A.: *see* Smith, J. W.
Patton, H. B., Hoskin, A. J., and Butler, G. M., 708*
Paulsen, O., 215
Paulsen-Bildø, N., 156, 202*
Pawlowski, S., 469*
Pax, F., 384*; *see also* Engler, A.
Pay, F. G.: *see* Henderson, W. P. M.
Payen, E., 465*
**PEACE RIVER:** On the Sources of. F. K. Vreeland, 1; Report on exploration surveys in the Peace, Parsnip, and Findlay River Valleys. A. W. Harvey, 709*
Peacock, N.: *see* Kennard, H. P.
Peacock, W., 947*
**PEARY CHANNEL:** Mylius-Erichsen's report on non-existence of: Information brought home by E. Mikkelsen. G. C. Amdrup, 952*
Peat: On formation of. C. A. Davis, 954*
Peavy, J. R., Jr., *n.*, 797
Pechayev, A., Semenov, I. P., and others, 872*
Peck, A. S., 376
Peet, Rev. Stephen D., *obituary*, 612
Peet, T. E., 225*
Peignot, A., 156
Peixotto, E., 937
Peking: Behind the scenes in: Experience during the siege of legations. M. Hooker, 546*
Pelland, A., 67*, 227*, 785*
Pemba: Spice Island of Zanzibar. J. E. E. Craster, *rev.*, 538
Pénard, E., 154*
Penck, A., 219, 388*, 470*, 782*; —, and Brückner, E., 225*; Daly Medal awarded to, 365; Presentation of, 528
Penney, S. M., 948*
**PENNSYLVANIA:** Graphite deposits of. B. L. Miller, 226*; Lockatong formation of the Triassic of New Jersey and. A. C. Hawkins, 707*; Pennsylvania (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). W. W. Rupert, revised by J. B. Richey, 706* **Maps:** City Maps, 799; Delaware River: Phila. to Trenton, *n.*, 556; Mercer Quad., 394*; Pennsylvania, base map, *n.*, 714
Peoria, Ill.: Map, 798*
Perak: Geology and Mining industry of Kinta District. J. B. Scrivenor, 466*
Percival, J. B., 386*
Peregil I.: L'île de Perecil: Son importance stratégique, sa neutralisation. E. Ronard de Card, 630*
Péringuey, L., 391*, 471*
Perkins, R. C. L., 467*
Pernter, H., Jr., 388*
Perret, F. A., 231*, 389*
Perrot, N., Bacqueville de la Potherie, Marston, M. and Forsyth, T., 544*
**PERSIA:** Der arische Orient. Eine Länderkunde. E. Banse, 780*; Handbook for travellers in Persia, etc. Ed. by Sir Charles Wilson, 473*; Handbook for travellers. Teheran, etc. K. Baedeker; Iran and the Iranians . . . History, religion, etc., together with the story of their recent political crisis. Y. B.

**Persia**—*Cont'd.*
Mirza, 622*; Zu Land nach Indien durch Persien, usw. S. Hedin, *rev.*, 847; Overland to India. S. Hedin, *rev.*, 847; By mountain, lake and plain: sketches of sport in. R. L. Kennion, 472*; Orientalische Wanderungen in Turkestan und im nord- 623*; Report for 1912-13 on Trade of, 550*; Settlement of Turco-Persian boundary contest, 133; The strangling of Persia. Story of European diplomacy, oriental intrigue, etc. W. M. Shuster, 473*; Through — in disguise, with reminiscences of Indian mutiny. C. E. Stewart, 622* **Maps:** Aufnahmen in Armenien und Kurdistan von Graf von Westarp, 1912, *n.*, 395; Sketch map to illustrate journey of H. L. Rabino from Resht to Sari, 1908 and 1909, *n.*, 235
Personal, 53, 135, 208, 372, 444, 533, 612, 687, 775, 929
Perth: Map, 959*
**PERU:** *see also* Separate Departments: Anthrop. work in — 1913, with notes on pathology of ancient Peruvians. A. Hrdlička, 465*; Bolivia und Perú. W. Sievers, *rev.*, 213; Estado actual y porvenir de la industria petrolífera. R. A. Deustua, 787*; Expedition to, 531; Geol. sections through the Andes of Peru and Bolivia. J. A. Douglas, 709*; Irrigación del valle de Ica. C. W. Sutton, 149*; Peru of the twentieth century. P. F. Martin, 304*; Pampaconas River. H. Bingham, 787*; Pacific shores from Panama. E. Peixotto, *n.*, 937; Putumayo. Devil's Paradise. Travels in Peruvian Amazon . . . atrocities committed upon the Indians therein. W. E. Hardenburg, *rev.*, 779; Report of commercial and industrial outlook of South Central Peru. O. Hardy, 500; Report for 1913 on the trade, commerce and finance, 787*; Ruins of Espiritu Pampa. H. Bingham, 950*; Search for the last Inca capital. H. Bingham, 149* **Maps:** El Perú: mapa popular, 639*; Mapa general del, 639*
Perugia: History of. W. Heywood, 546*
Pervinquière, L., 139
Peters, W. J., 292; —, and Berky, D. W.: to lead magnetic expedition to Hudson Bay, 529
Petersen, C. G. J., 552*
Petersen, N. M., 388*
Petri, E. J., 396
**PETROGLYPHS:** Inscriptions left by early European Navigators on their way to the East. L. Péringuey, 471*
**PETROGRAD:** Report for 1912, on trade of Consular district of, 232*, for 1913, 791* **Map:** St. Petersburg and Environs. Inset on "Map of European Russia." Compiled by E. J. Petri, *n.*, 396
Petroleum: Treatise on geogr. distribution and geol. occurrence of — and natural gas, etc. B. Redwood, 625*
Pettersson, H., 313*
Pettersson, O., 471*; —, and Drechsel, C. F., 52
Pettit, J. H.: *see* Hopkins, C. G.
Peucker, K., 160*, 400*, 479*
Peyrissac, L., 869*
Pfannenschmidt, E., 787*
Philadelphia: Map, 799*
Philip, G., 720*
Philippi, E., 234*, 370*
**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:** *see also* Cebu, Luzon, Mindanao, etc.: Ann. Rept. of Philippine Commission, 1912, 71*, 1913, 951*; Ann. Rept. Bur. of Science, year ending Aug. 1, 1912. A. J. Cox, 71*; Amer. Geogr. Soc. exhibition of photographs from Bur. of Sc., 924; Description of chief industrial fiber plants of —: distribution, etc. T. Muller, 466*; Relation of seismic disturbances in the — to geologic structure. M. Masó Saderra, 309*; ditto. M. Masó Saderra and W. D. Smith, 466*; Rept. Chief of Bur. of Insular Affairs, 1912, 71*; Sailing Directions, Section 1, 951* **History:** Lineage, Life and Labors of José Rizal. Study of growth of free ideas in Trans-Pacific American Territory. A. Craig, 306*; Padre Murillo Velarde's map of the —, 1734. G. Marcel, 839; Progressing Philippines. C. W. Briggs, *rev.*, 142 **Meteorology:** Annual amount and distribution of rainfall. M. Masó Saderra, 951*; Ann. Rept. Weather Bur. for 1909. Part III: Meteor. Observ. made at Secondary Stations, 1909, 71*, for 1910, Part I: Administr. Rept. for 1910, Part II: Hourly Meteor. Observations made at Central Observ. during 1910, 71*, Part III: Meteor. Observations

**Philippine Islands**—*Cont'd.*
. . . secondary stations, 1910, 309*; for 1911: Part I: Work of Bureau, fiscal year ended June 30, 1911. Part II. Hourly meteor. observations . . . Manila during 1911, 871*, Part III: Meteor. observations at secondary stations, 951*; Bull. of Weather Bur., Manila Central Observ., Jan.-Dec., 1913, 711* **Population:** Non-Christian peoples of the. D. C. Worcester, 309*; Origin of myths among mountain peoples of. H. O. Beyer, 71*; Types among the inland tribes of Luzon and Mindanao. R. B. Bean, 711* **Political Problems:** America and the. C. Crow, *n.*, 848; The —: Our Far-Pacific Outpost. D. C. Worcester, 438*; Philippine problem, 1898-1913. F. Chamberlain, *n.*, 848 **MAPS:** Charts U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey: Philippine Islands: Southern Part, *n.*, 234; Charts of Separate Islands, Parts of islands and various harbors, 75*, 234*, 315, 556 [listed under each respective island.]
Philippson, A., 396, 791*, 851, 953*
Phillips, M., 781*
Phillips, P. L., 544*
Phillips, U. B., 548*
Philology: The Infancy of Speech. W. Churchill, 584; Sprachgeogr. Untersuchungen über den östlichen Teil des katalanisch-languedokischen Grenzgebietes. K. Salow, *rev.*, 692
Phosphates: Corallogene Phosphat-Inseln Austral-Oceaniens und ihre Produkte. C. Elschner, *rev.*, 691
Phthisis: Influence of strong, prevalent rain-bearing winds on the prevalence of. W. Gordon, *rev.*, 854
Physiography: — as basis of political history. W. M. Davis, 41
Phytogeography: *see under* Geography
Picalausa, L.: *see* Andrien, J.
Piccioli, L., 312*
Pierce, C. H.: *see* Hall, M. R. and Hall, W. E.
Pietermaritzburg: Map, 958*
Pilatus Mount: *see* Mount Pilatus
Pillado, R., 786*
Pilsen: Maps, 959*
Pinchon, E.: *see* Gutierez de Lara, L.
Pine: Periodische Erscheinungen der Reproduktion der Kiefer an der polaren Waldgrenze. A. Renvall, 553*
Piræus: Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of — and District, 232*
Pirsson, L. V., 837
Pisa, A. and Musson, S. C., 547*
Pishel, M. A.: *see* Beekly, A. L., and Calvert, W. R.
Pittard, E., 471*
Pittier, H. F., 777
**PLACE DETERMINATION:** Geogr. Ortsbestimmung in sehr hohen Breiten. A. Wedemeyer, 233*; Methodische Fortschritte der geogr. geodät. naut. u. aeronaut. Ortsbestimmung. A. Marcuse, 313*; Wesen und Bedeutung der Ortsbestimmung im Luftfahrzeug. A. Marcuse, 390*
Place Names: *see* Geographical Nomenclature
Planets, Study of: Planetologia. E. Cortese, 624*
Planimetry: Plane-table in geologic mapping with especial reference to graphic horizontal control by intersection methods. D. F. Higgins, 233*
Planisphere: — montrant la répartition du globe terrestre entre les 24 fuseaux horaires, 400*
Plankton: The — work of International Investigation of the Sea, 1902-1912. C. H. Ostenfeld, 313*
Plansee: Eine geogr. Seenstudie. E. Fels, 311*
**PLANTS AND PLANT ECOLOGY:** Beiträge zur Tier- und Pflanzenlebens in den von "Deutschland" durchfahrenen Gebieten des Atlantischen Ozeans. H. Lohmann, 390*; Botanical phenomena and the problem of coastal subsidence. D. W. Johnson, 432, 874*; Botan.-geogr. exploration in Zaisansk. B. A. Keller, 466; British plants, their biology and ecology. J. F. Bevis and H. J. Jeffery, 623*; Durchwanderung der Wutaischanketten. W. Limpricht, 951*; Life of the plant. C. A. Timiriazeff, *rev.*, 457; Some peculiar cases of plant distribution in the Selkirks. F. K. Butters, 548; Periodische Erscheinungen der Reproduktion der Kiefer an der polaren Waldgrenze. A. Renvall, 553*; Plant physiology with special reference to plant production. B. M. Duggar, *rev.*, 457; Use of vegetation for reclaiming tidal lands. G. O. Case, *rev.*, 859; Vegetation der Erde, 384 **Map:** Plant Ecology of Ben Armine District, *n.*, 396
Platania, G., 713*
Plated Ware: Jewelry and —: industry and trade of the United

States, United Kingdom, Germany and France. J. J. Macfarlane, 553*
Plattensee: *see* Balaton
Platzhoff-Lejeune, Ed., 447
Playford, E. C.: *see* Jensen, H. I.
Playne, S., 781*
Pleionian Variations of Temperature: Brachypleions of Arequipa: Macropleionian Variations in the United States. H. Arctowski, 131*
Plummer, F. G., 287
Plymouth, Map: Bacon's plan of —, Devonport, etc., 880*
Pocosin: The — of Pike Co., and its bearing on certain problems of succession. R. P. Harper, 707*
Poincaré, R., 546*
Pokorny, W., 467*
Polak, J. A., 623*
Polakowsky, H., 628*
**POLAND:** Sur la distribution géographique des précipitations en Royaume de Pologne. R. Danysz, 389*; Esquisse climatique de l'ancienne Pologne. E. Romer, 389*; Etude critique d'une carte ancienne de Pologne dressées par Stanislas Staszic (1806). R. Danysz, 389*; Zur Evolution der Oberflächengestaltung des Polnisch-Deutschen Tieflandes. A. Fleszar, 388*; Physical geography of. After Polish Encyclopædia. Summarized by S. Pawlowski, 469*; Poland of to-day and yesterday. Review of its history, past and present, and of causes which resulted in its partition . . . social, political and economic conditions to-day. N. O. Winter, 146*; Report for 1912 on trade and agriculture of Consular District of Poland and Grodno, 389*
Polar Regions: Bremen und die deutsche Polarforschung. H. Rüdiger, 872*
Pole, Continental: Répartition géogr. des océans (détermination du pôle continental). A. Berget, 552*
**POLES, EARTH:** Journey to earth's interior, or, have the Poles really been discovered? M. B. Gardner, *rev.*, 543; Magnetic South Pole, 52; Status of hypotheses of polar wanderings [earth's axis]. J. Barrell, 953*
Poley, A. P., 66
Polignac, Ch., and Audemard, Capt., 795; Set of itinerary maps illustrating Polignac's travels in China, 202*
**POLITICAL ECONOMY:** The conquest of bread. P. Kropotkin, *n.*, 461; Weltwirtschaftliche Studien. H. Schumacher, 625*; Volkswirtschaft und Weltwirtschaft: Versuch der Begründung einer Weltwirtschaftslehre. B. Harms, 634*; Vom Wirtschaftsleben der primitiven Völker. M. Moszkowski, 305*
Political History: Physiography as basis of. W. M. Davis, 41
**POLO, MARCO:** Il milione. Secundo il testo della "Crusca." Reintegrato con gli altri codici italiani. Di Marco Polo. A cura di D. Olvieri, *n.*, 64
Poltava: Map, 719*
**POLYNESIA:** Histoire de la Polynésie orientale. A. C. E. Caillot, 623*; Les Polynésiens orientaux au contact de la civilisation. A. C. E. Caillot, 781*; Malaio-Polynesische Wanderungen. G. Friederici, 951*
**POMERANIA:** Die Moore Pommerns, ihre geogr. Bedingtheit und wirtschaftsgeogr. Bedeutung. J. Dryer, 468*; Pommerns Küsten. M. Friederichsen, 632* **Maps:** Eulitz' Kreiskarten der Provinz Pommern, 719*
Ponty, —, 229*
Pool, R. J., 627*
Popenoe, P. B., 859
**POPULATION, WORLD:** Population estimates for the countries of the world from 1914 to 1920. M. Jefferson, 401; Kartogr. Darstellung der Volksdichte. G. Greim, 73*
Porter, R. W., Cuntz, J. H., Browne, B., and Wilson, W. J., 956
Port Jackson (Sydney), 310*
**PORTLAND:** Report for 1913 on trade, etc., of Consular District of, 785* **Maps:** Hanson & Garrow's map of — and vicinity, 799; Oregon City Quad., *n.*, 793
**PORTLAND CANAL:** Portions of — and Skeena Mining Divisions. R. G. McConnel, 785*
**PORTO RICO:** Population, 13th census of U. S., 226*; Statistics for —: Population, agriculture and manufacturers for territory, municipalities and cities, 13th census of the U. S., 68*; Report for fiscal year of 1912 on trade and commerce of, 68*; Report of Governor of — to Secretary of War, 1913, 307*; 12th Ann. Rept. of Governor of, 1912, 68*; Our West Indian

**Porto Rico**—*Cont'd.*
Outpost. T. Dean, 129*; Scientific study of, 606 **Maps**: Culebra Island and Approaches, Great Harbor, Target Bay and Vicinity, 557*
Port Said: Report for 1912 on trade of the Consular District of, 69*
**PORTS**: Rivers, Canals and Ports. Bibl. notes giving list of principal works and articles published in periodicals of all countries from Jan. 1, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1910. Compiled by J. Pradelle, 553*
Portsmouth: Map, 880*
**PORTUGAL**: *see also* Iberian Peninsula; Histoire générale de l'art. Portugal, etc. M. Dieulafoy, 782*; Le Portugal et ses colonies. Etude politique et économique. A. Marvaud, 624*; Present state of forestry. J. F. Borges, 312*; Suppl. Report for 1912 on trade, finances, etc., 551*; Tourist's Spain and. R. K. Wood, 146*; Voyage d'études géobotaniques au. R. Chodat, 312*
Posada, A., 621*
Posseldt, H., 947*
Post, Hermann C. von, *obituary*, 54
Postal Service, Map: Karte der grossen Postdampfschifflinien im Weltpostverkehr, 320*
Potosí: Historia de la villa de, 710*
Potsdam: Map, 320*
Potzsch, R.: *see* Künne, G.
Poulet, —, 229*
Poutrin, —, 471*
Powell, William: —'s recollections in an interview with L. C. Draper, 225*
Power, F. D., 473*
Powers, S., 391*
Pownall, C. A. W., 223*
Pownall, Thomas: Governor of Massachusetts Bay, author of letters of Junius. With supplement comparing Colonies of Kings George III and Edward VII. C. A. Pownall, 223*
Poznanski, M. A., 466*
Pradelle, J., 553*
Praesent, H., 874*
Prague: Map, 4 sheets, 959*
Pratt, E. A., 298
Pratt, J. H., 713, 949*; —, and Berry, H. M., 784*
Pratt, W. E., and Smith, W. D., 550*
**PRESIDENTIAL RANGE**: Local glaciation of. J. W. Goldthwait, 46; Remnants of an old graded upland on the. J. W. Goldthwait, 547*
Preston: Map, 960*
Preston District, Map: New cycling road map, 718*
Pretoria, Map: Pienaars R., Portions of Pretoria, etc., 717*
Preuss, P., 625*
Preusse-Sperber, O., 688
Price, M. P., 473*
Priestley, R. E., 477
Prince Edward Island: Shoreline of Cascumpeque Harbour. D.W. Johnson, 148* Map: Map showing number of chartered banks in, etc., 638*
Prince George, B. C.: Importance of, 440
Prince Rupert, B. C.: The New City. H. M. Cadell, 709*
Prince William Sound: Some features of glaciers and glaciation in the College Fiord. L. Martin, 226* Map: Chart, Western Part, 74*
Prindle, L. M., 307*
Pritchard, B. E. A., 630*, 635
Pritchard, W. C., 473*
Protection of Nature: On national and international. H. Conwentz, 792*
Prothero, R. E., 546*
Prouty, H. H., 227*
Providence, R. I.: Map, 799*
Prowazek, S. von, 849
Prudent, F.: *see* Schrader, F.
**PRUSSIA**: Bericht über Tätigkeit des K. Preuss Meteor. Inst. im Jahre 1912, *rev.*, 448; Fortführung der Karten der Preuss. Landesaufnahme. Lüdemann, 311*; Geologie von Ostpreussen. A. Tornquist, 624*; Higher education in agriculture, veterinary, science, forestry and horticulture in, 312*; Jahrb. der Königl. Preus. Geol. Landesanstalt zu Berlin, 1912, 312*; Länge und Verkehr der Eisenbahnen in Preussen. K. Closterhalfen, 632*; Report for 1910-12 on trade and commerce of Consular District of Danzig, 312*; Unternehmungen des K. Seehandlungs-Inst. zur Emporbringung des preuss. Handels zur See: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Seehandlung . . . Preussen in ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrh. J. F. Meuss, 468*; Zeits. des K. Preuss. Stat. Landesamts, 1913, Parts 1-4, 551* **Maps**: Geol. Karte von Preussen und benachbarten Bundesstaaten, 11 sheets, 320*, 560*, 640*; District maps, 80*
**PTOLEMY**: Alten Verkehrswege zwischen Indien und Süd-China nach Ptolemäus. A. Herrmann, 466*; Handschriftliche Ptolemäus-Karten

und Agathodämonfrage. P. Dinse, 313*; History of Ptolemy's Maps, 633*

**PUEBLOS:** Culture of ancient — of Upper Gila R. Region, N. M. and Ariz. W. Hough, 547*; Physiography of Rio Grande Valley in relation to Pueblo Culture. E. L. Hewett, J. Henderson and W. W. Robbins, *rev.*, 374

**PUGET SOUND:** Historical Narratives of —, Hood's Canal, 1865-1885. E. Clayson, Sr., 544*; Present status and probable future of the Indians of Puget Sound. L. H. St. John, 307*

Pullé, G., 631*

Pumpelly, R., 472*

Puna de Atacama. I. Bowman, 165; Vegetationsverhältnisse der n. w. Teiles. H. Seckt, 710*

**PUNJAB:** Indian pages and pictures. Rajputana, the Punjab, etc. M. M. Shoemaker, 383*; Punjab rivers and works. Description of shifting rivers of — plains and of works on them, inundation canals, flood embankments, etc. E. S. Bellasis, 867*

Purbeck: Aids to map reading illustrated from — District. J. Allport, 233*

Purdue, A. H., 714

Purdy, H. T., 544*

Putnam, G. P., 376

**PUTUMAYO:** The Devil's Paradise. Travels in Amazon region . . . atrocities committed upon Indians therein. W. E. Hardenburg, *rev.*, 779

**PYRENNEES:** Passes of: Practical guide to mountain roads. C. L. Freeston, 305*; Pyrénées méditerranéennes. Etude de géogr. biologique. M. Sorre, *rev.*, 691*; Sprachgeogr. Untersuchungen über östli. Teil des katalanisch-languedok. Grenzgebietes. K. Salow, *rev.*, 692

Pyrénées-Orientales: Map, 80*

## Q

Quaife, M. M., 613

Quayle, E. T.: *see* Hunt, H. A.

**QUEBEC:** Dictionnaire des rivières et lacs du. E. Rouillard, *rev.*, 933; Gaspésie. Esquisse historique. Resources, etc. A. Pelland, 785*; The Heart of Gaspé. Sketches in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. J. M. Clarke, *n.*, 63; New relations of Gaspesia. With customs and religion of Gaspesian Indians. C. Le Clercq, 545*; Monographies paroissiales. Esquisses des paroisses de colonisation. H. Magnan, 67*; Région Matane-Matapédia. Ressources, progrès. Vastes champs offerts à la colonisation. A. Pelland, 67*; Report on Geology and Mineral Resources of Chibougamau Region, 68*; Report on mining operations in Québec, 1911, 68*, 1913, 786*; Summer Provinces by the sea. Description of vacation resources of E. Quebec, etc. R. Callender, 145*; Témiscamingue-Abitibi. Section desservie par Grand-Tronc Pacifique. I. Caron, 226*; Témiscouata: Ses resources, ses progrès et son avenir, 227* **Map:** Scarborough's new census map, 717*

**New Quebec, Terr. of:** Extract from Reports on Ungava District recently added to Quebec under the name of, 68*; Territory of New Quebec, 529

**QUEENSLAND:** A-B-C of — Statistics, 1913. Compiled by T. Weedon, 71*; Statistics of, 1912, 310*; Coal resources of. B. Dunstan, 871*; Crater near Herberton. R. C. Ringrose, 467*; Mineral Index and Guide. B. Dunstan, 871*

Quensel, P. D., 702*

Quichuas: Indiens — et Aymaras des hauts plateaux de la Bolivie. G. Rouma, 946*

Quincy, Mass.: Map, 798*

Quitzow, W., 303

## R

Rabat: Débuts d'une municipalité au Maroc. R. Normand, 465*

Rabino, H. L.: Sketch map to illustrate journey of — from Resht to Sari, 1908 and 1909, *n.*, 235

Rabot, C., and Muret, E., 313*

**RACIAL PROBLEMS:** Papers on Inter-racial Problems communicated to First Universal Race Congress, 1911. Ed. by G. Spiller, *n.*, 543

Radde, G., 384*

Radium: — and its Ores. R. A. A. Johnston, 634*

Ragay Gulf, Maps: Harbors on —, Burias I., etc., 7 Maps, 234*

Rai Bahadur Hem Raj: *see* Walker, G. T.

Railroads: Elements of transportation. Discussion of steam railroad, etc. E. R. Johnson, 305*; Railway problems. W. Z. Ripley, 305*

**RAIN:** Über Abtragungsvorgänge in den regenfeuchten Tropen und ihre morphol. Wirkungen. K. Sapper, 552*; Method of Estimating Rainfall by the Growth of Trees. A. E.

Douglass, 321; Rainfall data for botanists, 47; Valeur économique des pluies tropicales. G. Capus, 634*
Rainier Mount: *see* Mount Rainier
Rainy Lake: Archæan Geology of — restudied. A. C. Lawson, 950*
Rajputana: Indian pages and pictures. Rajputana, Sikkim, etc. M. M. Shoemaker, 383*
Rambaut, A. A., 446
Ramsay, W., 872*
Range, P., 145*
Rangoon: Map: Harbour, 79*
Raper's Practice of Navigation: Appendix to. W. Hall, 782*
Ratto, M., 788*
Rattray, R. S., 378
Ratzel, F., 855; Zu Friedrich Ratzels Gedächtnis, 306*
Raunkiær, B., 218
Ravasini, R., 624*
Ravenstein, E. G., 306*, 720*
Ray, S. H., 630*
Read, B. M., 544*
Reboul: *see* Kilian, W.
Reche, O., 549*; —'s Werk über den Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss. O. Schlaginhaufen, 152*
Rechinger, K., 387*
Reck, H.: *see* Knebel, W. v.
Reclus, E., 706*
Reclus, O., 640*
Reclus, P., 476*
Record, Geographical: *see* Geographical Record
Red Sea: Elenco deí fari, segnalamenti marittimi, etc., sulle coste del Mar Rosso, etc., 1914, 873*
Redwood, B., 625*
Reed, C. A., 620*
Reed, G. E.: *see* Mathews, E. B.
Reed, W. G., 615, 836
Reeves, E. A., 392*
Regel, F., 72*, 473*, 704*
Regina: Map, 797*
Regny, P. V. de, 151*, 389*
Regt, J. de, 640*, 719*
Reich, E., 720*
Reichard, A. C., 552*
Reid, C., 384*
Reid, H. F., 154*, 552*
Reid, J. S., 460
Reid, W. A., 471*
Reigart, R. F.: *see* Smith, W. A.
Reimer, Wm. H. V., 799
Reinhard, A. von, 870*
Religion: The Golden Bough. Study in Magic and Religion. J. G. Frazer, *rev.*, 856
Rendle, A. B., Baker, E. G., and others, 465*
Renfrewshire: (Cambridge County Geogr.). F. Mort, 146*
Renvall, A., 553*
Renwick, G., 473*
Renz, C., 232*, 469*
Réthly, A., 790*
Retzer, E., 149*
Reusch, H., 73*, 705*, 952*
Reuter, C., 467*
Reuterskiöld, L., 703*
Revelstoke National Park, 605
Revermont: Etude sur une région karstique du Jura méridional. G. Chabot, 468*
Reviews and Notices: *see* Book Reviews and Notices
Révil, J., 704*
Reyes, R., 688
Rheden, J. J. P. van, 310*
Rhind Lectures: Anthropological History of Europe. Being the — for 1891. Revised to date by J. Beddoe, 473*
**RHINE:** Geogr. Entwicklung des Rheindeltas bis um das Jahr 1500. Histor.-geogr. Studie. A. Norlind, *rev.*, 448*; Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of, 153*; Zur Hydrographie des Rheingebietes zwischen der Landquart und dem Bodensee. A. Knabenhans, 72*
**RHINE PROVINCE:** Landeskunde der preuss. Rheinprovinz. (F. Hirts Samm. von d. Landeskunden zur Ergänzung der Lehrbücher von E. v. Seydlitz). A. Pahde, 704*
Rhinoceros: The white —. E. Heller, 314*
**RHODE ISLAND:** Farms for sale or for lease in 1911, 949*; Report for 1913 on trade, consular reports, 785* **Maps:** Base map of —, etc. R. B. Marshall and A. F. Hassan, *n.*, 955; Map showing railroads and railways of, 639*; Point Judith Harbor of Refuge, 235*
Rhodes, H., and Dumont, M. W., 303*
**RHODESIA:** Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach, usw. J. Brunnthaler, 308*; Exploration dans l'Angola et la — 1912-14. J. de Rohan-Chabot, 628*; Les lois et l'administration. H. Rolin, *rev.*, 539; Mineral industry. J. P. Johnson, 304*; Rhodesia. F. Medici dei Marchesi di Marignano, 387*; South Africa To-Day. With account of modern Rhodesia. H. H. Fyfe, 622*; Union of South Africa. With chapters on Rhodesia, etc. W. B. Worsfold, 622*; Via Rhodesia. C. Mansfield, 703* **Maps:** British Central Africa, 12 sheets, 559*

**Rhodesia**—*Cont'd.*
**Northern Rhodesia:** Final Report of Luangwa Sleeping Sickness Commission of British South Africa Company, 1911-12. A. Kinghorn, W. Yorke and L. Lloyd, 70*; Through the Heart of Africa. Account of journey. F. H. Melland and E. H. Cholmeley, *rev.*, 847 **Map:** North-east Rhodesia, 640*
**Southern Rhodesia:** Map of — in 11 sheets, 559*
Rhondda: Map, 880*
**RHÔNE:** La perte et le cañon du (1910 et 1911). E. A. Martel, 551*; In the Rhône country. R. G. Kingsley, 305* **Map:** Plan du cañon du Rhône entre la perte et Génissiat. E. A. Martel, *n.*, 637
Rias: Les rías de la côte occidentale d'Ibérie et les formations analogues, fjords, firths, friths, lochs, loughs, etc. E. Belloc, 871*
Ricchieri, G., 392*, 552*
Ricci, Matteo: Il P. — D. C. D. G. e la sua missione in Cina (1578-1610). A. Ricci Riccardi, 546*
Ricci Riccardi, A., 546*
Rice, H., 869*
Rich, J. L., 792*
Richard, E., 146*
Richards, H. E., 145*
Richards, R.: *see* Lamb, W. A.
Richards, R. W., and Mansfield, G. R., 868*
Richelmann, —, 69*
Richet, E., 710*, 870*
Richey, J. B.: *see* Rupert, W. W.
Richter, C. M., 684
Richter, O., 146*
Richthofen, F. v., 622*; Palæontol. Bearbeitung der Sammlungen —s. F. Frech, 622*
Ridgway, R., 547*
Riedel, J., 874*, 951*
Ries, H., and Watson, T. L., 853
Rieznichenko, I., 631*
Rif Mts.: Rifpiraten und ihre Heimat. Erste Kunde aus verschlossener Welt. O. C. Artbauer, 780*
Riga: Report for 1912 on trade of Consular District of, 232*
Riggs, A. S., 225*
Rikli, M., 297; —, and Heim, A., 867*
Ringrose, R. C., 467*
**RIO DE JANEIRO:** Annaes da Bibliotheca Nacional do —, Vol. 5: Catalogo dos MSS. da Bibl. Nacional. B. F. R. Galvão, 228*; The beautiful Rio de Janeiro. A. G. Bell, *rev.*, 937
**RIO DE LA PLATA:** To the River Plate and Back. W. J. Holland, *rev.*, 779; Studi di geomorfologia. I: —. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 297
Rio de Oro: España en el Africa Occidental. D. Saavedra y Magdalena, 781*
Rio Doce: Einige Bemerkungen über die Uti-Krag am. W. Knoche, 69*
Rio Grande: Physiography of the — Valley, N. M., in relation to Pueblo Culture. E. L. Hewett, J. Henderson and W. W. Robbins, *rev.*, 374
Rio Grande do Sul, Map: Jannasch's special map, 202*
**RIO NEGRO:** Contribución al conocimiento geol. territorios del —y Neuquén, etc. A. Windhausen, 950*; Studi di geomorfologia Argentina. La Vallè del. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 297 **Map:** Plano prel. y parcial de los territorios de, etc., 238*
Ripley, W. Z., 305*
**RIVERS:** Effects of levees on height of river beds. N. M. Brown, 131*, 596; Effects of ice on stream flow. W. G. Hoyt, 390*; Improvement of. Treatise on methods . . . improving streams for navigation and . . . by means of locks and dams. B. F. Thomas and D. A. Watt, *rev.*, 302; Rivers, canals and ports: Bibl. notes giving list of principal works . . . articles published in periodicals of all countries from Jan. 1, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1910. Compiled by J. Pradelle, 553*
**RIVER VALLEYS:** Certain type of stream valleys and their meaning. J. L. Rich, 792*
Rivet, P.: *see* Créqui-Montfort, G. de
**RIVIERA, ENGLISH:** England's Riviera. Topographical and archæological description of Land's End, Cornwall, etc. J. H. Stone, 623*
**RIVIERA, FRENCH:** Westalpenstrasse (Routes des Alpes). Nizza-Evian vom Mittelmeer zum Genfer See. E. Koerner, 146*
Rizal, José: Lineage, Life and Labors of —, Philippine patriot. A. Craig, 306*
Roanoke, Va.: Map, 800*
Robbins, W. W.: *see* Henderson, J. and Hewett, E. L.
Robert, M., 150*, —, and Deladrier, E., 228*, 229*
Roberts, P., 55
Robertson, J. A., 382*
Robertson, J. W., 148*
Robinson, B. A., 711*
Robinson, H. H., 307*
Rocher, R. P. A., 387*

**ROCKS:** Common minerals and rocks; their occurrences and uses. R. D. George, *n.*, 603; Notes de lithologie sous-marine. M. J. Thoulet, 552*; Wearing down of rocks. J. W. Evans, 154*
**ROCKY MOUNTAINS:** The Oregon Trail: Sketches of prairie and — life. F. Parkman, 382*; Canadian Nights: Life and sport in the Rockies, etc. Earl of Dunraven, *rev.*, 933; Au pays des Peaux-Rouges. Six ans aux Montagnes Rocheuses. V. Baudot, *rev.*, 209; Rambles in: With visit to the gold fields of Colorado. M. O'Conner Morris, *rev.*, 932
Roder, E., 791*
Rodway, J., 937
Rohan-Chabot, J. de, 628*
Rohlfs, G.: Lebensbild eines Afrikaforschers. K. Guenther, 783*; Materialien zu den Reisen von — und G. Nachtigal. A. v. Bilguer, 386*
Rohrbach, P., 704*
Rolin, H., 539
Roman Empire: Municipalities of the. J. S. Reid, *rev.*, 460
Rome: Das alte Rom. O. Richter, 146*
Romer, E., 310*, 389*, 391*, 468*
Rompel, W., 469*
Ronard de Card, E., 630*
Rondet-Saint, M., 64, 299, 705*
Roorbach, G. B., 801
Roosevelt, Th.: Col. —'s exploration of tributary of the Madeira. W. L. G. Joerg, 512
Rosario de Sta. Fé: Map, 958*
Rosendahl, C. O.: *see* Clements, F. E.
Rosendal, G., 320*, 720*
Rosenmüller, M., 470*
Rosenthal, S., 866*
Rosenvinge, L. K., and Warming, E., 867*
Rosher, C., 710*
Ross, J. D., 383*
Ross, W., 227*
Rothaug, J. G., 480*; —, and Umlauft, F., 479*
Rothpletz, A., 781*
Rotterdam: Report for 1913 on trade, shipping and agriculture of, 790*
Roubaix: Map, 880*
Roubaud, E., 229*
Rouch, J., 451, 791*
Rouillard, E., 786*, 933
Roule, L., 952*
Rouma, G., 946*
Roussilhe, M. H., 69*, 941
Routh, E. M. G., 622*
Rovereto, G., 297, 301
**RUBBER:** — and rubber planting. R. H. Lock, *rev.*, 860; — and its manufactures. J. J. Macfarlane, 74*; Rubber: Wild, plantation and synthetic. J. Waddell, 954*
Rübel, E. A., 630*
Ruddick, J. A., 464*
Rüdiger, H., 872*
Rudolph, E. and Szirtes, S., 558, 874*
Rudolphi, H., 388*
Ruedemann, R.: *see* Cushing, H. P.
Rühl, A., 226*, 289
**RUMANIA:** Physisch-Geographisches aus der Süddobrudscha. J. Weiss, 790*; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce of, 790*; La vivante Roumanie. P. Labbé, *n.*, 65; Wirtschaftsverhältnisse in, 312*
Rupert, W. W. and Richey, J. B., 706*
Ruppin, A., 857
Russell, E. J., 860
Russell, T. H., 59
**RUSSIA:** *see also* Russian Empire, Russia in Asia, Siberia, etc.: Ann. de l'observ. météor. et magn. de l'univ. imp. à Odessa, 1913. I. J. Totchidlowsky, 232*; Bibl. Index to Russian ethnogr. literature on the life of Russian Peoples. 1700-1910. Habitation. Clothing. Music. Art. Agricultural Life. D. K. Zelenin, 469*; Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasusländern von der unteren Wolga über den Manytsch-Scheider bis zur Scheitelfläche. G. Radde, 384*; Icebreakers in Northern Seas. I. Anufriev, 469*; Au Pays Russe. J. Legras, *rev.*, 449; Produktivkräfte Russlands. W. J. Kowalewski, 705*; Russia, etc. Handbook for travellers. K. Baedeker, 947*; Year Book for 1913. Compiled by H. P. Kennard and N. Peacock, 705*; Untersuchungen über Polhöheschwankung . . . Jurjewer Sternwarte, 1907.7-1909.7. E. Schoenberg, 233*; Verbreitung von Nephelinsyenitgeschieben und die Ausbreitung des Nordeurop. Inlandseises im n. Russland. W. Ramsay, 872* **Commerce and Industries:** Commerce des blés russes et les ports de la Mer Noire, 232*; Handel und Industrie im Europ. Russland. A. Voeïkov, 232*; Reports for 1912 on trade and commerce of various consular districts, 232*, 389*; Report for 1912 on foreign commerce of Russia, etc., 232*, for 1913, 791 **Forests and Lumber:** Exhausting Russia's forest resources, 609; On present condition of lumber export

**Russia**—*Cont'd.*
trade, 1914, 469* **Geography:** Russia. Complete geographical description of our country. Ed. by B. P. Semenov-Tian-Shansky, Vols. 1 and 5, 872* **Geol. and Minerals:** Ann. géol. et minéral. de la Russie, 1912, 232*; Contributions to mineralogy of the Kishtymsk Mining District. A. V. Nikolayev, 469* **Political Problems:** Question of Russo-Norwegian Boundary. K. Kozmin, 72*; Russo-Norwegian Boundary. V. N. Nikolski, 631*; Russia as a German neighbor. Relations . . . from German point of view, 872* **Transportation:** Développement des voies ferrées en Russie. A. Sauzède, 551*; Seeschiffbau und Seeschiffahrt in Russland. A. Pabst, 232*; White Sea Canal. A. Zhilinski, 872* **MAPS:** Commercial and industrial map of European Russia. Based on statistical data for 1900. Compiled by B. P. Semenov-Tian Shansky, *n.*, 235; Handel und Industrie im Europäischen Russland. B. P. Semenov-Tian Shansky, *n.*, 237; Eisenbahnen Russlands, 400*; Flemming's namentreue Länderkarten: Blatt I, Karte von Russland aus Sohr-Berghaus Handatlas. O. Herkt, 719*; Generalkarte von West-Russland und den angrenzenden Ländern bis Wien, usw., 400*; Philips' timber and mercantile map of the Baltic, 640*; Map of European Russia. Originally compiled by E. J. Petri, second revised edition under editorship of J. M. Schokalsky, 1909. I: Hypsometrical map of European Russia; 2: Agriculture, industries and mineral resources of European Russia; 3: Density of population of European Russia; 4: Southern Coast of Crimea; 5: Density of population of Russian Empire; 6: St. Petersburg and Environs; 7: Moscow and Environs; 8: Part of eastern coast of Black Sea; 9: Baku and Environs, *n.*, 396; Politische Übersicht von Russland. K. Peucker, 400*; Westliches Russland mit den deutschen österr.-ungar. und rumänischen Grenzgebiet, 719*

**RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** Hydrographical Work on the Russian Shores of the Pacific. From report of J. F. Jewell, 43; Russia in Europe and Asia. J. K. Goodrich, 624*; Das russische Reich in Europa und Asien. Handbuch über seine wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse. Herausgegeben von A. v. Boustedt und D. Trietsch, *n.*, 64, *rev.*, 851; By sea to the Yenisei River, 134 **Maps:** Density of Population of the Empire (Inset on "Map of European Russia." Compiled by E. J. Petri), *n.*, 396; Map of post routes of the —, 1913, 240*; Telegraph map of the —, 1910, 240*; Sketch map to illustrate papers on sea route to Siberia. F. Nansen and J. Lied, *n.*, 638

Rux, W.: *see* Nobiling, H.

Ruxton, G., 151*

**S**

Saale, Franconian: Map, 719*

Saale, Thuringian: Heimatkunde des Saalkreises, usw. Edited by W. Uhle, 624*

Saavedra y Magdalena, D., 781*

Sacramento: Rivers and Floods of the — and San Joaquin Watersheds. N. R. Taylor, 385*

Saderra Masó, M., 309*, 951*; —, and Smith, W. D., 466*

Safâga: Topography and geology of phosphate district of. J. Ball, 229*

Sage, J. H., Bishop, L. B., and Bliss, W. P., 226*

Saginaw, Mich.: Map, 798*

**SAHARA, FRENCH:** Across the — from Tripoli to Bornu. H. Vischer, 224; Botanical features of the Algerian Sahara. W. A. Cannon, *rev.*, 377; La France au Borku. A. Terrier, 466*; Gegenwärtige Stand der Erforschung . . . Tibesti. E. Banse, 628*; Main-d'œuvre noire au, 788*; Notes et souvenirs: Pacification des Touareg. Laperrine, 466*; N. Africa and the Desert. G. E. Woodberry, *rev.*, 939; Oasi di Ghat e sue Adiacenze. Bourbon del Monte Santa Maria, 214*; Peuples du — central et occidental. R. Chudeau, 465*; Recent Exploration in Western. W. A. Cannon, 81; Sahara: Gennem Algerien, Sahara verdens maegtigste flyvesandsørken el erg og Tunisien. O. Olufsen, 946*; Voyage au pays des Senoussia. Mohammed Ben Otsmane El-Hachaichi, 866* **Trans-Saharan R.R.:** Chemin de fer transsaharien et l'empire africain de la France. Meynier, 628*; Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs nebst einem Überblicke über das Problem der Transsaharabahn. A. Schander, 628*; Frankreichs N. Afrika Eisenbahn als Ausgang für eine Transafrikalinie.

**Sahara, French**—*Cont'd.*
M. Hübner, 950*; Results of French Transafrican Railroad Mission, 366; La Transsahariana. A. Nicola, 788*; Le Transsaharien. Son utilité, etc. A. Souleyre, 472* **MAPS:** Mission du Transafricain, Jan.-Nov., 1912: Esquisse orographique du Sahara par le Capt. Nieger, *n.*, 635; Stand der Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste und Tibestis, 1914. E. Banse, *n.*, 634
**SAHARA, SPANISH:** Breve descripción del Sahara Español. E. D'Almonte, 951*; Explorations espagnoles en Afrique, 69* **Maps:** Sáhara Español y Región immediatos. A. d'Almonte, *n.*, 877; Three Charts *n.*, 877
Sailing Vessels: Stellung der Segelschiffahrt zur Weltwirtschaft und Technik. W. Scholz, 634*
Sainsbury, E. B., 781*
Saint-Denis, P., 880*
Saint-Gallen, Canton: Map, 320*
St. Gallen, City: Map, 960*
Saint-Jean Lake: Le lac —: Ses résources progrès et avenir. A. Pelland, 227*
St. John, L. H., 307*
Saint John, N. B.: Map, 958
St. Joseph, Mo.: Map, 798*
**ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF:** Currents in the. From investigations of tidal and current surveys in 1894, 1895, 1896, 1906, 1908, 1911 and 1912, 385*; The Gulf and River St. Lawrence . . . addenda containing information up to and including 1913, 627*; Origin of the. J. M. Clarke, 148* **Map:** Telegraph chart of the — and Lower St. Lawrence, etc., 638*
**ST. LAWRENCE R.:** French Canada and the: Historic, Descriptive, etc. J. C. Hopkins, 544*; The Gulf and River . . . addenda containing information up to 1913, 627* **Map:** Telegraph chart Lower St. Lawrence, etc., 638*
Saint-Légier, Marquis de, 869*
St. Nazaire: Record of pilgrimage from Gerbier de Joncs to. D. Goldring, 947*; En suivant les côtes de Dunkerque à Saint-Nazaire. M. A. Hérubel, *rev.*, 447
St. Paul, Minn.: Map, 798*
St. Paul's Cathedral, London: Lightning conductors on, 207
St. Petersburg: *see* Petrograd
Saint-Rémy, Moreau de, 931
Saint-Smith, E. C., 712*
Saint-Yves, G., 711*
Sakai: Vom Wirtschaftsleben der primitiven Völker . . . Sakai von Sumatra. M. Moszkowski, 305*
Sakhalin Island: Asiatic Pilot: East Coast of Siberia, Sakhalin, etc., 1909, 630*
Sakurashima Volcano: Ausbruch des Vulkans — im Jan., 1914. N. Yamasaki, 711*
Salas, C. P., 628*
Salford: Map, 880*
Salisbury, R. D., Barrows, H. H., and Tower, W. S., 462; —, and Trowbridge, A. C., 541, 944
Salomon: *see* Spitz
Salonica (Saloniki): Topographie de Thessalonique. O. Tafrali, 947*
Salow, K., 692
**SALTA:** Estrutura geol. y los yacimientos petrolíferos del distrito minero de Orán. G. Bonarelli, 950*; Exploración de la región petrolífera de Salta. G. Bonarelli, 148*
Salt Lake City: Map, 800*
Salt Marshes: Sand Dunes and Salt Marshes. C. W. Townsend, *rev.*, 301
Salton Sea: Wonders of the Colorado Desert . . . including account of recent journey to the mysterious Salton Sea. G .W. James, 383*
Salvador: Commerce for 1912, 386* Maps: Einige Vulkangebiete Zentralamerikas. K. Sapper, *n.*, 75
Salwey, C. M., 381
Salzburg: Map: Handkarte, usw. K. Adrian, 79*
Salzkammergut, Map: G. Freytags Touristen-Wanderkarten, Blatt 8: Östl. —, 238*, Blatt 9: Westl. —, 238*
Samar, Map: Harbors of — and Leyte, five maps, 556*
Sammons, E. C., 226*
**SAMOA:** Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wiss. Forschungsreise nach den Inseln, usw., IV Teil. K. Rechinger, 387*; Klima von. O. Tetens and F. Linke, 623*; Report for 1912 on trade, 467*; Kakaokultur. E. Demandt, 550*
**German Samoa:** Die Deutschen Kolonien. Vol. II: Samoa, usw., 703*; D. Schutzgebiete . . . und der Südsee 1911-12. Amtliche Jahresberichte, *rev.*, 213
San Andreas: Effect of seven years' erosion on the California Fault Line of 1906. R. S. Holway, 420; New Slips along the Fault that produced the eathquake of 1906, 603

Sanctis, E. de, 224*
Sand Dunes: Sand Dunes and Salt Marshes. C. W. Townsend, *rev.*, 301
Sand, Singing: Tönender Sand. P. Dahms, 552*
Sande Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de, 390*
Sander, L., 781*
San Diego, Cal.: Climate and Weather of. F. A. Carpenter, *rev.*, 136
Sands, B., 948*
Sanfilippo, I., 70*
Sanford, S., and Stone, R. W., 784*; *see also* Matson, G. C.
**SAN FRANCISCO:** The beginning of — from Anza Exped., 1774 to the City Charter of April 15, 1850. Z. S. Eldredge, 701*; Climate of. A. G. McAdie, 385*; Geol. guide book for the exposition, 528; Intern. exposition, 835; San Francisco. A. Rühl, 226*; —, as it was, as it is, and how to see it. H. T. Purdy, 544*; San Franzisko und Panama: Deutschlands Interesse an der Weltaustellung und dem Kanal. E. v. Drygalski, 948*; Report for 1913 on trade, commerce and navigation of Cons. District of, 785* **Maps:** Two maps of the city and county of, 797
**SAN FRANCISCO BAY:** Physiographically unfinished entrances to. R. S. Holway, 626*; Report upon physical conditions in —, based upon operations of U. S. fisheries steamer "Albatross," 1912 and 1913. F. B. Sumner, G. D. Louderback, and others, 784*
**SAN FRANCISO MT., ARIZ.:** San Franciscan volcanic field. H. H. Robinson, 307*
**SANGA:** Congo-Oubangui-Sanga, 1910-11. M. H. Roussilhe, *rev.*, 941; Mission hydrographique Congo-Oubangui-Sanga. H. Roussilhe, 69*
San Giacomo: Studi di Geomorfologia. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 301
Sangpo: Identity of the — and the Brahmaputra proved. F. F. M. Bailey, 205
San Joaquin: Rivers and Floods of Sacramento and — watersheds. N. R. Taylor, 385*
San Joaquin Valley: Irrigation in. V. M. Cone, 707*
**SAN JUAN, ARG.:** Aus den Hochkordilleren von. F. Kühn, 68*; El agua subterránea al pie de la Cordillera Mendocina y Sanjuanina. R. Stappenbeck, 68*; Aguas minerales de. M. de Thierry, 950*; Estudios geogr. en las altas Cordilleras de. F. Kühn, 950*
San Juan Mts.: Over the — to Mesa Verde. (Abstract.) W. W. Atwood, 430
San Martin Lake, Map: Der Lago de — in der Provinz Zamora, *n.*, 317
Santa Catharina, Map: Jannasch's special map of, 202*
Santa Cruz, Arg., Map: Plano prel. y parcial de los territorios de, etc., 238*
Santa Cruz, Bolivia: Informaciones geográficos relativas al departamento de. J. B. Burela, 149*
Santiago, Chile: Valors, orars. de los elementos meteorológ. en, 1911, 69*
Santo Domingo: Commerce of Dominican Republic for 1912, 386*; Report for 1913 on trade, commerce and navigation of, 709*
São Paulo: Report for 1913 on trade of, 710*; São Paulo, ein Land der Zukunft. J. Treitel, 710*
Sapper, K., 75, 211, 385, 552*
Saragossa: Map, 960*
Sarasin, F., 231*
Saratoga Springs: Geology of — and vicinity. H. P. Cushing and R. Ruedemann, 626*
Sarauw, G. F. L., 951*
Sargans: Beiträge zur Ethnographie des — landes. W. Manz, 872*
Sargasso Sea: Zur Kenntnis der Sargassosee. J. Früh, 873*
Sargent, A. J., 378
Saskatchewan, Maps: Map showing disposition of lands, 559*; Plan of Regina, 797
Sauder, P. M., 464*
Saulnier, E., 628*
Saunders, C. F., 209
Saunders, W. L.: *see* Gilbert, G. H.
Sauzède, A., 551*
Savage-Landor, A. H., 545*
Savannah, Map: City and vicinity, 798*
**SAVOIE:** Description géométr. des Alpes françaises. P. Helbronner. Vol. I: Chaîne méridienne de, 704*; Géologie des chaînes jurassiennes et subalpines de la. J. Révil, 704*
Sawicki, L. von, 465*
**SAXONY:** Report for 1913 on trade and commerce of Consular District of Dresden, 713* **Maps:** Postleitkarte: Dresden, Leipzig, Chemnitz, 320*; Verwaltungsbericht . . . Staatseisenbahnen, 1912, 160*; Talsperren im K. Sachsen. O. Winkel, *n.*, 317

**SAXONY, PRUSSIAN:** Heimatkunde des Saalkreises einschliesslich des Stadtkreises Halle und des Mansfelder Seekreises. Ed. by W. Ule, 624*
Sayce, A. H.: *see* Garstang, J.
Sayles, E. W., 799
**SCANDINAVIA:** Geogr. influences in development of. F. Homburg, 310*; La rupture scandinave: Etude anthropogéogr. C. Bihot, 153*; Die Seele des Nordens. G. Bertolini, 624*; The Vikings. A. Mawer, *rev.*, 459 **Map:** Generalkarta ofver Sverige, Norge och Danmark samt angransande delar af östersjöländer jämte Järvägs-Kommunikationer femte Tillökade och Förbättrade Upplagan, 160*
Schander, A., 628*
Schanz, M., 631*
Scheck, F., 233*
Scheffel, P. H., 225*
Scheid, K., 147*
Schenectady, N. Y.: History of the city and county of, 621*
Schering, K., 73*, 234*
Schlaginhaufen, O., 152*, 950*
Schlee, P., 50
Schlenzka, 233*
Schleswig-Holstein: Beiträge zur physik. Geographie und Siedlungskunde des Sandr- (Geest-) Gebietes. H. Fürchtenicht-Boening, 153*
Schlunk, M., 471*
Schmidt, A. v. and Mack, K., 469*
Schmidt, C.: *see* Keysser, C.
Schmidt, J.: *see* Hanisch, C.
Schmidt, M., 464*, 787*
Schmidt, R., 947*
Schmitz, R., 621*
Schnars, C. W., 704*
Schneider, J., 231*, 314*
Schneider, K., 222, 625*
Schneider, R., 72*
Schoenberg, E., 233*
Schoepf, J. D., 383*
Schoff, W. H., 68*, 949*
Schokalsky, J. M., 396
Scholz, E., 70*, 788*; Victim of war, 928
Scholz, W., 634*
Schott, C. A., 486*
Schott, G., 154*, 625*, 874*
Schouw, J. F., 384*
Schrader, F., Gallouédec, L., and Maurette, F., 462; —, Prudent, F., and others, 478*
Schrader, F. C., 794*
Schrader, O.: *see* Hehn, V.
Schröder, F. and Houy, R., 76
**SCHRÖDER-STRANZ EXPEDITION:** Deutsche wiss. Station auf Spitzbergen und die. H. Hergesell and K. Wegener, 154* **Maps:** Übersichtskarte von Spitzbergen zur Veranschaulichung des Verlaufs der — u. der Hilfsexp. zu deren Rettung, *n.*, 78; Routenkarte der Hilfsexp. — Mai, 1913. K. Wegener, *n.*, 78
Schubert, E., 946*
Schubert, R., 781*, 871*
Schück, A., 72*, 73*, 152*, 153*, 227*, 233*
Schüller, H., 621*
Schultz, A. R., 708*
Schultze Jena, L., 703*, 871*, 957
Schulz, B., 792*
Schulz, W., 146*
Schulze, E., 704*
Schulze, F., 456
Schumacher, —, 70*
Schumacher, H., 625*
Schumann, A., 469*
Schumann, R., 234*
Schuster, A. N., 548*
Schwabe, A. D. Kurd, 703*
Schwartz, 49
Schwarz, B., 224*
Schwarzleitner, A. von, 873*
Schwarzwald: *see* Black Forest
Schweinitz, H. H. v., 623*
Schwennesen, A. T., 707*, 708*
Schweydar, W., 552*
Science: Who's Who in. Edited by H. H. Stephenson, 66*
Scinde: *see* Sind
Scobel, A., 720*
**SCOTLAND:** *see also* United Kingdom: Elementary geography of. M. I. Newbigin, *n.*, 865; Geography in — since 1889: Report presented to the 10th Intern. Geogr. Congress at Rome. M. I. Newbigin, 311*; Historical Geography of. W. R. Kermack, 305*; Influence of physical features of — upon the people, 952*; Handbook for travellers. Ed. by S. M. Penney, 948*; Macdonald's Scottish Directory and Gazetteer, 1913-1914, 311*; Place of forestry in economic development of. J. Stirling-Maxwell, 872*; Proposed National Oceanogr. Institute, 609; The sculpture of North Arran. F. Mort, 872*; Un tour en Ecosse. P. Henriot, 311* **Map:** Plant ecology of Ben Armine District, *n.*, 396
Scott, A. F., 617
Scott, E., 304*
**SCOTT, R. F.:** Scott's Last Expedition: Vol. I Being Journals of Capt. Scott; Vol. II Being reports of journeys and scientific work by E. A. Wilson and the surviving mem-

bers of the expedition. Arranged by L. Huxley, preface by C. R. Markham, *rev.*, 281
Scrivenor, J. B., 466*
Scutari: *see* Skutari
**SEA**: *see also* Ocean: Carriage by Sea. J. Ito, *rev.*, 303; Festländer und Meere im Wechsel der Zeiten. W. Bölsche, *n.*, 65; Maritime Enterprise, 1485-1558. J. A. Williamson, *rev.*, 461; Das Meer als Nahrungsquelle. H. Henking, 314*; Das Meer als Quelle der Völkergrösse. Eine polit.-geogr. Studie. F. Ratzel, 2. verbesserte Auflage von H. Helmolt, *rev.*, 855
Seale, A., 231*
Seals: The Fur-seal Commission, 438
Searle, A. B., 781*
Seasons: Teaching — without globes. J. F. Morse, 875*
Seaver, C. H., 547*, 706*; —, and Bocock, C. E., 706*
Sechsherrenstock: Begleitworte zur Karte des. H. Gruner, 309; Map: Karte des — es (bisher Kunjagebirge gennant). H. Gruner, P. Sprigade, and H. Ketzer, *n.*, 158
Sechuan: Wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse des Chienchangtals. Weiss, 711*
Seckt, H., 474, 710*
Sederholm, J. J., 791*
Sedimentation: Über marine Sedimente und ihre Benutzung zur Zeitbestimmung. G. Braun, 390*
Sedoff: The — Arctic expedition, 928
See, T. J. J., 151*
Seefried, — von, 309*
Seelheim, H.: *see* Filchner, W.
Seelig, C., 711*
Segonzac, Marquis de et Gentil, L., 545*
Sehmer, T., 631*
Seidlitz, W. von, 370*
Seine: The — from Havre to Paris. Sir Edward Thorpe, *rev.*, 297 Map: Carte hydrologique du bassin de la Seine, 399*
Seiner, F., 151*, 795
**SEISMOLOGY**: *see also* Earthquakes: Achsenschwankungen der Erde als Ursache der Auslösung von Erdbeben. R. Spitaler, 313*; Bestimmung von Azimut und scheinbarem Emergenzwinkel longitudinaler Erdbebenwellen. H. Benndorf, 234*; Beziehungen zwischen Polhöhenschwankung und Erdbebenhäufigkeit. R. Schumann, 234*; Harvard seismographic station: Fourth Ann. Rept., 1 Aug., 1911-31, July, 1912. J. B. Woodworth, 627*; Relation of seismic disturbances in the Philippines to geologic structure. M. Saderra-Masó and W. D. Smith, 466*; Seismische Registrierungen in Hamburg vom 1. Jan. 1910 bis zum 31. Dez. 1911. E. Tams, 469* **Map**: Map correlating the chief seismic area of New South Wales with anomalous river evolution of the region, 636*
Seistan: Overland to India. S. Hedin, Zu Land nach Indien durch Seïstan, usw. S. Hedin, *rev.*, 847
Selborne: Earl of, 787*
**SELKIRK MTS.**: Glacial Features of. H. Palmer, 130*; Mountaineering and exploration in the. Record of pioneer work, 1908-12. H. Palmer, *rev.*, 844; Some peculiar cases of plant distribution in the. F. K. Butters, 548*
Sellards, E. H., 147*, 226*; —, and Gunther, H., 148*
Selys-Longchamps, M. de: *see* Beneden, E. van
Sembritzki, E., 866*
Semenov, I. P.: *see* Pechayev, A.
Semenov Tian-Shansky, B. P., 235, 237, 872*
Semeru: Eruption on Sĕmeroe du 15 nov. 1911. A. Cabaton, 387*
Semple, E. C.: Cullum Geogr. Medal presented to, 364
Semsey, A. de, 160*
**SENEGAL**: Chroniques de la Mauritanie Sénégalaise. I. Hamet, 150*; Les français en Casamance et dans l'archipel des Bissagos (Mission Dangles, 1828). E. Saulnier, 628*; Histoire du Sénégal du XVe siècle à 1870. P. Cultru, 866*; Report for 1911-12 on trade, agriculture, etc., 229*; De Saint-Louis au port de Tombouktou. E. Caron, 224*
**SENEGAL-NIGER COLONY**: Haut-Sénégal-Niger: Séries d'études. lre Série, Tome I: Pays, peuples, langues, histoire, civilisations. M. Delafosse. Tome II: Histoire. Tome III: Civilisations. 2me Serie: Géographie économique. J. Meniaud, 150*; Guide de l'officier méhariste au territoire militaire du Niger. Capt. Bouchez, 866* **Map**: Colonie du Haut-Sénégal-et-Niger: Carte du Bambouk et des régions avoisinantes. A. Meunier, *n.*, 316
Sennâr: Tooth of Fire. Being some account of ancient kingdom of. H. C. Jackson, *rev.*, 940
**SENUSSI**: Islamismo e la confraternita dei Senussi. Bourbon del Monte Santa Maria, *rev.*, 214;

**Senussi**—*Cont'd.*
Questione Senussita in Cirenaica. E. Grasselli, 151*; Voyage au pays des Senoussia. Mohammed Ben Otsmane El-Hachaichi, 866*
Sepik: *see* Kaiserin-Augusta R.
Seraing: Map, 879*
Serang: Morphol. Übersicht der Insel. K. Deninger, 870*
Sergi, G., 152*, 868*
**SERVIA:** Econom.-geogr. studiën over Servië. G. Smits, 712*; Landwirtschaft in Neuserbien. L. Adamović, 232*; Nationalité serbo-croate. E. Haumant, 712*; Sanjak of Novibazar, 389*; Servian People, their past glory and their destiny. Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, 474*; Staat und Gesellschaft im mittelalterlichen Serbien: Studien des 13.-15. Jahrhunderts. C. Jireček, 232*
**Maps:** Neue Grenzen des K. Serbien, *n.*, 317; Tageskarte zur Serbischen Frage, 160*
Seydlitz, E. von, 704*
Seydlitz, G. von, 146*
Shackleton, E. H., 470*, 477*; —'s next expedition, 291, 610, 772
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate: Autobiography of. Supplementary Memoir by his wife, 305*
Shanghai: Report for 1912 on trade of, 71*
Shantung, Map: Karte von Tschili und Schantung, *n.*, 319
Shari: Afrique Centrale Française. Récit du voyage de la Mission Chari-Lac Tchad, 1902-4. A. Chevalier, 472*
Sharp, D., 467*
Shaw, E. W., 307*, 432
Shaw, G. W., 294
Shaw, T., 536
Shedd, S., 708*, 784*
Sheep, Wild, Map: Verbreitung der Wildschafe. R. Kowarzik, *n.*, 477
Sheffield: 2 Maps, 960*
Sheldon, C., 375
Shelford, V. E., 137
Shelley, H. C., 64*
Shelton, W. A., 318
Shenandoah Valley Region, Va.: Drainage changes in the. T. L. Watson and J. H. Cline, 67*; *rev.*, 535
Sheppard, T., 305*
Sheridan, H., 788*
Sherrill, C. O., 65*, 697
Shetland Islands: Sturdy little Northland. Tribute to the Shetlanders. T. H. Grimshaw, 146*
**SHIPBUILDING:** Schiffbesitz und Schiffbau in geogr. Verbreitung. A. Oppel, 74*; Shipbuilding from its beginnings. E. van Konijnenburg, 875*; Stellung der Segelschiffahrt zur Weltwirtschaft und Technik. W. Scholz, 634*
Shipping: Ocean trade and. D. Owen, *rev.*, 860
Shiraz: Report for year ending March 20, 1913, on trade of, 550*
Shitkov, B. M., 233*, 467*
Shoemaker, M. M., 383*
Shoreline Physiography: Botanical phenomena and the problem of coastal subsidence. D. W. Johnson, 432
Shostakowicz, V., 467*
Shuster, W. M., 473*
Siachen or Rose Glacier: Exploration of. F. B. Workman, 387*; Physical characteristics of — basin and glacier-system. W. H. Workman, 550*
**SIAM:** Durch König Tschulalongkorns Reich. Eine deutsche Siam-Expedition von C. C. Hosseus, 623*; Handbook of practical, commercial and political information. W. A. Graham, 383*; Report for official year, April 1, 1912, to March 31, 1913, on trade of the consular district of Bangkok, 310*; of Senngora, 466*
Siargao I.: Charts of Harbors, 75*
**SIBERIA:** *see also* Russian Empire: Archäol. Beobachtungen von meiner Reise in Südsibirien und der Nordwestmongolei. J. G. Granö, 151*; Asiatic Pilot: East Coast of Siberia, Sakhalin, etc., 1909, 630*; Chemin de fer de l'Amour, 467*; Naturwiss. Beobachtungen längs der Sibir. Eisenbahn. K. Keilhack, 466*; Road-Book of the Great Siberian Railway. From St. Petersburg to Vladivostok. Compiled from official data. A. I. Dmitriev-Mamonov, 781*; Bericht über geogr. Arbeiten im Gebiete des Sichota-Alin-Gebirges. E. Romer, 310*; Geol. Sketch of Muraviyev-Amur Pen. and Russki Island. P. Wittenburg, 467*; In the Russian Ustiye. V. Zenzinov, 631*; Hydrographical Work on Russian Shores of the Pacific, 43; Klima des südlichen Sibirien. A. Woeikov, 789*; National Calendar in ethnogr. relation. Eastern Siberia. Yeniseisk Government. A. Makarenko, 467*; Sur quelques riverains des fleuves Irkout et Lena. D. Busson, 631*; To study the tribes of the Yenisei, 926; Sable Breeding. V. K. Anfilov, 631*; By Sea to the Yenisei River, 134; The

**Siberia**—*Cont'd.*
Sea-Route to. The Voyage. J. Lied. Ice conditions and possibility of regular navigation. F. Nansen, 631*; Siberia. M. P. Price, 473*; Sibérie-Chine-Ceylan. H. Asselin, 64*; Temperature of rivers in — and quantity of heat carried by them into the Arctic Ocean. V. Shostakowicz, 467* **Map:** Sketch map to illustrate papers on Sea route to. F. Nansen and J. Lied, *n.*, 638
Sibert, W. L., 385*
**SICILY:** Earthquakes in, 608; Il marrobbio: Oscillazioni del mare nelle coste di Sicilia. G. Platania, 713*; Oscillazioni del mare nelle coste di. G. Platania, 713*; Report for 1913 on trade and commerce, 790*; Sicily. Painted by A. Pisa, described by S. C. Musson, 547*; Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and. T. E. Peet, 225*
Sieger, R., 311*, 954*; *see also* Zehden, K.
Siegling, W., 472*
Siehe, W., 316*
Sierra di Cordova, Arg.: Studi di Geomorfologia. G. Rovereto, *rev.*, 297
Sierra Leone: Report and Summary of the Census of 1911, 150*
Sievers, W., 213
Sikes, E. E., 547*
Sikkim: Indian pages and pictures. Sikkim, etc. M. M. Shoemaker, 383*
**SILESIA:** Das angebliche flözführende Rotliegende im oberschlesischen Steinkohlenbecken. W. Gothan, 468*; Schlesien. Eine Landeskunde . . . auf wiss. Grundlage, usw. J. Partsch, 704* **Maps:** Geol. Uebersichtsk. von Schlesien, usw. K. Absolon and Zd. Jaroš, 640*; Post-Kurs-Karte, 319*
Simon, G., 623*
Simpson, G. C.: Einige Ergebnisse der meteor. Beobachtungen der zweiten antarkt. Expedition von Scott. J. von Hann, 632*
Simpson, H. E., 463*
**SINAI:** Desert waters of Northern. H. Sheridan, 788*; Gebel Hammâm Farûn. G. V. Murray, 229*; From Suez to Sinai. A. W. Sutton, 229*
Sinckler, E. G., 780*
**SIND:** Development of cotton in India: Sind, a second Egypt. T. Summers, 951*; Scinde in the Forties. Being the journal and letters of Col. K. Young. Ed. by A. F. Scott, *rev.*, 617
Singapore: Von Singapur bis Yokohama. L. Mecking, 229*
Sistek, D., 470*
Sitka: Results of observations made at U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. Magn. Observ. at —, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 547*
Skinner, R. P., 790*
Skottsberg, C., 48, 621*
Skutari: Scutari et ses voies d'accès. G. Louis-Jaray, 232*
Slavs: La Race Slave. Statistique-démographie-anthropologie. L. Niederle, *rev.*, 144
**SLEEPING SICKNESS:** Bericht . . . Tätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit . . . 1906-7 nach Ostafrika entsandten Komm. R. Koch, M. Beck, F. Kleine, 702*; Beziehungen zwischen Schlafkrankheit, Grosswild und Haustieren. M. Tante, 391*; Final Report of Luangwa Sleeping Sickness Comm. of British South Africa Company, 1911-12. A. Kinghorn, W. Yorke and L. Lloyd, 70*; Trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. D. Bruce, 870*
Slichter, C. S.: *see* Chamberlin, T. C.
Sloan, J. M., 233*
Slothower, C. E., 627*
Smith, A. St. Clair, 708*
Smith, B., 541
Smith, D. E., 58
Smith, E., 948*
Smith, E. A., 627*
Smith, G. E., 391*
Smith, G. O., 949*
Smith, H. S., 622*
Smith, J. E., 868*
Smith, J. R., 130*, 433, 540
Smith, J. W., 837; —, and Patton, C. A., 307*
Smith, P. S., 385*
Smith, T. A., 473*
Smith, W. A. and Reigart, R. F., 706*
Smith, W. D.: *see* Pratt, W. E., and Saderra-Masó, M.
Smith, W. G., 790*
Smithsonian Institution: Report on progress and condition of U. S. Nat. Museum for year ending June 30, 1912, 67*, for 1913, 709*
Smits, G., 712*
Smoke: Meteorological aspect of the smoke problem. (City smoke.) H. H. Kimball, 604
Smyrna: Report for year ending July, 1913 on trade of, 387*
Snethlage, E., 228*
Snider, L. C., 148*

**SNOW:** Depression der eiszeitlichen Schneegrenze. F. Machatschek, 552* Schnee und Eis der Erde. H. Wieleitner, *n.*, 452; Recent studies of snow in the United States. J. E. Church, Jr., 463*; Schneegrenze in vershiedenen Klimaten. V. Paschinger, *rev.*, 456
**SOCIETY ISLANDS:** Alkaline rocks of the Cook and. P. Marshall, 310; Coral reefs of. P. Marshall, 310*; Tahiti et les îles sous le Vent. Froment-Guieysse, 871*
Soda Lakes: East African Trough in neighborhood of. J. Parkinson, 869*
Sofia: Map, 960*
**SOILS:** Colluvial soil and its people. F. V. Emerson, 655; Fertility of. E. J. Russell, *rev.*, 860; Fertilizers in relation to soils and crop production. R. Harcourt and A. L. Gibson, 792*; Geology of soils and substrata, with special reference to agriculture, estates and sanitation. H. B. Woodward, *rev.*, 461
Sokolowsky, A., 65, 856
Solms-Laubach, H., 384*
**SOLOMON ISLANDS:** Ethnopsychol. Studien an Südseevölkern auf dem Bismarck-Archipel und den. R. Thurnwald, 71*; Botanische und zoolog. Ergebnisse einer wiss. Forschungreise nach, usw. IV Teil. K. Rechinger, 387; Land und Leute . . . Solomon Inseln, usw. F. Burger, 871*
**SOMALI COAST, FRENCH PROTECTORATE:** Congrès de l'Afrique Orientale: Côte Française des Somalis, etc., 703*; Côte Française des Somalis, 549*
**SOMALILAND, BRITISH:** British Somaliland. R. E. Drake-Brockman, 546*; My Somali Book. Record of two shooting trips. A. H. E. Mosse, *rev.*, 846; Politique anglaise au pays Somali et l'affaire du 9 août, 869*
**SOMALILAND, ITALIAN:** Conferenza del Senatore G. de Martino su la Somalia italiana, 70*; Italia e le sue colonie. G. Assereto, 224*; Relazione sui lavori compiuti in — dal giugno 1910 al giugno 1912 a cura dell' Istit. Geogr. Milit., 70* **Maps:** Carta dimostrativa della Somalia meridionale. E. Carcoforo, M. Checchi ed A. Marconi, 157; Circosrizioni amministr. e milit. nella, *n.*, 157; Somalia Italiana. M. Checchi, 399*; Somalia Italiana: Zona d'influenza commercial, *n.*, 157
Sommerfeld, K., 549*
Sommerville, Mass.: Map, 798*
Sorre, M., 691
Souleyre, A., 472*
Southampton: Map, 959*
**SOUTH CAROLINA:** Carolina Mts. M. W. Morley, 946* **Maps:** Cape Hatteras to Charleston Light, *n.*, 956; Charleston Light to Cape Canaveral, *n.*, 557; South Carolina, *n.*, 714
**SOUTH DAKOTA, MAPS:** Maps accompanying "Geology of Standing Rock and Cheyenne R. Indian Reservations." W. R. Calvert, V. H. Barnett, A. L. Beekly and H. A. Pishel, *n.*, 794
Southerland, W. J., 875*
**SOUTH GEORGIA:** Geological relations of. J. W. Gregory, 470*; Notes on Geology of. D. Ferguson, 470*; Prel. note on the rocks of South Georgia. G. W. Tyrrell, 470*; Die "Bay of Isles" in Südgeorgien. R. C. Murphy, 872*; Map: "Bay of Isles" in Südgeorgien. R. Cushman Murphy, *n.*, 637
South Omaha: Map, 799*
**SOUTH SEAS:** Exp. de Martinet et la fin du commerce français dans la Mer du Sud. E. W. Dahlgren, 73*; Fishes of South Pacific. A. Seale, 230*; Deutsche Funkentelegraphie in der Südsee, 310*; Südseearbeiten. Gewerbe- und Kunstfleiss, Tauschmittel und "Geld" der Eingeborenen auf Grundlage der Rohstoffe und der geogr. Verbreitung. O. Finsch, 789*; Südseegebiet. K. Dove, 472*; Südsee Handbuch, 546*
South Shields: Map, 880*
Southern Geogr. Soc., 682
Soyaux, H., 224*
**SPAIN:** *see also* Iberian Peninsula: Compendo de geografia especial de España. J. Bañares y Magán, 705*; Congress of Hispano-American Geography and History, 291; Plan de un curso de geografia económica de la peninsula española. R. Beltram y Rozpide, 551*; Espagne au XXe siècle. Etude politique et économique. A. Marvaud, *rev.*, 220; Histoire générale de l'art. Espagne et Portugal. M. Dieulafoy, 782*; Institut espagnol d'océanographie. O. de Buen, 872*; Spain revisited. Holiday in Galicia. O. G. Hartley (Mrs. W. M. Gallichan), 547*; Tourist's Spain and Portugal. R. K. Wood, 146*; Truth about Spain. G. H. B. Ward, 305*; Aus dem un-

**Spain**—*Cont'd.*
bekannten Spanien. W. Halbfass, 312*; Unexplored Spain. A. Chapman and W. J. Buck, 474* **Maps:** Der Lago de San Martin (Castañeda). W. Halbfass, *n.*, 317; City Maps, 960*
Speech: Infancy of. W. Churchill, 584
Spencer, B., and Gillen, F. J., 304*, 690
Spencer Thomson, F. M., 448
Spencer, W. B., 230*, 310*
Spessart, Map: W. Liebenow's Wanderkarte, usw., 80*
Spethmann, H., 872*
Spheroids: Rechenlinie des Sphäroids. F. A. Buchwaldt, 154*
Spiller, E., 947*
Spiller, G., 543
Spillman, W. J., 67*
Spitaler, R., 313*
Spitz, —, and Salomon, —, 370*
**SPITZBERGEN:** Bruce's expedition to, 774, 928; —: Past and present. W. S. Bruce, 791*; Deutsche wiss. Station auf — und die Schröder-Stranz-Exp. H. Hergesell and K. Wegener, 154*; New features in geology of Northwestern. O. Holtedhal, 633*; North coast of. G. De Geer, 154*; Observations astron. faites par l'expédition Isachsen 1909-10 et calculées par A. Alexander, 154*; Quer durch Spitzbergen. W. Filchner and H. Seelheim, 705*; Spitzbergen. E. v. Cholnoky, 154*; Swedish Explorations, 1758-1908. A. G. Nathorst, J. M. Hulth, and G. De Geer, 233*; Mit Zeppelin nach. Studienreise d. arkt. Zeppelin Exp. Ed. by A. Miethe and H. Hergesell, 705*; The 1913 scientific campaigns in, 52 **Maps:** Routenkarte der Hilfsexpedition zur Rettung der Mitglieder der Schröder-Stranz-Exp., 1913. K. Wegener, *n.*, 78; Übersichtskarte von — zur Veranschaulichung des Verlaufs der Exp. Schröder-Stranz und der Hilfs-exp. zu deren Rettung, *n.*, 78; Map of Prince Charles Foreland, from surveys by W. S. Bruce and J. Mathieson, 400*
Spokane, Wash.: Map, 800*
Sprigade, P., 795;—, and Moisel, M., 76; *see also* Gruner, H., and Nobiling, H.
Springfield, Ill.: Map, 798*
Springfield, Mass.: Map, 798*
Stackhouse, J. F.: —'s Antarctic Expedition, 291
Staff, H. von, 390*
Stanford, W., 720*
Stange, O., 787*
Stanley's (Henry) Chronometer, 608
Stanley Falls: "Yakusu" the very heart of Africa . . . account of Protestant Mission at. H. S. Smith, 622*
Stanton, E. A., 950*
Stappenbeck, R., 68*, 464*
Starfishes: Monograph of shallow-water — of the North Pacific Coast from Arctic Coast to California. A. E. Verrill, 701*
Starr, F., 304*, 702*
**STATISTICS:** — for 1911, 72*; Geographical Statistics. E. Van Cleef, 578
Stauffer, C. R., Hubbard, D., and Bownocker, J. A., 138
Stebbing, E. P., 145*
Stebinger, E.: *see* Alden, W. C.
Stefansson, V.: —'s expedition, 51, 184, 773; —'s expedition and other Arctic explorations. A. W. Greely, 233*
Steffen, H., 149*, 549*
Steffens, O., 231*, 790*
Steigerwald, Map: Höhenschichtenkarte vom. P. Arauner, 160*
Stein, A.: —'s new expedition, 531, 771, 788
Steinhauff, A., 633*
Steinitzer, W., 309*
Steinmann, G., 452
Stephens, J. W. W., 391*
Stephenson, H. H., 66*
Stephenson, L. W.: *see* Veatch, O.
Sterneck, R. v., 233*; —: Zur Theorie der Gezeiten des Mittelmeers. A. Defant, 233*
Stettin: Map, 320*
Steuer, A., 388*
Stevens, B. A., 952*
Stevens, H. N., 382*
Stevenson-Hamilton, J., 472*
Stewart, C. E., 622*
Stewart, E., 55
Stichert, F., 695*
Stickle, B. A., 627*; *see also* A. E. Parkins
Stieglitz, J.: *see* Chamberlin, T. C.
Stierlin, K., 73*
Stigand, A. G., 387*
Stigand, C. H., 214
Stille, H., 370, 953*
Stirling-Maxwell, J., 872*
Stockport: Map, 880*
Stoiser, N., 446
Stokes, J. F. G., 231*
Stollé, 712*
Stone, J. H., 624*
Stone, R. W.: *see* Sanford, S.

Stone Monuments: Great — in history and geography. J. W. Fewkes, 391*
Storms: Zur Kenntnis der Wirbelstürme Bahnen: Westindien, Indischer Ozean, usw. A. Schück, 233*
Strachan, H., 857
Strahorn, C. A., 382*
Strassburg: Map, 320*
Strauchon, J., 72*
Stream Valleys: Certain type of — and their meaning. J. Rich, 792*
Streitberg, T., 307*
Strickner, R., 551*
Stromboli: Report on recent great eruption of. F. A. Perret, 389*
Struthers, J., 71*
Strwiaz Valley: Some notes relating to history of. W. Pokorny, 467*
Stuart, C. L., 240
Stuck, Rev. H., 45*, 932; —'s Ascent of Mt. McKinley, 204
Stuhlmann, F., 702*
Stupart, R. F., 709*
Styria, Maps: Post-Kurs-Karte von — und Kärnten, 319*; Schulhandkarte. H. Trunk, 79*
**SUDAN:** Hausa Folk-Lore, Customs, Proverbs, etc. R. S. Rattray, *rev.*, 378; The Sudan. H. K. W. Kumm, 780*
**Anglo-Egyptian Sudan:** Beiträge zur Topogr. des Westsudan: Ergebnisse der kartogr. Aufnahmen . . . deutschen Inner-Afrik. Forschungsexp., 1907, 1908. R. Hugershoff, 629*; Black ivory and white, or, story of El Zubeir Pasha, slaver and sultan, as told by himself. Transl. by H. C. Jackson, *rev.*, 939; Cook's Handbook. E. A. W. Budge, 780*; Cotton growing in, 780*; Report on possibilities of cotton-growing in, 308*; —. Its history and monuments. E. A. W. Budge, 780*; Egypt and the Sudan. K. Baedeker, 946*; Evaporation in Egypt and the. B. F. E. Keeling, 950*; Irrigation, 926; Les Kuku. J. Vanden Plas,621*; Meine Reise von Adis Ababa nach Chartum. F. J. Bieber, 628*; Progress in. E. A. Stanton, 950*; Our Sudan: Its pyramids and progress, 780*; Sudan Almanac, 1914, 629*; Tooth of Fire: Account ancient kingdom of Sennâr. H. C. Jackson, *rev.*, 940; Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan. H. A. MacMichael, *rev.*, 378; Value of gravity at eight stations in Egypt and. P. A. Curry, 386*
**French Sudan:** Boyd Alexander's Last Journey, 780*; Report for 1911-12 on trade, agriculture, etc., 229*; Le Soudan français d'après une récente enquête. H. Busson, 150* **Maps:** Croquis de la subdivision de Zigueï. A. Peignot, *n.*, 156; Croquis de la région de Bir Alali . . . parallélisme des massifs dunaires et des ouaddis. A. Peignot, *n.*, 156; Reconnaissance effectuée par J. Tilho dans les "Pays-Bas" du Tchad, 1913, *n.*, 474
Sudetic Mts.: Map, 79*
Suess, Eduard, *obituary*, 533
Suez: From — to Sinai. A. W. Sutton, 229*
Suffolk, Map: Jarrold's map of rivers and broads of — and Norfolk, 880*
**SUGAR:** Weltproduktion in Zucker, 233*; Zuckererzeigung der Welt. O. Licht, 553*
**SUMATRA:** Progress and arrest of Islam in. G. Simon, 623*; Tabakbau in Nied.-Indien: Seine ökon. Bedeutung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Deli-Sumatra. K. L. Weigand, 630*; West- und Südostküste von. (Segelhandbuch), 473*; Vom Wirtschaftselben der primitiven Völker. . . . Berücksichtigung der Sakai. M. Moszkowski, 305*
Summers, T., 951*
Sumner, F. B., Louderback, G. D., and others, 784*
**SUN:** System der Einwirkung von Sonne und Mond auf die atmosphärischen Vorgänge und seine Auswertung. E. Herrmann, 553*; Temperaturschwankungen 1870-1910 in ihrem Verhältnis zu der 11. jährigen Sonnenfleckenperiode. J. Mielke, 792*
Sunda, Strait of: Sunda-Strasse. (Segelhandbuch), 473*
Sunderland: Map. J. W. Moncur, 880*
Supan, A., 712*
Superior, City: The Port of. J. A. Merrill, 627*
Superior Lake: Some geographic influences of — iron ores. G. J. Miller, 881
Supf, K., 791*
Sureau, R., 471*
Surinam: *see* Guiana, Dutch
Süring, R., 391*
**SURREY:** Highlands of South-West —: Geogr. study in sand and clay. E. C. Matthews, 948*; Reigate sheet of one-inch Ordnance Survey. Study in geography of Surrey Hills. E. Smith, 948*

**SURVEYING:** Einfache und stereoskopische Bildmessung im reinen Felsgebiete. F. Scheck, 233*; Bilder aus der Vermessungstätigkeit der K. Marine. Schlenzka, 233*; Geodetic — and adjustment of observations (method of least squares). E. L. Ingram, *rev.*, 697; Geogr. Ortsbestimmung in sehr hohen Breiten. A. Wedemeyer, 233*; Methodische Fortschritte der geogr. geodät., naut. u. aeronaut. Ortsbestimmung. A. Marcuse, 313*; Military topography for mobile forces, including map reading, surveying and sketching. C. O. Sherrill, *rev.*, 697; Plane-table in geologic mapping with especial reference to graphic horizontal control by intersection methods. D. F. Higgins, 233*; Surveying with an auto-truck, 439

Susquehanna County: Glacially formed Lake in. J. H. Wilson, 659

Susquehanna R.: Buried Valley of. N. H. Darton, 66*

Sussex Area, N. J.: Mechanical and chemical composition of the soils of. A. W. Blair and H. Jenning, 147*

Süssmilch, C. A., 152*

Sutton, A. W., 229*

Sutton, C. W., 149*

Sutton, J. R., 70*, 387*

Sverdrup, H. U.: *see* Hesselberg, T.

Swabia: North Border of Middle Suabian Alps. R. Lang, 370*

Swansea: Map, 960*

**SWEDEN:** Beobachtungen über den Wasseraustausch zwischen der Schneedecke und der Luft im mittelschwedischen Tieflande. J. Westman, 312*; Exp. franco-suédoise de sondanges aériens à Kiruna 1907, 1908 and 1909. H. Maurice, 632*; Fennoskandia. A. G. Högbom, 231*; J. Beckmanns Schwedische Reise 1765-1766. Tagebuch. Herausg. von Th. M. Fries, 146*; Nyare litteratur rörande den svenska västkustens geografi. O. Nordenskjöld, 312*; Die Seele des Nordens. Studien und Reisen durch Schweden, usw. G. Bertolini, 624*; Svenska Turist Föreningens Äarsskrift, 1914, 791*; Wassersystem Schwedens. A. Wallén, 791* **Maps:** Cohrs' Atlas över Sverige. E. Cohrs, 720*; Philips' Timber and Mercantile Map of the Baltic, 640*; Postkarta öfver Sverige, 80*

**SWITZERLAND:** Beiträge zur Ethnographie des Sarganserlandes. W. Manz, 872*; Die Berner Alpenbahn. Ed. Platzhoff-Lejeune, *rev.*, 447; Über die Bernina nach Mailand. E. Spiller, 947*; Les gîtes d'hydrocarbures de la Suisse occidentale. R. de Girard and R. de Buman, 389*; Graphische Darstellungen der hydrometrischen Beobachtungen, 1912. J. Näf, 791*; Vorläufige Mitteilung über die verfügbaren Wasserkräfte der Schweiz. C. Ghezzi, 791*; Hauptfragen . . . Kartenwurfslehre unter besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die Abbildung der Schweiz. H. Otti, 782*; Die jüngste grosse Rückzugsphase der Gletscher im Lichte der Klimaschwankung. J. Maurer, 389*; Karren in Alps of. Heim and Arbenz, 370*; Landeskunde von Schweiz. H. Walser, 473*; Westschweiz. Mittelland: Versuch einer morphol. Darstellung. E. Bärtschi, 312*; Zur Morphogenie der Präglaziallandschaft in den W. Schweiz. Alpen. H. v. Staff, 390*; Klima . . . Beobachtunsperiode, 1864-1900. J. Maurer, R. Billwiller, Jr., und C. Hess, 624*; Schweiz. Meteor. Beobachtungen, 312*; Niederschlag und Abfluss im bündnerischen Rheingebiet, 1894-1909. E. Roder, 791*; Report for 1912 on trade of, 312*; Scenery of — and causes to which it is due. Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 65*; The Spell of. N. H. Dole, *rev.*, 298; Umrisse einer Wirtschafts- und Siedelungsgeographie der Berner Jura. H. Bretschneider Grütter, 389*; Was man für eine Schweizer-Reise wissen muss. J. Mann, 65*; — and adjacent portions of Italy, etc. K. Baedeker, 948* **Maps:** Carte officielle des chemins de fer, 719*; Carte officielle des postes avec indication des bur. de télégraphe et de chemins de fer, 479*; Carte du réseau téléphonique, 80*; Carte synoptique des principaux bassins fluviaux avec l'indications des stations limnimétr., météorol. et pluviométr., 80*; City Maps, 400*, 960*; Generalkarte in IV Blättern nach dem topogr. Atlasse des Eidgenöss. Generalst., Direktion G. H. Dufour, 400*; Gesemtkarte der Schweiz, 239*; W. Liebenow's Rad- und Automobilkarte der Nordwestschweiz, usw., 239*; Map indicating special regulations concerning the circulation of autocars, 719*; Übersichtskarte der Schweiz mit ihren Grenzgebieten, 479*

Sydney: Improvements at the Harbor of, 369 Map, 959*
Sylviculture: *see* Forestry
Symonds, W. P., 73*
Syr Daria: Sur la revivification des basses vallées du — et de l'Amou Daria. E. Taris, 466*
**SYRIA:** Antiochia di Siria, 711*; Contribution à l'étude de l'hydrologie du Liban. R. P. A. Rocher, 387*; Eine Karawanenreise von Môsul nach Aleppo, 1911. W. Hinrichs, 631*; Syria, the Land of Lebanon. L. G. Leary, *rev.*, 379; Notes sur la Syrie. De Torcy, 152*; Seidenindustrie in Damaskus, 387*; Syrie, Liban et Palestine. Géographie, administrative, statistique, etc. V. Cuinet, 622*; Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of Beirut and the coast of Syria, 152* **Maps:** Palestine-Syrie: Carte polit. et hist., 239*; Syrie en 1912: Carte administr. chemins de fer routes carossables, pistes principales, *n.*, 77
Szirtes, S.: *see* Rudolph, E.
Szulc, K., 468*

T

Tablas I.: Map: Chart of — and vicinity, 75*
Tafel, A., 202*
Tafrali, O., 947*
**TAHITI:** Quest and occupation of — by emissaries of Spain during 1772-1776. Transl. and compiled by B. G. Corney, 867*; Tahiti es les Iles sous le Vent. Froment-Guieysse, 871*
Talbot, F. A., 544*, 783*
Talbot, P. A., 951*; —, and Mrs. P. A.: Catalogue of plants collected by — in Oban District. A. B. Rendle, E. G. Baker, and others, 465*
Talman, C. F., 456
Tampa, Fla.: Map, 798*
Tams, E., 469*
Tams, G., 224*
**TANGANYIKA:** Chemin de fer de Dar-es-Salam au lac Tanganika, 151*; Erkundungsfahrten auf dem — See. 2. Juni bis 19. Juli, 1913. Jacobs, 628*; Der Tanganjika-See: Beitrag zur Erforschungs-Geschichte des. E. Retzer, 149*; Completion of — railroad, 288
**TANGIER:** Chemin de fer de — à Fez, 630*; Tanger: Son port — ses voies de pénétration. E. Gauthronet, 780*; —, England's lost Atlantic Outpost, 1661-84. E. M. G. Routh, 622*
Tanner, V., 872*
Tante, M., 391*
Tapajos: A travessia entre o Xingú e o Tapajoz. E. Snethlage, 228*
Tappi, P., 150*
Taris, E., 466*
Tarr, R. S., and Engeln, O. D. von, 392*; Late Prof. —'s Posthumous Works, 682; Tarr and McMurry Geographies, 547, 706*
**TASMANIA:** Hobart, 467*; Jukes-Darwin mining field. L. Hills, 789*; Stanley R. tin field. L. L. Waterhouse, 871*; Tasmaniani e Australiani: Hesperanthropus tasmanianus. G. Sergi, 152* **Maps:** Sketch map, general geol. features, 560*; Tasmania, 399*; Timber areas, 399*; Plan of Hobart, 959*
Taunton, Mass.: Map, 798*
Tavera-Acosta, R., 786*
Taylor, F. B., 147*, 227*, 605, 680
Taylor, G., 557, 636*, 712*; —, Debenham, F., and Wright, C., 397; *see also* Hunt, H. A.
Taylor, J. M., 623*
Taylor, N. R., 385*
Taylor, T. G., and Mahony, D. J., 557, 712
**TEA:** —: Its cultivation, manufacture and commerce. S. E. Chandler and J. McEwan, 314*; Tea. Its cultivation, etc., 553*
Technique, Engineering: Schöpfungen der Ingenieurtechnik der Neuzeit. M. Geitel, 706*
Tegernsee: Das — vorland: Oberflächenformen, usw. F. L. Levy, 468*
Teheran: Russia with —, etc. K. Baedeker, 947*
**TELEGRAPHY:** Determining longitudes by wireless. H. A. Edwards, 288; Elenco dei fari . . . e stazioni radiotelegrafiche, Gennaio, 1914, 873*; Les grandes agences télégraphiques d'informations. A. Marvaud, 553*; Deutsche Funkentelegraphie in der Südsee, 310*; Funkentelegraphische Weltpläne, 73*; Imperial Pacific Cable: Its past and future. J. M. Sloan, 233* **Maps:** Official wireless map of the world, 479*; Philips' wireless map of the world, 770*; Telegraph chart of Gulf of St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, 638*
Tell: Région du Haut Tell: Monogr. géogr. C. Monchicourt, *rev.*, 940
Telles, S., 550*
Telles Ferreira, A. G., 880
**TEMPERATURE:** Daily temperature change at great heights. W. H. Dines, 553*; Pleionian varia-

**Temperatures**—*Cont'd.*
tions of —: Brachypleions of Arequipa: Macropleionian variations in the United States. H. Arctowski, 131*; Temperaturschwankungen 1870-1910 in ihrem Verhältnis zu der 11 jährigen Sonnenfleckenperiode. J. Mielke, 792*
Templeton, R. S., 870*
Teneriffe: Erupción volcánica del Chinyero en nov. de 1909. L. F. Navarro, 870*
**TENNESSEE:** Administr. Report of State Geol. Survey, 1910. G. H. Ashley, 706*; Bibliography: Geology, soils, drainage, etc. E. Cockrill, 707*; The marbles of. C. H. Goddard, 707*; Outline introduction to mineral resources. G. H. Ashley, 706*; Prel. report upon the oil and gas developments in. M. J. Munn, 708*; Zinc mining. S. W. Osgood, 708* **Maps:** Cohutta Quad., *n.*, 155; Hollow Springs Quad., *n.*, 394; Iuka Quad., 555*; Murphy Quad., *n.*, 955; Tennessee. A. H. Purdue, *n.*, 714
Terrestrial Magnetism: *see* Magnetism
Terrier, A., 466*
Tessier, L. F., 72*
Tetens, O., and Linke, F., 623*
**TEXAS:** Beginnings of Spanish settlement in El Paso District. A. E. Hughes, 626*; Deep boring at Spur, 835; Fruits of date palm in the Tertiary deposits of eastern. E. W. Berry, 547*; Irrigation. J. C. Nagle, 708*; Report for 1912 on trade and commerce of consular district of Galveston, 67*; —, Our largest State. N. H. Darton, 225* Texas (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). E. G. Littlejohn, 706* **Maps:** Gay Hill Quad., 555*, City maps, 800
Theal, G. McCall, 866*
Thebes: Five Theban Tombs. Mentuherkepeshef, User, etc. N. de Garis Davies, 145*
Thessalonica: *see* Salonica
Thessaly: Report for 1912 on trade and agriculture of, 469*
Thierry, M. de, 950*
Thiers, A.: *see* Ebersolt, J.
Thiessen, R.: *see* White, D.
Thirring, G., 232*
Thomas, A. W., 544*
Thomas, B. F., and Watt, D. A., 302
Thomas, N. W., 215
Thomas, W. S., 545*
Thompson, R. L.: *see* Herbertson, A. J.
Thompson, S., 67*, 708*
Thomson, B., 874*
Thomson, J., 879*
Thomson, J. A., 789*
Thonner, F., 702*
Thoroddsen, E. P., 146*
Thorpe, Sir Edward, 297
Thoulet, M. J., 552*
Thrace: Population de la. Tsarigradski, 390*
Thuringia: Landeskunde von Thüringen. F. Regel. (Samml. von d. Landes. zur Ergänzung der Lehrbücher von E. v. Seydlitz), 704*; Die "Thüringische Sündflut" vom Jahre 1613. G. Hellmann, 468*
Thuringian Forest: Eiszeitliche Vergletscherung des. H. Habenicht, 468* Map: Liebenow's Autom.- Rad- und Verkehrskarte, 80*
Thurnwald, R., 71*, 388, 715, 871*; Forschungen Dr. —s im Gebiet zwischen Kaiserin-Augustafluss und Küste. F. Kolbe, 388*; —'s Route vom unteren Kaiserin-Augusta Fluss zur Nordküste von Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. (Map), *n.*, 715
Thursfield, J. R., 868*
Thurston, E., 689
Thwaites, R. G., and Kellogg, L. P., 382*, 383*
Thwing, C. F., 701
Thys, R., 229
**TIAN-SHAN:** Forschungen F. Machatscheks im w. Tienschan. J. G. Granö, 631*; Machatscheks morphol. Forschungen in — 1911. M. Friederichsen, 631*; Tian-Schan. Jagt- und Reisebriefe. O. von Dungern-Oberau, 622*
**TIBESTI:** Gegenwärtiger Stand der Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste und Tibestis. E. Banse, 628* **Maps:** Stand der Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste und Tibestis, 1914. E. Banse, *n.*, 634
**TIBET:** Beiträge zur Geologie des w. Kwenlun und Westtibets, nach Zugmayers Beobachtungen. K. Leuchs, 309*; Further considerations on origin of the Himalaya Mts. and of Plateau of Tibet. T. J. J. See, 151*; India and —: History of relations . . . with account of mission to Lhasa of 1904. F. Younghusband, 383*; Land of the blue poppy. Travels of a naturalist in eastern Tibet. F. K. Ward, *rev.*, 142; Summer ride through western Tibet. J. E. Duncan, *rev.*, 62; Trans Himalaya. Discoveries and adventures in Tibet. S. Hedin, *rev.*, 379 **Maps:** F. M. Bailey's Route to the Falls of Tsangpo, 1913, 475*; Set of 31

maps . . . A. Tafel's explorations in China and Tibet, 202*; Tibet and the surrounding regions, 478*
Ticao I., Maps: Harbors on Ticao, etc., 7 Maps, 234*
**TIDAL MARSHES:** The use of vegetation for reclaiming tidal lands, G. O. Case, *rev.*, 859; Tidal marshes and their reclamation. G. M. Warren, 875*
**TIDES:** *see also* Currents: Appareil enregistrant les marées sur les côtes et au large. M. L. Favé, 391*; Etude sur les marées. R. E. Godfroy, *rev.*, 454; Gezeiten des Mittelmeers. Wegemann, 233*; Gezeitenphänomen im w. Mittelmeer. R. v. Sterneck, 233*; R. v. Sterneck: Theorie der Gezeiten des Mittelmeers. A. Defant, 233*; W. v. Kesslitz: Gezeiten im Adriatischen Meere. A. Defant, 631*; Long periodical variations of tide-generating force. H. Pettersson, 313*; Il marrobbio: Oscillazioni del mare nelle coste di Sicilia. G. Platania, 713*; Ricerca del limite di influenza dell' acqua di mare nel fiume Adige in rapporto alla marea, 389*; Tidal and other problems. T. C. Chamberlin, F. R. Moulton, C. S. Slichter, and others, 625*; Zusammenstellung . . . Bezeichnungen und Erklärungen betreffend die Tiden-Erscheinungen, 391*
Tientsin: Report for 1912 on trade of, 152*
**TIERRA DEL FUEGO:** In Chile, Patagonien und auf Feuerland. S. Benignus, 621*; Patagonia and. J. Moneta, 869*; Narrative of Swedish expedition to, 1907-09. C. Skottsberg, 621*
Tilby, A. W., 866*, 867*
Tilho, J., 629*
Tiller, 76
**TIMBUKTU:** Le More's Journey: Ghardaia to — and return. W. A. Cannon, 85; Quand j'étais maire de Tombouctou. L. Marc-Schrader, 870*; De Saint-Louis au port de. E. Caron, 224*
**TIME:** Bericht über eine internat. Zeitkonferenz in Paris in Okt. 1912. B. Wanach, 153*; Conférence internationale de l'heure, 72*; Planisphère montrant la répartition du globe terrestre entre les 24 fuseaux horaires, 400*; Standard time adopted in Brazil, 133; in France, 369; Teaching seasons without globes. J. F. Morse, 875*
Timiriazeff, C. A., 457
Tirol: *see* Tyrol
Titicaca: Geologic sketch of — Island and adjoining areas. H. E. Gregory, 149*
Tittmann-Sulzberger, A., 64*
Tobler, F., 629*
Todd, C. B., 471*
**TOGO:** Astron. und geod. Arbeiten der D. Abteilung der Deutsch-französ. Grenzexp., usw. L. Ambronn, 149*; Beiträge zur Geschichte des Manguvolkes. Seefried, 309*; Begleitworte zur Karte des Sechsherrenstocks. H. Gruner, 309*; D. Kolonien. I: Togo, usw., 703*; Report on trade and agriculture of Togoland, 309*; Togo und Kamerun. K. Dove, 472*; Übersicht über Bewegung des Handels im II Viertel des 1913 im Vergleich mit dem Handel des Vorjahres, 309* **Maps:** Höhenschichtenkarte von Kamerun mit Togo. M. Moisel, *n.*, 714; Karte des Sechsherrenstockes. H. Gruner, P. Sprigade, H. Ketzer, *n.*, 158
Tollemache, S., 383*
Toluca: Map, 958*
Tönjes, H., 867*
Tooke, W. H., 70*
Tooker, W. W., 295
**TOPOGRAPHY:** Military topography for mobile forces, including map reading, surveying and sketching. C. O. Sherrill, 65*, *rev.*, 697; Topographie. A. Neuber, 782*
Torcy, — de, 152*
Torday, E., and Joyce, T. A., 214
Torii, K., 870*
Tornquist, A., 469*, 624*
Toronto: Map, 797*
Toronto Region: Natural History of the. Ed. by J. H. Faull, *rev.*, 616
**TORRES STRAITS:** Expedition to the coral reefs of. A. G. Mayer, 871*; Scented Isles and coral gardens. Torres Straits, etc. C. D. MacKellar, 305*
**TORTUGAS:** Building of Marquesas and Tortugas Atolls and a sketch of geologic history of Florida Reef Tract. T. W. Vaughan, 873*
Totchidlowsky, I. J., 232*
Toulon: Les eaux d'alimentation de — et le barrage-réservoir de Dardenne. E. Mosny and E. A. Martel, 952* Maps, 239*, 880*
Toulouse: Map, 880*
Toutée, Gen. G. J., 927
Tower, C., 220
Tower, W. S., 787*; *see also* Salisbury, R. D.

Towns: Ancient Town-planning. F. Haverfield, *rev.*, 458
Townsend, C. W., 301
Tozzer, A. M., 227*
Trabert, W., 625*
Tracy, W. W., 349*
Trade: *see* Commerce
Transactions of the American Geographical Society, 45, 127, 202, 286, 364, 438, 528, 602, 770, 924
Trans-Alleghany Region: First explorations of — by Virginians, 1650-1674. C. W. Alvord and L. Bidgood, 303*
Transbaikalia: On characteristics of landscapes in Eastern: Phyto-orogr. sketch. I. Krasheninnikov, 711*
Transcaspian Territory: Studies on Vegetation of — Lowlands. O. Paulsen, *rev.*, 215; Festlegung von Wanderdünen in Buchara und. W. Busse, 309*
Transcaucasia: Geol. sketch of Mzymta River Valley. N. I. Karakash, 870*; Handbook for travellers. Ed. by Sir Charles Wilson, 473*
**TRANSPORTATION:** Carriage by Sea. J. Ito, *n.*, 303; Elements of: Discussion of steam railroad, electric railway and ocean and inland water transportation. E. R. Johnson, 305*; Ocean and inland water.transportation E. R. Johnson, 305*; Railway problems, 305*
**TRANSPORTATION & TRAFFIC:** Allgemeine Verkehrsgeographie. K. Hassert, *rev.*, 861; Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. Histor.-geogr. Untersuchung samt einer Einleitung für eine Wissenschaft von den geogr. Entfernungen. W. Götz, 625*
Trans-Saharan R.R.: *see under* Sahara
Trautz, M., 551*
Travel: Some aspects of travel. R. Kipling, 554*; Travelling at high speeds on the surface of the earth and above it. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 314*
**TREES:** Method of Estimating rainfall by the growth of. A. E. Douglass, 321; The tree as factor in man's adjustment to arid environment. J. R. Smith, 130; The tree as a factor in man's adjustment to hilly and rocky lands. J. R. Smith, 433
Treitel, J., 710*
Tremearne, A. J. N., 472*
Trent, Ont.: — Watershed Survey. Reconnaissance by C. D. Howe and J. H. White, 709*
Trevor-Battye, A., 850
Trexler, H. A., 708*
Trietsch, D.: *see* Boustedt, A. v.
Trimble, W. J., 463*
**TRINIDAD:** Asphaltsee auf Trinidad und Verwertung des, usw., 709*; Path of the Conquistadores: —, etc. L. Bates, Jr., 304*
**TRIPOLI:** *see* Libya
**TROPICAL HYGIENE:** Lessons in elementary. H. Strachan, *n.*, 857; The triumph of American medicine in construction of Panama Canal. J. E. Mears, 145*; Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. Report to the London School of Tropical Medicine. P. H. Bahr, 623*; Guide to — and sanitation. Malaria problem: cause, prevention, etc. J. Murray, 703*; Der Tropenarzt. Ratgeber für Europäer in den Tropen, usw. F. Hey, *rev.*, 700
**TROPICS:** Über Abtrahungsvorgänge in den regenfeuchten Tropen und ihre morphol. Wirkungen. K. Sapper, 552*; Valeur économique des pluies tropicales. G. Capus, 634*; Wet bulb thermometer readings and tropical colonization, 842; Studies in Blackwater Fever. J. W. W. Stephens, 391*; Sylviculture in the tropics. A. F. Broun, 384*; Vom Tierleben in den Tropen. K. Guenther, 706*; In der Tropenwelt. C. Holtermann, *n.*, 222
Trotha, H. von, 714
Trowbridge, A. C.: *see* Salisbury, R. D.
True, G. H., 706*
Trumbull, L. W., 627*
Trunk, H., 79*
Tsang-po: F. M. Bailey's route to the Falls of the —, 1913, 475*
Tsarigradski, 232*, 390*
Tschernyschew, Theodor N., *obituary*, 445
Tsinan: Report for 1912 on trade of, 152*
Tsingtau: Report for 1912 on trade of, 152*; — und chinesische Eisenbahnpläne. G. Menz, 387*
Tuareg: Notes et souvenirs: Pacification des. Laperrine, 466*
Tuberculosis: Atmospheric air in relation to. G. Hinsdale, 792*; Rainbearing winds and prevalence of. W. Gordon, 792*
Tucker, A. R., 622*
Tucson: Results of observations made at U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey Observ. near —, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 784*
Tumiati, D., 224*

**TUNIS:** Agriculture indigène: Rapport général de la comm. d'amélior. de l'agric. indigène . . . présidence M. P. Decker-David, 621*; Materialen zu den Reisen von G. Rohlfs und G. Nachtigal. A. v. Bilguer, 386*; Rapport sur les opérations du nivellement de précision d'Algérie et de Tunisie pendant les campagnes 1910-11, 11-12, 12-13. Cholesky, 549*; Région du Haut Tell. Monographie géographique. C. Monchicourt, *rev.*, 940; Rapport sur la situation, 1912, 549*; Report for 1912 on trade of Tunis, 549*; Statistique générale, 1912, 549*; Sahara Gennem Algerien . . . maegstigste flyvesandsørken, el erg og Tunisien. O. Olufsen, 946*
Tupper, C., 845
Turi, Johan: Das Buch des Lappen J. Turi: Erzählung von dem Leben der Lappen. Ed. by E. Demant, 782*
Turin, Map: Carta amministrativa stradale della Prov. di, 239*
**TURKESTAN:** Explorations in —: Expedition 1904. Prehistoric civilization of Anau. Origins, growth, etc. Edited by R. Pumpelly, 472*; Wanderungen in — und im n. ö. Persien H. H. von Schweinitz, 623*
**Chinese Turkestan:** Stein's Expedition, 531, 771, 788*
**Russian Turkestan:** Face of Manchuria, Korea and. E. G. Kemp, 304*; Gewässer . . . und Zukunft der Bodenkultur des Landes. A. Voeikov, 871*; Indo-Russian triangulation connection. K. Mason, 788*; Turkestan. V. I. Massalski, *rev.*, 141
**TURKEY:** *see also* Turkey in Asia: Geschichte der Türken. A. Wirth, *rev.*, 460; Report for 1912 on trade of the Consular District of Constantinople, 390*; Turkey and the Turks. Z. D. Ferriman, 623* **Maps:** Gli Stati Balcanici, Grecia e Impero Ottomano, 160*
**TURKISH EMPIRE:** Coal Resources of the. L. Dominian, 152*; Paesi balcanici . . . ed i limiti dell' Impero Ottomano, 479*
Turner, F. J., 591
Twitchell, M. W., 226*
Twitchell, R. E., 614
**TYROL:** Gates of the Dolomites. L. M. Davidson, *rev.*, 448; Tyrol, Italy, —, etc.: Handbook for travellers. K. Baedeker, 948* **Maps:** Brunn's Strassenkarte von Südbayern und Tirol, 719*; Post-Kurs-Karte von Tirol und Vorarlberg, 320*
Tyrrell, G. W., 470*
Tyrrell, J. B., 67*, 148*, 390*, 545*, 950*; —'s Hudson Bay Exploring Expedition, 1912, 604

## U

**UBANGI:** Du Congo à l'Ubangi. F. Thonner, 702*; Congo-Oubangui-Sanga, 1910-11. M. H. Roussilhe, *rev.*, 941; Mission hydrogr. Congo-Oubangui-Sanga. H. Roussilhe, 69*; Oubangi-Chari-Tschad. Bericht, usw., 629* **Maps:** Two detailed surveys of points on the Ubangi R., 398*; 2 charts, 398*
Udden, J. A., 793*
**UGANDA:** Ann. Report of Dept. of Agric., year ended March 31, 1913, 629*; Ann. Report of Land and Survey Dept., year ended March 31, 1914, 869*; Cotton industry, 629*; Eighteen years in — and East Africa. A. R. Tucker, 622*; Languages of. W. A. Crabtree, 386*; Meine Forschungsreise durch. R. Kmunke, 70*; Planting in. Coffee, Para rubber and cocoa. E. Brown and H. H. Hunter, *rev.*, 847; Rept. of measurement of an arc of meridian in, 386*; Twilight Tales of Black Baganda. A. B. Fisher, 947* **Map:** Mombasa-Victoria R.R., etc., 559*
**UKRAINE:** The —: Lecture on Ukrainian history and present-day political problems. B. Sands, 948*; Memorandum on Ukrainian question in its national aspect. Y. Fedortchouk, 948*
Ule, W., 624*
Umlauft, F.: *see* Rothaug, J. G.
Umpleby, J. B., 307*
Underwood, J. J., 933
**UNGAVA:** Extract from Reports on — recently added to Quebec under the name of Terr. of New Quebec, 68*; Territory of New Quebec, 529
Union of South Africa: *see under* Africa
**UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:** *see also* England, Ireland, Scotland, etc.: Arctic glaciers and British ice sheets. E. J. Garwood, 470*; Interglacial problem. G. W. Lamplugh, 311*; Grundzüge des englischen Havariegrosse-Rechtes. R. Wagner, 875*; Influence of mountains of British Isles upon their history. B.

**United Kingdom, etc.**—*Cont'd.* A. Stevens, 952*; Introduction to British clays, shales and sands. A. B. Searle, 781*; Jewelry and plated ware: industry and trade of U. S., —, etc. J. J. Macfarlane, 553*; Notes on spas and health resorts of. (Bradshaw's through routes, etc.) Ed. by E. R. Ball, 947*; Plants, their biology and ecology. J. F. Bevis and H. J. Jeffery, 623*; Survey Gazetteer, topogr. statist. and commercial. Compiled from 1911 census, etc., by J. G. Bartholomew, *rev.*, 619 **Agriculture:** Discussion on relation of forestry to, 875*; English farming, past and present. R. E. Prothero, 546* **British Museum:** Famous maps in the. J. A. J. de Villiers, 873* **Geography:** Atlas Geographies. Preparatory: British Isles. T. Franklin and E. D. Griffiths, *rev.*, 699; British Isles, with outline of physical geography. G. C. Fry, *rev.*, 542; Cambridge County Geographies, 146*; Elementary hist. geography of British Isles. M. S. Elliott, *rev.*, 699; Geographical Association, 551*; Geography in British Universities, 311*; On position of — in British Universities. G. G. Chisholm, 311*; **Government:** The — of England. A. L. Lowell, *n.*, 64; Common Sense in Foreign Policy. Sir Harry Johnston, *n.*, 65; **Royal Navy:** Its influence in English history, etc. J. Leyland, 948* **History:** Abschaffung des brit. Sklavenhandels. 1806-07: Ein Kapitel aus der brit. Schiffahrtspolitik. F. Hochstetter, 311*; Admiralty Library: Subject Catalogue of printed books, Part I: Historical Section, 311*; Northmen in Britain. E. Hull, *n.*, 691; Tillage, trade and invention. Outline of industrial history. G. T. Warner, 948* **Meteorology:** British rainfall, 1912. Distribution of rain in space and time during 1912. H. R. Mill, *rev.*, 447; Results of meteorol. observations . . . Radcliffe Observ., Oxford, 1906-10. Direction of A. A. Rambaut, *n.*, 446 **Ordnance Survey:** Cartographic Work of —, 1912-13, 51; Der englische Ordnance Survey im Jahre 1912-13. H. Haack, 311*; Report of progress to March 31, 1913, 311*, to March 31, 1914, 952* **Transportation:** Bibliography of Road-Making and Roads in. D. Ballen, 473*; History of inland transport and communication in England. E. A. Pratt, *rev.*, 298; Reports of Royal Commission on canals and inland navigations of the, 12 Vols., 704* **MAPS:** Bartholomew's British naval charts showing coaling stations, 770*; Bartholomew's map of England and Wales, 479*; City maps, 718*, 879*, 959*; Navy League map illustrating British naval history, 479*; Railway map of the British Isles. J. Bartholomew, 718* **Colonies:** *see under* British Empire

**UNITED STATES:** American Permian Vertebrates. S. W. Williston, 620*; Definition and boundaries of physiographic provinces in. N. M. Fenneman, 131*; With Evans to the Pacific. Story of the battle fleet. M. J. Codd, 145*; Etats-Unis d'Amérique: Estournelles de Constant, *rev.*, 930; Federal Systems of — and the British Empire. Their Origin, Nature and Development. A. P. Poley, 66*; Highways and Byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia. C. Johnson, *rev.*, 210; Information on National Parks, 680; Mineral springs; their analyses, classification . . . special reference to American springs. G. Hinsdale, 868*; The Old Boston Post Road. S. Jenkins, *rev.*, 211; Our mountain meadows. H. C. Bradley, 707*; Military topography for mobile forces, including map reading, surveying and sketching. C. O. Sherrill, 65*; Neue Ausgleichung des Haupthöhennetzes der Vereinigten Staaten. E. Hammer, 949*; Oceanogr. investigations by Dept. of Commerce, 203; Sandstone pinnacles in Western —. N. H. Darton, 370*; Scenery of the Atlantic Coast and its answer to the question: Is the coast sinking? D. W. Johnson, 135*; Steppes et déserts des Etats-Unis. A. Vacher, 226*; Through our unknown southwest. A. C. Laut, *rev.*, 296; Voyage aux Etats-Unis . . . 1793-1798. Moreau de Saint-Rémy, *rev.*, 931; Weather Bureau resumes seismological work. C. F. Marvin, 924 **Agriculture:** Dry Land Farming. T. Shaw, *rev.*, 536; Irrigation Farming. W. H. Olin, *rev.*, 136; Cotton production 1913, 868*; Supply and distribution of cotton for year ending Aug. 31, 1913, 307*; Farm management at the present time: Actual scope of work and recent development. W. J. Spillman,

**United States**—*Cont'd.*
67*; The farmer of to-morrow. F. I. Anderson, *rev.*, 858; Field operations of Bur. of Soils, 1911. M. Whitney, 949*; Ostrich farming. N. Nielsen, 225*; Proposed atlas of American agriculture. O. E. Baker, 131*; Pueblo Indian maize breeding. G. N. Collins, 604; Statistics of crops. Degree of accuracy of reports of Bureau of Stat., U. S. Dept. of Agric. G. F. Warren, 868*; 13th Census of the U. S., 1910, Vol. 5: Agriculture, 1909 and 1910: General report and analysis, 307* **Animal Life:** Animal communities in temperate America as illustrated in Chicago region. Study in animal ecology. V. E. Shelford, *rev.*, 137; American game birds. C. A. Reed, 620*; Birds of town and country. H. W. Henshaw, 626*; Fishes of the Pacific Coast. Handbook for sportsmen and tourists. C. F. Holder, 382*; Our vanishing food fish. J. C. Linthicum, 792*; Game protection and propagation. H. Chase, *n.*, 536 **Cities:** Growth of. M. Jefferson, 131*; Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1912, 548*; 1913, 949*; Representative cities. Geographical and industrial reader. C. W. Hotchkiss, *rev.*, 776 **Climate and Meteorology:** Annual variation of atmospheric pressure in U. S. (Studies on Climate and Crops: 6). H. Arctowski, 265; Climatic areas of — as related to plant growth. B. E. Livingston, 147*; Effect of weather upon yield of corn. J. W. Smith, 837; Forecasting frost in N. Pacific States. E. A. Beals, 384*; Lightning in relation to forest fires. F. G. Plummer, 287; Value of weather forecasts in the problem of protecting forests from fire. E. A. Beals, 837; U. S. Weather Bureau: Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 41, 1913, 385*; Publications of the, 836; Report of chief of, 1912-13, 709*; Summaries of climatological data by sections, *rev.*, 615; Weather map of northern hemisphere, 291; Our own weather: Simple account of its curious forms, etc. E. C. Martin, *rev.*, 855; Pleionian variations of temperature: Macropleionian variations in. H. Arctowski, 131*; Recent studies of snow in the. J. E. Church, Jr., 463*; Secular variation of precipitation in the. A. J. Henry, 192; Storm frequency in — and in Europe. C. J. Kullmer, 131*; Summary of Free-Air data obtained at Mt. Weather for 5 years, July, 1907, to June 30, 1912. W. R. Blair, 384* **Economic Resources and Industries:** Economic history of. E. L. Bogart, *rev.*, 931; Economic Aspects. G. G. Chisholm, 66*; Economic resources, 949*; Live stock among our National Forests, 603; History of live-stock industry . . . with particular reference to the use now being made of National Forests. W. C. Barnes, 145*; Industrial History of American People. J. R. H. Moore, *rev.*, 535; Industrial studies. N. B. Allen, *rev.*, 945 **Education:** Report of Commissioner of, 1913, 709*; Report on the Work of Bur. of Education for the natives of Alaska, 1911-12, 148* **Flora:** Illustrated — of Northern U. S., Canada, etc. N. L. Britton and A. Brown, *rev.*, 56; Impressions of vegetation in. A. G. Ogilvie, 67* **Forests and Forest Industries:** American Forest Trees. H. H. Gibson, 471*; Live-stock among our National Forests, 603; Western grazing grounds and forest ranges, etc. W. C. Barnes, 145*; Lightning in relation to forest fires. F. G. Plummer, 287; National Parks. H. O. Beckit, 66*; Value of weather forecasts in the problem of protecting forests from fire. E. A. Beals, 837; Important timber trees of. Manual of practical forestry. S. B. Elliott, 866*; Logging. Principles and general methods of operation. R. C. Bryant, *rev.*, 844; World's greatest woodlot. G. S. Long, 949* **Geography:** Geographic Board of the U. S.: Correct orthography of geographic names, revised to Jan., 1911, 307*; Decisions of the: 67*, 148*, 226*, 385*, 464*, 708*; Geogr. control of transportation in the Southeast. J. E. Smith, 868*; Geogr. influences in American political history. F. J. Turner, 591; Geographie und Geographieunterricht in den Verein. Staaten. K. L. Henning, 66*; Geography in the summer schools, 370*, 443; Trend of geographical study in our country. I. Bowman, 286; Government agencies and geography in the. H. G. Bryant, 130*; Library of Congress Classification, Class E-F: America. History and Geography, 226*; Tarr

**United States**—*Cont'd.*
and McMurry Geographies: State Supplements, 706*; Transcontinental Excursion of the Amer. Geogr. Soc.: American Transcontinental Excursion of 1912. G. G. Chisholm, H. O. Beckit and A. G. Ogilvie, 66*; Amer. Transc. Exc.: Paper I: Economic Aspects. G. G. Chisholm, 66*; II: National Parks. H. O. Beckit, 66*; III: Impressions of Vegetation. A. G. Ogilvie, 67*; Memorial Volume, 438; Transkont. Exk. der Amer. Geogr. Gesell. in Sommer 1912. F. Nussbaum, 385*; Transk. Exk. der Amer. Geogr. Gesell., Aug. bis Okt., 1912. E. Brückner, 384*; Viaggio di istruzione negli Stati Uniti d'America. O. Marinelli, 627* **Geology**: Bibl. of the Faculty and Students of Dept. of Geology of Johns Hopkins Univ., 1883-1913. E. B. Mathews and G. E. Reed, 385*; Geol. Section along Yukon-Alaska Boundary Line. D. D. Cairnes, 626*; Pioneers in Gulf Coastal Plain Geology. E. A. Smith, 627*; Proc. of the 26th Ann. Meeting of Geol. Soc. of America, Dec. 30 and 31, 1913, Jan. 1, 1914. E. O. Hovey, 626*; Outline of geology of natural gas. F. G. Clapp, 66*; Proc. of the 14th Ann. Meeting of Cordilleran Section of Geol. Soc. of America, April 11 and 12, 1913. G. D. Louderback, 627*; Studies in geology. Laboratory manual based on topogr. maps and folios of U. S. Geol. Survey for use with classes, etc. R. D. Salisbury and A. C. Trowbridge, *n.*, 541 **History**: Ann. Rept. Amer. Hist. Assoc. for 1912, 949*; 18th Ann. Report, 1913, Amer. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., 67; Geogr. influences in Amer. polit. history. F. J. Turner, 591; Library of Congress . . . Class E.-F. . . . America: History and geography, 226*; Proposed historical atlas of, 924; Readings in American history. Edited by J. A. James, 471*; Indian war of 1864. Fragment of early history of Nebraska, Kansas, etc. E. F. Ware, *n.*, 843; Capture of Mackinac in 1812. L. P. Kellogg, 226*; Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1773-1835. Study of the evolution of northwestern frontier . . . history of Fort Dearborn. M. M. Quaife, *rev.*, 613; Fifteen thousand miles by stage. A woman's experience . . . pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific, etc. C. A. Strahorn, 382*; Frémont and '49. Story . . . exploration and development of our western territory. F. S. Dellenbaugh, *rev.*, 931; Hist. Narrative of Puget Sound, Hood's Canal, 1865-1885. Experiences of an only free man in a penal colony. E. Clayson, Sr., 544*; Canoe and saddle, or, Klalam and Klickatat. T. Winthrop. Ed. J. H. Williams, *rev.*, 613; Journey to Ohio in 1810. As recorded in the journal of M. Van Horn Dwight. Ed. by M. Farrand, *n.*, 613; Lake Michigan and French Explorers. E. P. Morton, *n.*, 843; Mound Builders: Being an account of remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, etc. J. P. MacLean, 382*; The trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904. Story of great exploration . . . and changes found a century later. O. D. Wheeler, *rev.*, 136; Travels in the Confederation [1783-1784]. New Jersey, Penn., etc. J. D. Schoepf. Transl. and edited by A. J. Morrison, 383* **Colonial History**: American Colonies, 1583-1763. A. W. Tilby, 866*; Beginnings of Spanish settlement in El Paso District. A. E. Hughes, 626*; Captain Jonathan Carver: Additional Data. J. T. Lee, 392*; Colonising activities of English Puritans. A. P. Newton, *rev.*, 843; Lowery Collection: Descriptive list of maps of Spanish possessions within the present limits of U. S., 1502-1820. W. Lowery, 544*; First explorations of Trans-Alleghany region by Virginians, 1650-1674. C. W. Alvord and L. Bidgood, 303*; The Hero of the Monongahela. H. de Beaujeu, 225*; Lewis Evans: His map of the Middle British Colonies in America. Comparative account of ten different editions published between 1755 and 1807. H. N. Stevens, 382*; New England and New France. Contrasts and parallels in colonial history. J. Douglas, *rev.*, 616; Journal of Jasper Danckaerts, 1679-1680. Edited by B. B. James and J. F. Jameson, *rev.*, 459; Narratives of the Indian Wars, 1675-1699. Edited by C. H. Lincoln, 145*; Documentary History of Dunmore's War, 1774. Compiled from Draper MSS. Edited by R. G. Thwaites and L. P. Kellogg, 382*;

**United States**—*Cont'd.*
War trail of the Mohawk and the battleground of France and England in their contest, etc. W. M. Reid, 544*; Old Colonial System, 1660-1754. G. L. Beer, *rev.*, 295; Revolution on Upper Ohio, 1775-77. Compiled from Draper MSS. Edited by R. G. Thwaites and L. P. Kellogg, 383*; Swedish Settlements on the Delaware: Their history and relation to the Indians, Dutch and English, 1638-1664. A. Johnson, 471*; Thomas Pownall, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, author of letters of Junius. With supplement comparing the colonies of Kings George III and Edward VII. C. A. W. Pownall, 223* **Indians**: *see* Indians, North American. **Manufactures**: Manufactures, 1909: Reports for principal industries, Census of the U. S., 1910, 226*; Cotton industry in 1913, 307*; Jewelry and plated ware. J. J. Macfarlane, 553*; Manufacture of coke in 1913. E. W. Parker, 949* **Minerals and Mining**: Coal mining breaks all records, 835; Notes from our coal and oil fields, 603; Common minerals and rocks, their occurrences and uses. R. D. George, *n.*, 603; Contributions to Economic Geology: Part I, 1912: Metals, etc. D. White, 708*; 1913: Part I-E. G. F. Kay, 784*; Part II-A. E. G. Woodruff and D. T. Day, 785*; Some geographic influences of Lake Superior Iron Ores. G. J. Miller, 881; Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in eastern states in 1913. H. D. McCaskey, 784*; Mineral products, 1903 to 1912, 148*; Mineral resources, 1912, 949*; Our mineral reserves: How to make America industrially independent. G. O. Smith, 925, 949*; Useful minerals of the. S. Sanford and R. W. Stone, 784*; Mines and quarries, 1909. General Report and Analysis. 13th Census of U. S., 1910, 226*; 3rd Ann. Report . . . Bur. of Mines for year ended June 30, 1913, 464*; Story of slate and slate industry. G. Bleekman, 383* **Museums and Sc. Institutions**: Amer. Ass. of Museums: Proc. of the —. Vols. 1-7, 1907-13. Records of meetings at Pittsburg, Chicago, etc., 548*; Carnegie Institution, Year Book, 1911, 1912, 307*; Harvard Seismographic Station: Fourth Ann. Rept., 1 Aug., 1911-31 July, 1912. J. B. Woodworth, 627*; U. S. National Museum: Report on progress and condition of the — for year ending June 30, 1912, 67*, for 1913, 709*; 45th Ann. Report of Amer. Museum of Natural History, 464* **Population and Races**: 13th Census, 1910: Population, 1910: Reports by states, with statistics for counties, cities and other civil divisions. Alabama-Montana, 67*; Vol. 1: Population, 1910. General Report and analysis. Vol. 3: Report by states, statistics for counties, cities and other civil divisions: Nebraska, Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii and Porto Rico, 226*; Estimates of population, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 708*; Mortality statistics: 1910 and 1911, 67*; Occupation statistics, 785*; American Japanese problem. Study of racial relations of the East and the West. S. L. Gulick, *rev.*, 844; Das Deutschtum in den Verein. Staaten in seiner Bedeutung für die amerik. Kultur. A. B. Faust, 621*; Greeks in America. T. Burgess, *rev.*, 210; Immigrant invasion. F. J. Warne, 544*; Immigration problem. . . . American immigration conditions and needs. J. W. Jenks and W. J. Lauck, *n.*, 536; Immigration. World movement and its American significance. H. P. Fairchild, *rev.*, 55; New Immigration. P. Roberts, *rev.*, 55; Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants. F. Boas, *rev.*, 62; Le Juif Errant d'aujourd'hui. Etude sur l'émigration des Israélites de l'Europe orientale aux Etats-Unis. L. Hersh, *rev.*, 210; Our Southern Highlanders. H. Kephart, *rev.*, 296 **Public Documents**: Catalogue of —, 61st Congress and of all Depts. of the Government . . . July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1911, 548* **Reclamation Service**: Epitome of National Reclamation. C. J. Blanchard, 707*; Flood protection and drainage. Bill to establish flood protection . . . reclamation of overflowed and swamp lands, etc., 785*; Tidal marshes and their reclamation. G. M. Warren, 875*; Use of vegetation for reclaiming tidal lands. G. O. Case, *rev.*, 859; 12th Ann. Rept. of Reclamation Service, 1912-13, 464* **Rivers, Harbors and Lakes**: Committee on Rivers and Harbors: Flood protection and drainage. Bill to establish protection and

**United States**—*Cont'd.*
drainage fund, etc. 63d Congress, April, 1914, 785*; Reports of War Dept.: Preservation of Niagara Falls, 67*; River and harbor improvements, 1912, 67*; 1913, 949*; Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes. Ann. Repts., Vol. 2, 1912, 67* **Statistics:** Statistical Abstract of the U. S., 1913, 785* **Trade and Commerce:** Reports for 1913 on trade and commerce of various consular districts, 785*; Trade of the U. S. since 1900. J. J. Macfarlane, 147*; Trade of the U. S. with the world, 1912-13. Imports and exports . . . by countries and principal articles, years ending June, 1912 and 1913, 785* **Transportation:** American shipping: Its history and economic conditions. H. Keiler, 626*; Final Report of National Waterways Commission, 785*; Intracoastal waterways — Cape Cod Canal. A. St. Clair Smith, 708*; Küstenschiffahrt in den Verein. Staaten. H. Fehlinger, 384*; Der Hafen von Newport News: Ein amerik. Verkehrsproblem. A. Rühl, 226*; Proc. of first meeting of Nat. Assoc. of Port Authorities of U. S. held at New York, 1912, 148*; Development of modern country roadway. G. C. Warren, 627*; Freight classification and traffic territories. E. S. Ketchum and T. D. Fitzgerald, 621*; Geographic control of transportation in the Southeast. J. E. Smith, 868*; Prel. abstract of statistics of common carrier for year ended June 30, 1913, 548*; Railway statistics for year ending June 30, 1913, compared with official reports for 1911, and recent statistics of foreign railways. S. Thompson, 708*; Railway Library, 1912. Collection of addresses and papers, mostly . . . during 1912. S. Thompson, 67*; State railroad maps of the, 681; 24th Ann. Rept. of Statistics of Railways year ending June 30, 1911, 148* **U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey:** Ann. Report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1913, 307*; Catalogue of charts, coast pilots and tide tables, 1914, 949*; U. S. Coast Pilot: Atlantic Coast, Part 6, 949*; Fourth general adjustment of precise level net in U. S. and resulting standard elevations. W. Bowie and H. G. Avers, 626*; Results of magn. observations made between July, 1911, and Dec. 31, 1912. R. L. Faris, 547*; ditto, in 1913. R. L. Faris, 783*; Results of magn. observations made at Sitka, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 547*; near Tucson, Ariz., 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 784*; at Vieques, 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 869*; Summary of Oyster Bars of Maryland, 1906-12. C. C. Yates, 203; Surveying with an Auto Truck, 439 **U. S. Geological Survey:** Publications of: (not including topographic maps) July, 1914, 868*; Publication of the 1:500,000 State maps, 203; 34th Ann. Rept. for fiscal year ended June 30, 1913, 307*; Results of spirit leveling in various States, 784*; Results of triangulation and primary traverse, 1911 and 1912. R. B. Marshall, 708*; Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, 1885-1913, Part I: North Atlantic Coast drainage basins. B. D. Wood, 708*; Surface water supply of the U. S., 1911: Part 2, 306*; Part 3, 306; for 1912: Part 1, 868*; Part 2, 707*, Part 3, 784*; Part 7, 784*; Part 8, 868* [listed under each respective region] **U. S. Hydrographic Office:** Ann. Rept. of — for 1913, 463*; List of Lights, 1912, 1913, 471*; Table of distances of nautical and statute miles via the shortest navigable routes as determined by U. S. Hydr. Office, Bur. of Navigation, 633* **MAPS:** Aberle's Railroad, financial, commercial and statistical map of the — and parts of Canada and Mexico. E. Aberle, *n.*, 875; Atlas of Railway traffic maps. W. A. Shelton, *n.*, 318; Forest Atlas of the U. S., Part I: Pines, 202*; L. L. Poate's & Co.'s complete atlas of the world. Containing map of the U. S., its 48 States, Territories and Insular Possessions, *n.*, 240; Standard atlas and chronological history of the world. Containing new maps of all the States and Territories of the U. S., including latest census of, etc. C. L. Stuart, *n.*, 240; City maps, *n.*, 797, 958*; Contour map, *n.*, 394; Contour map. Orig. compil. under direction of H. Gannett, *n.*, 955; Illustrative historical maps: Territorial, administrative, political, discoveries, military campaigns. 33 plates. E. G. Foster, *n.*, 159; Maps accompanying "Mining districts of W. United States." J. M. Hill: (a)

**United States**—*Cont'd.*
Map of western states showing areas covered by topogr. surveys and the scale employed for each area, (b) Map showing areas covered by geol. surveys and kind of work done; (c) Fourteen maps showing location of mining districts, *n.*, 794; Maps of U. S. Lighthouse Districts: (a) U. S. lighthouse establishment, outline map showing districts and few important lights; (b) Districts, 639*; New 9-sheet map of the — by U. S. Geol. Surv., 202*; Outline map by counties, 477*; Part of — west of Mississippi R, prepared under direction of I. P. Berthrong, 397*; U. S. west of Mississippi R., Mexico and part of Canada and Central America, *n.*, 395; Western States: Maps showing lands designated . . . subject to entry under provisions of enlarged Homestead Act of Feb., 1909, 559*; Stanford's railway map of — and part of Canada showing principal railways quoted in the Stock Exchange daily official list, 397*; Twenty-one base maps of various states. All states compiled under direction of R. B. Marshall, by A. F. Hassan, *n.*, 713; United States: Mean annual precipitation. From map by H. Gannett; 2: Vegetation. Simplified from the Oxford Wall Map by M. Hardy, *n.* (Amer Transc. Exc.), 235; Yellowstone National Park showing relief, main rivers and lakes. (Amer. Transc. Exc.), *n.*, 235; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Charts, 74, 234, 314, 556, 956; U. S. Geological Survey Maps, 155, 393,554,713,793,954 **COLONIES:** Régime forestier aux colonies. Colonies américaines, etc., 873* [*see also* Philippine Is., Porto Rico, etc.]
Universities: — of the World. C. F. Thwing, 701
University Museum, Phila.: Expedition to the Amazon Valley, 441, 530
Unstead, J. F., 314*
Ural: — and adjoining regions. G. N. Kirilin, N. A. Korostelev and others, 872*
Urbina, F.: *see* Bonillas, Y. S.
**URUGUAY:** Brazil . . . with chapter on Uruguay. C. W. Domville-Fife, 304*; Twentieth century impressions of. History, commerce, etc., 702* **Map:** Jannasch's special map, 202*
**UTAH:** Contribution to geology of Wasatch Mts. F. F. Hintze, Jr., 306*; Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc, 1913. V. C. Heikes, 949*; Ground water in Boxelder and Tooele Counties. E. Carpenter, 306*; Oil shale of N. E. —, etc. E. G. Woodruff and D. T. Day, 785*; Radium enthaltende Erzlagerstätten in Colorado und Utah. K. L. Henning, 784* **Maps:** Judge's map of — from latest government surveys, etc. W. E. Judge, 238*; Map of parts of —, etc., showing present known extent of bituminous shale, 794*
Uti-Krag: Einige Bemerkungen über die — am Rio Doce. W. Knoche, 69*
Utrecht, Map: Ten Brink's Groote Kaart van den —, etc., 640*

## V.

Vacano, M. J., von, 780*
Vacher, A., 226*
Vallaux, C., 620
Valleys: Certain types of stream — and their meaning. J. L. Rich, 792*
Valparaiso: Report for 1911-12 on trade of Consular District of, 228*
Van Beneden: *see* Beneden, van
Van Cleef, E., 469*, 578
Van Eerde, J. C., 788*
Vanden Plas, J., 621*
Van der Zee, J., 544*
Vandervelde, E., 702*
Vandevyver, L. N., 553*
Van Horn Dwight, M., 613
Van Konijnenburg, E., 875*
Van Overbergh: *see* Overbergh, van
Van Wincxtenhoven, A., 946*
Van Winkle, W., 785*
Varna: — and environs, 2 maps, 960*
Vassal, G. M., 64
Vatter, E., 780*
Vaughan, T. W., 426, 463*, 709*, 873*
Veatch, O., and Stephenson, L. W., 920
Vedder, H. C., 624*
Vegetation: *see* Plants
Velarde, Padre Murillo: —'s map of Philippine Islands, 1734. G. Marcel, 839
Venetia: Cities of Old. E. R. Williams, 305* **Map:** Carta annuale delle pioggie nella regione veneta per il 1912, 389*
**VENEZUELA:** Anuario Estadístico de —, 1910, y Documentos de 1911 y 1912, 308*; Anuario Estadístico de — 1911, 950*; Ecuador, Colombia und. W. Sievers, *rev.*, 213; Path of Conquistadores. Trinidad and Venezuelan Guiana. L. Bates,

Jr., 304*; Progress in, 308*; Venezuela. L. V. Dalton, *rev.*, 377
Vera Cruz, Map: Vera Cruz-Llave. N. Paulsen, *n.*, 156
Verbrugge, R., 152*
Verbruggen, A., 69*
Vercors: Morphologie glaciaire en. A. Allix, 872*
Vermont, Map: Vermont, *n.*, 714
Verona: History of. A. M. Allen, 546*
Véronnet, A., 552*
Verrill, A. E., 701*
Verviers: Map, 959*
**VESUVIUS:** Depth of ejecta of eruption of — in 1906. P. Schlee, 50; Descent into the crater of, 531
Viaene, E.: *see* Halkin, J.
Vialay, A., 456, 775*
Viatka: Populating the Vologda and the Viatka Governments, 469*
**VICTORIA:** List of Nuggets found in 927; Victoria for the settler, 467*; Victorian Year-Book, 1912-13. A. M. Laughton, 467* **Maps:** Murmungee, 560*; Wagra, 560*
Victoria, B. C.: Maps, 797, 958*
Vidal de la Blache, P., 553*; —, Bloch, C., et al, 620
**VIENNA:** Seismische Registrierungen in Wien, k. k. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, 1911. R. Schneider, 72*; Vienne et Budapest. E. de Keyser, 388* **Maps:** Kunsthistorischer Plan des I. Bezirkes. H. Hassinger, 479*; Plan . . . Wien. K. Loos, 1901, 79*, 1912, 79*; Fife plans of. K. Loos, 879*; Plan der Grossgemeinde, 959*; Trasse der I. and II. Franz Josef-Hochquellenleitung, 79*; Verteilungsanlagen der, 79*
Vieques: Results of observations made at U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey Magn. Observ., 1911 and 1912. D. L. Hazard, 869*
Vietor, J. K., 942
Vignaud, H., 783*
Vignon, —, 629*
Vikings, The —: (Cambridge Manuals). A. Mawer, *rev.*, 459
Vilkitsky, B. A., 117, 637; Wilkizkis Entdeckung von Zar Nikolaus II.—Land im Nordpolarmeer. H. Wichmann, 633*
Villages: Entwicklung der dörflichen Siedlungen und ihre Beziehungen zum Städtebau alter und neuer Zeit. R. Mielke, 73*
Villars, Capitaine de, 867*
Villatte, 49
Villiers, J. A. J. de, 873*
Vimard, H., 152*, 631*
Vincent, J., 153*
Vinci, Leonardo da: —e la cartografia. M. Baratta, *rev.*, 452
Viquez, González C., 304*
**VIRGINIA:** Biennial report on mineral production during calendar years 1911 and 1912. T. L. Watson, 307*; Coal resources and general geology of Pound Quadr. C. Butts, 547*; Drainage changes in the Shenandoah Valley region. T. L. Watson and J. H. Cline, 67*, *rev.*, 535; Report for 1913 on trade, 785* **Maps:** Chesapeake Bay: Smith Point to Cove Point, *n.*, 74; City Maps, *n.*, 800; Pound Quad., *n.*, 955
Visayan Sea: Chart, 556*
Vischer, H., 224*
Vissière, A., 472*
Viterbo, S., 464*
Vladivostok: Report for 1912 on trade of — and District, 631*
Voeikov, A., 232*, 314*, 633*, 789*, 871*
Vogel, H., 623*
Vogel, W., 73*, 713*
**VOLCANOES AND VULCANOLOGY:** Ausbruch der Hekla vom Jahre 1913. C. Küchler, 872*; Schildvulkane des östlichen Inner-Island. H. Spethmann, 872*; Ausbruch des Vulkans Sakurashima im Jan. 1914. N. Yamasaki, 711*; Eruptions and earthquakes of the Asama-Yama. List of volcanic earthquakes registered at Asama-Yama observatory in 1911 and 1912. F. Omori, 711*; Volcanic eruption in Japan, 288; Eruption du Sěmeroe du 15 nov. 1911. A. Cabaton, 387*; Volcanoes Bromo and Krakatau: Brief account of visit to them. T. Anderson, 789*; Crater near Herberton. R. C. Ringrose, 467*; Depth of ejecta of eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in 1906. P. Schlee, 50; Descent into the crater of Vesuvius, 531; Eruzione Etnea del 1910. P. V. de Regny, 389*; Report on recent great eruption of "Stromboli." F. A. Perret, 389*; Einiges über die Hawaiischen Inseln und den Kilauea. C. Diener, 550*; Research at Kilauea in summer of 1911. F. A. Perret, 231*; Work going on at Kilauea. G. C. Curtis, 231*; Erupción volcánica del Chinyero en nov., 1909. L. F. Navarro, 870*; Neue Vulkanausbrüche in Innerafrika. W. Krebs, 710*; Mittelamerikanische Vulkane. K. Sapper, *rev.*, 211; Prel. report on re-

**Volcanoes, etc.**—*Cont'd.*
cent volcanic activity of Lassen Peak. R. S. Holway, 740; San Franciscan volcanic field, Ariz. H. H. Robinson, 307*; Temblores, terremotos, inundaciones y erupciones volcánicas en Costa Rica, 1608-1910. C. González Viquez, 304*; Zur Geschichte und Theorie des Vulkanismus. K. Schneider, *rev.*, 222; Kurze Darstellung der vulkanischen Erscheinungen unserer Erde. D. Buck, 625*; Periodical on vulcanology (new publ.), 531; Vulkanische Erscheinungen der Erde. K. Schneider, 625*; Vulkanische Erscheinungen der n. w. afrikanischen Inseln. C. Gagel, 628*; Vulkanologische Studien auf einigen Inseln des Atlantischen Oceans. M. von Komorowicz, 782*; Water and volcanic activity. A. L. Day and E. S. Shepherd, 313* **Maps:** Einige Vulkangebiete Zentralamerikas. Six detailed maps and Übersicht. K. Sapper, *n.*, 75; Geol. Übersicht der Umgebung Sakurajima. Nach K. Nakajima, 557*; Hauptteil des Vulkangebietes von Kula der Katakekaumene der Alten. Nach topogr. und geol. Aufnahmen im Jahre 1901 von A. Philippson, *n.*, 396; Karte der Niragongo und Namlagira. Ausschnitt der Originalkarte von Weiss mit Eintragung... Aufnahmen der Deutsch-Belgischen Grenzkommission, *n.*, 76; Lage des neuen Vulkans am Kiwu-See nach einer Skizze von Leut. Kohl, *n.*, 156; Vulkanische Zonen des Aso und Kirischima auf Kiuschiu. Nach K. Nakajima, 557*
Volga Region: Moscow and Upper Volga industrial region. A. Pechayev, I. P. Semenov, and others, 872*
Vologda: Populating the — and Viatka Governments, 469*
Vose, E. N., 227*, 548*
Vosges: Sur les causes de la disparition des anciens glaciers des. S. Meunier, 467*
**VOYAGES, EARLY:** Inscriptions left by Early European Navigators on Their Way to the East. L. Péringuey, 471*; Johann Beckmanns Schwedische Reise . . . 1765-1766. Tagebuch. Herausg. von Th. M. Fries, 146*; Il Milione. Secondo il testo della "Crusca." Reintegrato con gli altri codici italiani. Di Marco Polo. A cura di Dante Olvieri, *n.*, 64; Société de Linschoton et les grands voyages néerlandais de la fin du XVI au XVIII siècle. A. Cabaton, 469*; Voyage du Cardinal d'Aragon en Allemagne, Hollande, Belgique, France et Italie (1517-1518). A. de Beatis, traduit de l'italien . . . introduction et notes. M. H. de la Montagne, *n.*, 65
Vreeland, F. K., 1, 24
Vujević, P., 232*

## W.

Wachau: Map, 238*
Waddell, J., 954*
Wagner, H., 73*, 233*, 634*
Wagner, P. A., 703*
Wagner, R., 875*
Wahehe: Ihre Geschichte, Kult-, Rechts- und Jagd-Gebräuche. E. Nigmann, 946*
Wahnschaffe, F., 370*
Waibel, L., 870*
Waidner, C. W., 391*
Walcheren I.: Map, 960*
Walcott, C. D., 630*
Waldeck: Map, 80*
Waldviertel: Map, 238*
Wales, Maps: Bartholomew's map of England and Wales, 479*; New cycling road maps of England and Wales, 718*
Walker, G. T., and Rai Bahadur Hem Raj, 71*
Wall, J. G., 792*
Wallace, Alfred Russel: —, 1823-1913. H. F. Osborn, 392*; *obituary*, 54
Walle, P., 548*, 786*
Wallén, A., 790*, 791*
Wallenberg Pachaly, G. v.: *see* Hanisch, C.
Wallis, B. C., 476, 792*, 951*
Walmsley, L., 704*
Walser, H., 473*
Walter, M., 873*
Waltham, Mass.: Map, 798*
Walthamstow: Map, 960*
Walther, J., 299, 781*
Wanach, B., 153*; *see also* Albrecht, T.
Wanner, J., 474
Wapokomo: Some notes on the — of the Tana Valley. A. Werner, 69*
Warburg, O., 471*
Ward, F. K., 142; Sketch map showing route followed by — across Chung-Tien Plateau, 1913, *n.*, 235
Ward, G. H. B., 305*
Ward, R. DeC., 108, 130*, 836, 842, 874*
Ware, E. F., 843
Warfare: Naval. J. R. Thursfield, 868*
Waring, G. A., 548*

Warming, E.: *see* Rosenvinge, L. K.
Warnack, —, 308*
Warne, F. J., 544*
Warner, G. T., 948*
Warren, G. C., 627*
Warren, G. F., 868*
Warren, G. M., 875*
Wasatch Mts.: Contribution to geology of. F. F. Hintze, Jr., 306*
Washington: The nation's capital. J. Bryce, 946*
**WASHINGTON STATE:** Bibliography: Geology and geography. G. O'Donnell, 67*; Cement material and industry in. S. Shedd, 708*; Geology and Ore Deposits of Covada Mining District. C. E. Weaver, 67*; Mineral resources with statistics for 1912. H. Landes, 784*; Mountaineers' Outing in the Olympics. J. A. Lee, 226*; Oil and gas in western part of Olympic Peninsula. C. T. Lupton, 784*; Ore Deposits of Northwestern. H. Bancroft. Section on Republic Mining District. W. Lindgren and Bancroft, 783*; Quality of surface waters of. W. Van Winkle, 785*; Results of spirit leveling 1896 to 1914 inclusive. R. B. Marshall, 784*; Report for 1913 on trade and Commerce . . . Consular Reports, 785*; Washington State Supplement. (Tarr and McMurry new geogr.) C. H. Seaver, 547*, 706*
**Maps:** Base map of. R. B. Marshall, A. F. Hassan, and H. Landes, *n.*, 955; Charts of Columbia R., *n.*, 75, 556; Malaga Quad., 793*; Reconnaissance map of area examined for oil and gas on the west slope of Olympic Peninsula, 794*
**WATER:** Conservation of. J. L. Mathews, 705*; Erosion des fliessenden Wassers und ihr Einfluss auf Landschaftstypen. A. Philippson, 791*; Das Wasser im Wirtschaftsleben des Menschen. W. Halbfass, 625*; Water supply. J. H. Balfour Browne, 314*; Water and Volcanic Activity. A. L. Day, and E. S. Shepherd, 313*
Waterhouse, L. L., 871*
Waterloo, Iowa: Map, 798*
Watertown, N. Y.: Map. Revised by E. W. Sayles, 799*
Watson, C. F., 627*
Watson, M., 392*
Watson, T. L., 307*; —, and Cline, J. H., 67*, 535; *see also* Ries, H.
Watt, D. A.: *see* Thomas, B. F.
Wauters, A. J., 69*, 702*
**WEATHER:** *see also* Climate, Meteorology, etc.: Bemerkungen über Klima der hist. Zeit nebst einem Verzeichnis mittelalterlicher Witterungserscheinungen. A. Norlind, 953*; Climate and weather. H. N. Dickson, *rev.*, 455; Colds and weather conditions. C. M. Richter, 684*; Nouvelle méthode de prévision du temps. G. Guilbert, *rev.*, 455; Weather map of northern hemisphere, 291; Weather map on polar projection, 552*; Wetter, Klima und Landschaft in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben. W. Hellpach, 706*; Wetterkartenatlas. Prof. Freybe, *rev.*, 943
Weathering: Wearing down of the rocks. J. W. Evans, 154*
Weaver, C. E., 67*
Weber, A., 949*
Weber, P. X., 948*
Weddell Quadrant: Meteorology of — 1912. R. C. Mossman, 872*
Weddell Sea: Deutsche Antark. Exp.: Ozeanogr. Arbeiten im Weddell-Meer. W. Brennecke, 470*
Wedderburn, E. M., 391*
Wedemeyer, A., 233*
Weedon, T., 71*
Weeks, J. H., 946*
Wegemann, —, 233*
Wegener, A., 470*
Wegener, K., 78, 792*; *see also* Hergesell, H.
Wehlmann, H.: *see* Schultze Jena, L.
Weigand, K. L., 630*
Weise, L., 947*
Weismann, A., 553*
Weiss, —, 711*
Weiss, F., 61
Weiss, J., 790*
Weller, C. H., 298
Welles, W. S., 627*
Wells, H. G., and Davies, A. M., 66*
Welpton, W. P., 792*; *see also* Welton, J.
Welton, J., and Welpton, W. P., 864
Wencker, H., 73*
Wendicke, F., 551*
Werner, A., 69*
Westarp, Graf von, 230*, 395
**WEST INDIES:** Beobachtungen von Wärme, Salzgehalt und spezifishen Gewicht des Meerwassers westindischer Gewässer. A. Schück, 227*; Elementary Geography. West Indies, etc. F. W. Herbertson, *rev.*, 945; Episodes de navigation aux Antilles. H. Malo, 548*; Zur Kenntnis der Wirbelstürme: Westindien, usw. A. Schück, 233*; List of

**West Indies**—*Cont'd.*
Lights. (U. S. Hydr. Office), 471*; Pocket Guide to West Indies. A. E. Aspinall, 304*; Problems of the Antilles. Collection of speeches and writings on West Indian questions. N. Lamont, 946*; Relations of aboriginal culture and environment in the Lesser Antilles. J. W. Fewkes, 662; West Indies. Painted by A. S. Forrest, described by J. Henderson, 545*; West Indies Pilot. Vol. I: Bermuda Islands, Bahama Islands and Greater Antilles, 709*
Westman, J., 312*
Westphalia: Report for 1912 on trade and commerce, 153*; Salzwasserfauna Westfalens. R. Schmidt, 947*
**WEST VIRGINIA:** Living and Fossil Flora: Living Flora. C. F. Millspaugh; Fossil Flora. D. White, 223*; Report for 1913 on trade, 785* **Maps:** Big Bend Quad., *n.*, 556; Crawford Quad., *n.*, 955; Eccles Quad., *n.*, 556; Flattop Quad., *n.*, 556; Ohio-West Va., 393*
Weule, K., 950*
Wheat: Climate and protein content of. G. W. Shaw, 294; Statistical study of wheat cultivation and trade, 1881-1910. J. F. Unstead, 314*
Wheeler, O. D., 136
Wheeling, W. Va.: Map, 800*
Whelpley, J. D., 223
Whitbeck, R. H., 130*, 131*, 296, 413, 627*, 706*
Whitby District: Guide to the Geology of. L. Walmsley, 704*; Official guide to — description of places of interest, streets, etc., 704*
White, A. S., 385*, 395
White, A. V., 63; *see also* Denis, L. G.
White, D., 223*, 708*; —, and Thiessen, R., 954*
White, H. T., 703*
White, J. C., 630*
White, J. H.: *see* Howe, C. D.
White, S. E., 942
**WHITE MTS.:** Local glaciation of. J. W. Goldthwait, 46; Remnants of old graded upland on the Presidential Range. J. W. Goldthwait, 547*
**WHITE SEA:** Archæology of the summer and winter shore of the. A. Maslov, 632*; Handbook of Baltic and White Sea loading ports. J. F. Myhre, *n.*, 693; White Sea Canal. A. Zhilinski, 872*
Whitney, M., 949*
Whitson, A. R., Geib, W. J., Conrey, G. and Kuhlman, A. K., 627*
Who's Who in Science. International, 1913. Edited by H. H. Stephenson, 66*
Wichmann, H., 633*, 927
Wieland, F., 223*
Wieleitner, H., 452
Wiesen, W., 629*
Wightman, L. I.: *see* Gilbert, G. H.
Wilby, T. W., 376
Wilckens, A., 621*
Wild Sheep: Map: Verbreitung der Wildschafe. R. Kowarzik, *n.*, 477
Wilde, M., 630*
Wilder, F. A., 226*
Wildeman, E. de, 629*
**WILKES, CHARLES:** Tablet in Memory of, 830; Wilkes exploring expedition: Its progress through half century, 1826-1876. L. N. Feipel, 952*
Wilkes, G., 67*
Wilkes, P., 380
Wilkes-Barre, Penn.: Map, 799*
Wilkins, Mrs. R. (L. Jebb), 546*
Wilkinson, T. W., 619
Willcocks, W., 788*
Willesden: Map, 880*
Williams, E. R., 305*
Williams, F. E., 627*; *see also* Martin, L.
Williams, G. C., 229*
Williams, J. H., 613
Williams, R., 789*
Williamson, J. A., 461
Williston, S. W., 620*
Willkomm, M., 384*
Wilmington, Del.: Map, 798*
Wilson, B., 382*
Wilson, C., 473*
Wilson, J. H., 659
Wilson, M. E., 950*
Wilson, S. S., 548*, 706*
Wilson, W. J.: *see* Porter, R. W.
Winchell, A. N., 785*
Winchell, N. H., 226*
Windhausen, A., 950*
Wind River Basin: Outline map, 794*
**WINDS:** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Windverhältnisse über Mittelamerika und seiner Umgebung. E. Lottermoser, 227*; Harmattan Wind of Guinea Coast. H. W. Braby, 149*, 205; Influence of strong, prevalent, rain-bearing winds on the prevalence of phthisis. W. Gordon, *rev.*, 854; Land and sea breezes. R. DeC. Ward, 874*; Luft- und Meeresströmungen. F. Schulze, *rev.*, 456; Monsoon region of Asia. E. W. Heaton, 622*; Rain-bearing winds and prevalence of tuberculosis. W. Gordon, 792*; Winds in the free air. J. P. Cave, 552*
Winkel, O., 317, 318
Winnipeg: Map, 797*
Winter, N. O., 146*
Winthrop, T., 613

Winton, G. B., 934
Wireless Telegraphy: *see under* Telegraphy
Wirth, A., 460
**WISCONSIN:** Climate. F. E. Williams, 627*; Driftless area of. C. E. Slothower, 627*; Some economic aspects of glaciation in. R. H. Whitbeck, 131*; Influence of Mississippi River in the development of. B. A. Stickle, 627*; William Powell's recollections in an interview with L. C. Draper [Early Days in Wisconsin], 225* **Geography:** Bibl. of government, state and other publications treating of — geography and geology. E. F. Bean, 626*; Geography and industries. R. H. Whitbeck, *rev.*, 296; Geography of Winnebago and Lower Fox Valley. W. R. McConnell, 627*; Physical Geography of. L. Martin, 627*; Wisconsin (Tarr and McMurry Geogr.). F. Mitchell, 706 **Industries:** Agricultural industries. W. S. Welles, 627*; Dairying in. E. G. Lange, 626*; Lumbering and wood-working industries. C. F. Watson, 627*; Manufacturing industries. R. H. Whitbeck, 627*; Mineral industry. L. Braband, 626* **Map:** Wisconsin, *n.*, 714
Wise, B. R., 142
Wisniowski, T., 718*
Wiswell, L. O., 462
Wittenburg, P., 467*
Wittich, E., 132, 148*
Witting, R., 153*
Witu I.: Die Witu-Inseln. Klug, 550*
Woeikof: *see* Voeikov
Wolff, F., 870*
Wolff, G., 146*
Wolff, H. G., 790*
Wolff, W.: *see* König, M.
Wolkenhauer, W., 704*
Wollaston, A. F. R., 550*, 558*; —'s exp. naar den Carstensz-Berg, 712*
Wood, B. D., 708*
Wood, R. H., 307*
Wood, R. K., 146*
Wood, W., 544*, 545*
Woodberry, G. E., 939
Woodhead, H. G. W., and Bell, H. T. M., 867*
Woodruff, E. G., and Day, D. T., 785*, 794*
Woods Hole: Marine biological laboratory at. F. R. Lillie, 306*
Woodward, H. B., 461
Woodworth, J. B., 627*, 936
Woolley, L. H., 701*
Woolnough, W. G., 310*
Worcester, D. C., 309*, 438*
Worcester, P. G.: *see* Grout, F. F.
Worcester, Mass.: Map, 958*
Workman, F. B., 387*, 475; —, and —, W. H., 64, 924
Workman, W. H., 550*; *see also* Workman, F. B.
**WORLD:** Blackie's elementary regional and practical geographies: General survey of the world. D. Frew, *n.*, 863; Commercial geography of the world. Part II. A. J. Herbertson. Revised by J. Cossar, 625*; Commercial geography of. F. Mort, *rev.*, 699; Commercial Geography of. O. J. R. Howarth, *rev.*, 862; Geographie des Welthandels und Weltverkehrs. E. Friedrich, *rev.*, 302; Weltpolitik und Verkehrsgeographie. A. Dix, 792*; Comparative geography of the six continents. E. W. Heaton, *rev.*, 699; Longman's Geogr. Series: Book 3: The World. For senior students, 626*; Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. Histor.-geogr. Untersuchung samt einer Einleitung für "Wiss. von den geogr. Entfernungen." W. Götz, 625*; Carte géologique du monde. Historique. Etat actuel — Projets d'avenir. E. de Margerie, 470*; Über die geol. Weltkarte. J. Ahlburg, 552*; Carte intern. du monde à l'échelle du millionième. C. Bihot, 873*; Intern. map of — in 1:1,000,000, 293; Intern. Weltkarten-Konferenz in Paris, Dez. 1913. E. Brückner, 873*; Neue Weltkartenprojektion von Cahill. E. Hammer, 873*; Population estimates for the countries of — from 1914 to 1920. M. Jefferson, 401; Report of journey around the world to study matters relating to museums: 1912. W. T. Brigham, 634*; Trade of the world. J. D. Whelpley, *rev.*, 223; Panama Canal and the world trade, 611; Weltwirtsch.Studien. H. Schumacher, 625*; Vegetation der Erde. Ed. by A. Engler and O. Drude, 384*; Wirtsch. Bedeutung der Kupfererzlagerstätten der Welt, 1906-10 . . . Berücksichtigung der genetischen Lagerstättengruppen. H. Wencker, 73*; Weltproduktion in Zucker, 233*; Zuckererzeugung der Welt. O. Licht, 553*; Universities of the world. C. F. Thwing, *rev.*, 701 **Maps:** Atlas of the world, 720*; Hammond's modern atlas of the world. New series of . . . maps . . . accompanied by gazetteer of principal towns of the world, *n.*,

**World**—*Cont'd.*
240; Hickmanns geogr.-statist. Universal Taschen-Atlas, 480*; L. L. Poates & Co.'s complete atlas of the World, *n.*, 240; L. L. Poates & Co.'s handy atlas of the world, 720; Philips' . . . atlas of —, with statist. notes, etc., 720*; Standard atlas and chronol. history of . . . together with new gazetteer of the cities of the world and comprehensive review of machinery of federal government, etc. C. L. Stuart, *n.*, 240; Imperial map of the world in hemispheres, 719*; Karte der grossen Postdampfschifflinien im Weltpostverkehr, 320*; Official wireless map of — compiled by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 479*; Philips' Army and Navy League map of, *n.*, 770; Philips' wireless map of, 770*; Rand, McNally & Co.'s new travel chart and distance table of, 240*; World on Mercator's projection, 720*
Worsfold, W. B., 622*
Worship of the Dead: Belief in Immortality and the. Vol. 1. J. G. Frazer, *rev.*, 143
Wright, A. H., and Harper, F., 463*
Wright, C.: *see* Taylor, G.
Wright, H. F.: *see* Beyer, S. W.
Wrong, G. M., 544*
**WÜRTTEMBERG:** Städtische Siedlungen der. R. Gradmann, 468* **Maps:** Geol. Spezialkarte, 400*; Geol. Uebersichtskarte von —, dem Elsass, usw., 400*; Neue Karte des Württ. Schwarzwaldvereins, 7 sheets, 80*
Wygodzinski, W., 850
Wylie, I. A. R., 473*
**WYOMING:** Atlantic City Gold Mining District. L. W. Trumbull, 627*; Geology and geography of portion of Lincoln Co. A. R. Schultz, 708*; Population, Census of the U. S., 1910, 226*; Prel. report on utilization of petroleum and natural gas in. W. R. Calvert. Discussion suitability of natural gas for making gasoline. G. A. Burrell, 547*; Results of spirit leveling, 1896 to 1912, inclusive. R. B. Marshall, 708* **Maps:** Cheyenne Quad., 556*; Hanna Quad., *n.*, 556; Meeteetse Quad., *n.*, 155; Oregon Basin Quad., *n.*, 155; Walcott Quad., *n.*, 556; Outline map of Wind R. Basin, 794*; Yellowstone National Park showing relief, main rivers and lakes, *n.*, 235

**X**

Xingú: A travessia entre o Xingú e o Tapajoz. E. Snethlage, 228*

**Y.**

Yamagata, I: *see* Murdoch, J.
Yamal Peninsula: —. B. M. Shitkov, 467*
Yamasaki, N., 711*
Yates, C. C., 203, 463*
Ydstie, J., and Blom, A., 719*
**YEAR BOOKS:** Aarbok [Norway] for 1910 and 1911. Uitgit av H. Reusch, 73*; Mognetisk Aarbog, 1909-11, 872*; Meteorol. Aarbog, 1912, Først Del: Kongeriget, 790*; Nautisk-Meteorol. Aarbog, 1913, [Denmark], 872*; Ann. Géol. et Minéral. de la Russie, 1912, 232*; Ann. de l'observatoire météor. et magn. de l'univ. à Odessa, 1913. I. J. Totchidlowsky, 232*; Russian Year-Book, 1913. Compiled by H. P. Kennard and N. Peacock, 705*; Ann. Marittimo, 1913 (Trieste), 388*; Jahrb. des k.k. hydrogr. Zentralbureaus, Vienna, for 1907 and 1908, *rev.*, 144; Canada Year Book 1912, 68*; China Year Book, 1914. H. G. W. Woodhead and H. T. M. Bell, 867*; Delagoa Directory, 1913. Year Book . . . of Lourenço Marques, 151*; D. Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee 1911-12. Amtliche Jahresb., *rev.*, 213; Jahresb. über meteorol. Beobachtungswesen im südwestafrik. Schutzgebiet, 1911-12, 70*; Geographisches Jahrb., 1913. Ed. by H. Wagner, 634*; Jahrb. für Bremische Statistik, 1913, 790*; Jahrb. für Gewässerkunde Norddeutschlands, 952*; Jahresb. über die Tätigkeit der Deutschen Seewarte, 1913, 469*; Jahrb. k. Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt zu Berlin, 1912, 312*; Statist. Jahrb. für das Deutsche Reich, 1914, 952*; Statist. Jahrb. . . . Baden, 1913, 154*; Jahresb. der k. Bäyer. Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung, 1913, 952*; New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1913, 467*; Official — of Australia . . . authoritative statistics for 1901-12 and corrected statistics 1788-1900, 152*; Year-Book of Australia for 1913, edited and compiled by W. C. Cambridge, 71*; Victorian Year-Book, 1912-13. A. M. Laughton, 467*; Year-Book of Buenos Aires (1913 ?), 69*; Year-Book of

the City of Buenos Aires, 1912, 628*; Year Book Carnegie Institution, 1911, 1912, 307*
Yellow River: *see* Hoang-ho
**YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK:** Fossil forests of. F. H. Knowlton, 784*; Forest of stone. F. H. Knowlton, 949*; —: Historical and descriptive. H. M. Chittenden, 303* **Map:** — showing relief, main rivers and lakes, *n.*, 235*
**YEMEN:** Mission d'études au Yémen. A. Beneyton, 387* **Maps:** Esquisse de l'Yémen. A. Beneyton, 475*; Sketch map showing railway surveys in, *n.*, 475
Yenisei R.: By Sea to the, 134; To study the tribes of the, 926
Yokohama: Report for 1912 on trade of the consular district of, 309*; Von Singapur nach. L. Mecking, 229*
Yorke, W.: *see* Kinghorn, A.
Yorkshire: Lost towns of — Coast and other chapters bearing upon geography of the district. T. Sheppard, 305*
**YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK:** Improving the, 131
**YOSEMITE VALLEY:** Lessons in glacial erosion from the Yosemite Region. F. E. Matthes, 131*; Studies in the. F. E. Matthes and F. C. Calkins, 602; Relief model of, 602; Studying the Yosemite Problem. R. E. Matthes, 463*
Young, B., 226*
Young, E., 473*
Young, K., 617
Younghusband, F., 383*
Youngstown, O.: Map, 799*
**YUKON-ALASKA BOUNDARY LINE:** Geol. Section along the — between Yukon and Porcupine Rivers. D. D. Cairnes, 626*
**YUKON RIVER:** —: Early days on the Yukon. W. Ogilvie, 132; Early days on the Yukon. Story of its gold finds. W. Ogilvie, *rev.*, 295; Down the Mackenzie and the — in 1906. E. Stewart, *rev.*, 55
**YUKON TERRITORY:** Reminiscences of the Yukon. Hon. S. Tollemache, 383*; Wilderness of Upper Yukon: Hunter's exploration for wild sheep, in Sub-Arctic Mountains. C. Sheldon, *rev.*, 375; The Klondike and — Goldfield in 1913. H. M. Cadell, 785*
**YUNNAN:** Provinz Yünnan: Handels- und Verkehrsverhältnisse. F. Weiss, *rev.*, 61; Au Yunnan et dans le massif du Kin-Ho (Fleuve d'Or). A. F. Legendre, *rev.*, 380 **Map:** Sketch map showing route followed by F. K. Ward across Chung-Tien Plateau, 1913, *n.*, 235

## Z

Zaisansk District: Botanico-geographical explorations in. B. A. Keller, 466*
**ZANZIBAR:** Pemba, the Spice Island of. J. E. E. Craster, *rev.*, 538; Report for 1911-12 on trade and commerce of, 229*; Zanzibar and its possibilities. A. R. Galbraith, 711*
Zapalowicz, H., 633*
Zehden, K., and Sieger, R., 303
Zeissig, C., 311*
Zelenin, D. K., 469*
Zeller, R., 941
Zemmrich, —, and Gäbert, C., 781*
Zenzinov, V., 631*
Zhilinski, A., 872*
Zimmerman, E., 703*
Zimmermann, M., 468*
Zlatarski, G. N., and Bontcheff, G., 399*
Zobten: Erdmagn. Untersuchungen im Zobtengebirge. H. G. Wolff, 790*
Zoology: Text-Book of. H. G. Wells, and A. M. Davies, 66*
Zschokke, F., 392*
Züblin, R., 632*
Zugmayer, E., 224*
Zwemer, A. E.: *see* Zwemer, S. M.
Zwemer, S. M., 63*; 703*; —, and Zwemer, A. E., 622*

# INDEX TO MAPS

## NORTH AMERICA

California Fault Line of 1906, Effect of Seven Years' Erosion on the: Perspective view of model of San Francisco Peninsula, 421

Cape Cod Canal, Opening of the: Alternative routes available between New York and New England ports since opening of, 833

Glaciation, Effects of Continental — on Agriculture: Map of Indiana showing relative value of farm lands by counties in old and young glaciated and non-glaciated area, 247; Map showing extent of glaciation and distribution of glacial phenomena in the United States and Canada. After Dryer, 257; Distribution of fruit crops in southern Michigan. After W. W. Tracy, 349

Iowa-Nebraska Tornadoes of Easter Sunday, 1913: Distribution of Iowa-Nebraska Tornadoes of March 23, 1913, 101

Maryland and Delaware, Period of Safe Plant Growth in: Length of season of safe plant growth in Maryland and Delaware, 589

Mexican Plateau, Revolution and the: Cities of Mexico and their relation to the Mexican Plateau, 437

Mexico, Topographic Map of: Index Map to the Topographic Map of, facing p. 434

Peace River, Notes on Sources of: Map of Laurier Pass and Vicinity, B. C. From observations made in 1912 by F. K. Vreeland, facing p. 24; General map of region drained by upper Peace and Athabaska Rivers showing the author's route, facing p. 24

Superior Lake Iron Ores, Some Geographic Influences of: Destination of iron ores of Lake Superior region, 1909. After Birkinbine, 905; Distribution of population in Lake Superior iron mining region, 1870 to 1910, 901; Sault Ste. Marie canals, showing new canal and lock now under construction and proposed future lock, 889

Susquehanna County, Pa., A Glacially Formed Lake in: Sketch map of Quaker Lake in Susquehanna Co., 659

United States, Annual Variation of Atmospheric Pressure in the: Twelve maps showing departures of the monthly means from the normal atmospheric pressure, pp. 272-277

## SOUTH AMERICA

Andes, Results of an Expedition to Central: Plan of Desaguadero River from 100 miles below Lake Titicaca, 179

Cuzco and Apurimac. Report on Commercial and Industrial Outlook of South Central Peru: Sketch Map of South Central Peru, 501

Madeira, The: Col. Roosevelt's Exploration of a Tributary of: Sketch map showing general course of newly discovered tributary of the Madeira and approximate route of Roosevelt-Rondon expedition, 513

## AFRICA

Sahara, Recent Explorations in the Western: Physical Sketch Map of Western Sahara showing Count Le More's Route, Nov., 1910—Dec., 1911, 82

Transafrican Railroad Mission, Results of the: Sketch map showing the proposed Trans-Saharan railroad and its connections, 367

## ASIA

Korea, Modern: Map of Korea, China, and Manchuria, showing relation of railroad system to Asia, 822; Sketch maps showing relief, population, railroads, ports and cities, and rice area, 757

## EUROPE

Geographical Statistics: Sketch Map of Hamburg Harbor, 581; Sketch map to show Hamburg and the Elbe system, 582

ARCTIC

Greenland, Captain Koch's crossing of: Sketch map showing the main crossings of Greenland, 357
Stefansson's Expedition: Map of Arctic coast of Alaska and northwestern Canada showing Stefansson's field of work, 185; Drift of the *Karluk* and Captain Bartlett's route, 521
Nicholas II Land: Sketch Map of Arctic Ocean North of Siberia showing newly discovered Nicholas II Land, 117

GEOGRAPHICAL STATISTICS

Geographical Statistics: Sketch map of Hamburg Harbor, 581; Sketch map to show Hamburg and the Elbe system, 582

GLACIATION

Effects of Continental Glaciation on Agriculture: Map of Indiana showing relative value of farm lands by counties in old and young glaciated and non-glaciated area, 247; Map showing extent of glaciation and distribution of glacial phenomena in the United States and Canada. After Dryer, 257; Map showing distribution of fruit crops in southern Michigan. After W. W. Tracy, 349

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM

General Magnetic Survey of the Earth: Secular change on position of the agonic line of North Atlantic between A. D. 1500 and 1912. Chiefly after Schott and Bemmelen, 486; Status of Field Operations of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, 1905-1913, 485

## INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS AND DIAGRAMS

NORTH AMERICA

California Fault Line of 1906, Effect of Seven Years' Erosion on the: Trace of San Andreas Fault as it appeared in 1906, 422; as it appeared in Nov., 1913, 423
Colluvial Soil and its People: Diagram showing general relations of colluvial soils, 657
Glaciation, Effects of Continental — on Agriculture: Valley of E. Branch of Delaware R.: shows filling and leveling of valley floor with drift deposits, 260; Crawford Notch, N. H.: Slopes steepened by ice erosion, 255; Harvesting field beans from broad fields on outwash gravel plain near Cortland, N. Y., 344
Lassen Peak, Preliminary Report on Recent Activity of: Lassen Peak from Southwest, 747; Limit of falling ash not wind-borne, 747; Fire lookout station of U. S. Forest Service on June 26, 1914, 749; New crater as seen June 28, 1914, from the south wall of the old crater, 749; Northwesterly end of crater on June 28, 751; Southeasterly end of crater on June 28, 751; Eruption of June 14, 1914, 752
Peace R., Notes on Sources of: Eastern approach to Yellowhead Pass follows gradual slope in the valley of Athabaska and Miette, 2; Fraser River 47 miles from the summit of Yellowhead Pass, etc., 3; Break in southwest wall of the trough, showing high mountains near the source of Castle Creek, 4; Fraser R. below Castle Creek looking southwest across the level bottom of the great trough to the wall of the mountains, 5; Summit Lake looking northwest, 6; Crooked R. winds and twists between boggy shores bordered by willows and alders, 7; Pack and Parsnip Rivers, showing typical cottonwood growth on a gravel bar and a cut bank beyond, 9; Mt. Selwyn from the Peace R. below Finlay Rapids, looking S. 41° E., 10; Parle Pas Rapids, showing wooded bottom land and rounded hills on the south bank, 11; Fording the southwest branch of Halfway R., 12; Approach to Laurier Pass through the valley of Cypress Creek, 13; Trident Peak from a limestone mountain, etc.,

17; Crossing the divide between camps 36 and 37, looking west toward the main range, 18; Typical view of Peace R. between Hudson's Hope and Fort St. John, showing the steep cut banks, 19; Fort St. John on Peace R., looking north, showing break in river bank, 20; Dunvegan as seen from Edmonton, 21; Dunvegan as seen from the Peace River, 21; Slave R. below Lesser Slave Lake, meanders through great alluvial basin which supports a luxuriant growth of wild hay, 22; Athabaska Landing, northern terminus of new railroad from Edmonton, and the gateway to lower Peace R. country, 23

Rainfall, Method of Estimating — by the Growth of Trees: Monthly rainfall in years producing large single rings, 326; Monthly rainfall in years producing small single rings, 326; Accumulated rainfall and smoothed curve of tree growth, 328; Rainfall and tree growth at Prescott, Ariz., 1865-1908, 328; Tree record in N. Arizona, 1392-1906, 330; Arizona tree growth and cycles, 1390-1510 and 1790-1910, 332; Eberswalde trees and sunspot numbers, 1830-1910, 332; Study of an 11.3-year period, 334

Superior Lake Iron Ores, Some Geographic Influences of: Diagrams: Lake Superior district iron ore production, by ranges, 1855 to 1910, 883; Freight traffic through St. Marys Falls canals: means of five-year periods, 890; Change in class of freighters in Lake Superior service on basis of maximum cargo capacity, 892; Change in class of freighters in Lake Superior service on basis of length, 893; Average freight rates on iron ore to Ohio and on coal from those ports to Chicago, Duluth, and Escanaba, 894; Commerce of principal iron ore ports, 896; Growth of population in Lake Superior district by iron range counties, 1850 to 1910, 902; Iron ore and steel production of the U. S., 904; Prices of selected iron and steel products for fifty years, 1860 to 1910, 911; Change in iron and steel railway mileage in U. S., 1880 to 1909, 912; World's production of pig iron and steel, 915

Susquehanna County, Pa., A Glacially formed Lake in: Three illustrations of the glacial dam, 660, 661

United States, Annual Variation of Atmospheric Pressure in the: Diagram representing the annual variation of atmospheric pressure at stations of low elevation along the Atlantic coast, 267; Cross-sections along a line from Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., to San Luis Obispo, Cal., showing mean monthly departures from the normal atmospheric pressure, 279

United States, Secular Variation of Precipitation in the: Chronological variation of precipitation in New England, 1872-1911, 197; Chronological variation of precipitation in the interior and New England, 1872-1911, 198; Chronological variation of precipitation in West Gulf States and North Carolina, 1872-1911, 200

## SOUTH AMERICA

Andes, Results of an Expedition to the Central: Topography and vegetation at 10,000 feet, La Poma region, facing p. 162; Denser stands of timber in forest zone that marks the belt of maximum precipitation above Rosario de Lerma, facing p. 162; Grass-thatched hut of a mountain shepherd, west of Puno, facing p. 163; Gauchos of Chaco at Embarcacion, facing p. 163; Borax basin of Pastos Grandes, facing p. 164; Winter camp of mountain shepherds at Aguas Blancas near Soncor, Atacama, 9,000 feet, facing p. 165; Oasis of Soncor, western border of Maritime Cordillera, facing p. 165; Oasis of Toconao, volcanoes of Maritime Cordillera in background, facing p. 166; Temporary habitation of poles and branches on the border of the oasis of San Pedro de Atacama, facing p. 166; Blanket weaving among the highland people, facing p. 167; Dune country on border of Atacama, facing p. 167; Photograph of mirage on sand dune, west face of El Bramador, roaring mountain of Toledo, near Copiapó, facing p. 168; Chinchilla farm on the ranch of Sir John Murray at Vallenar, Chile, facing p. 168; Deck of French freighter *Ville du Havre*

showing vegetables in transit from Huasco Valley to nitrate ports, opposite p. 168; Abandoned artificial terraces, called *andenes* in Cayrani Valley, west of Puno, Lake Titicaca, opposite p. 168; Ancient chullpa in Desaguardo Valley near Fairweather Gap, opposite p. 169; Petroglyph near San Pedro de Atacama, exhibiting a chinchilla skin and llamas cut into sandstone, opposite p. 169; Petroglyph in the making, near Piedra Blanca, facing p. 169; Indians towing expedition's flat-bottomed, shallow-draught boat, below the limit of steamer navigation, facing p. 169; Uros Indians in reed boats in Totoral or great Desaguadero reed swamp, facing p. 170; Cattle feeding on the grasses in El Totoral swamp, Desaguadero Valley, facing p. 170; Uros Indian woman grinding millet in a goatskin, facing p. 171; Uros Indian making a reed canoe on the border of great reed swamp of Desaguadero, facing p. 171; Reed boats on Lake Titicaca, facing p. 172; Reed-thatched mud huts of Uros Indians at Ancoaqui, Desaguadero Valley, facing p. 172; Chaco cattle in Atacama, after twelve days' journey across the Cordillera, facing p. 173; Sod huts at Titipata, Deseguadero Valley, facing p. 173; Looking down the Desaguadero Valley at Fairweather Gap, facing p. 174; Looking east across Fairweather Gap, facing p. 175; Finely laminated clays, silts, and sands of Lake Minchin above Fairweather Gap, facing p. 175; Diagrammatic sketch of the lake system in Titicaca-Poopó-depression, p. 181; Sketch showing relations of lake levels at Fairweather Gap, 183

Cuzco and Apurimac. Report on Commercial and Industrial Outlook of South Central Peru: Cuzco. Recoleta ruins. Cuzco city in distance, 502; Grinding maize at Colpani, 503; Santa Ana. Near view of coca plant, 505; Huadquiña. Mules carrying cane, 506; Huadquiña. Indian Houses, 509

## AFRICA

Moroccan Geography, Notes on: Landforms of Meseta border and coastal plain, 40; Form of a valley in the Meseta, 40

Sahara, Recent Exploration in the Western: Le More's caravan *en route*, 83; In camp between El Golea and In Salah, 86; View on the *hamada* between El Golea and In Salah, 87; Company of desert police, *méharistes*, watching artillery practice at In Salah, 88; View in northern Hoggar region. Scene of Le More's meeting with the "puisatier," 89; Gorge of Takumbaret, N. Hoggar region, three weeks from In Salah, 90; View in Hoggar Region, 91; General view on Tamanrasset plain, 92; House of Moussa Agamastane, chief of the Hoggars at Tamanrasset, 93; View in a *oued* south of Ft. Motylinski, 94; General view in the Tanesruft desert, 95, 96; Effects of sand erosion between Tanesruft and Kidal, 97

## ASIA

Korea, Modern: Diagram showing distribution of population, 828

## AUSTRALASIA

Middle Clarence Valley, Physiography of the: Diagram illustrating the type of structure and sculpture in the Middle Clarence Valley, 524

## EUROPE

Geographical Statistics: Rank of Hamburg among the ports in registered tons exclusive of coastwise and river traffic, 578; Increase in ship tonnage in Hamburg, 579; Ten leading products among 459 imported into Hamburg in 1912, 580; Ten leading products among 408 imported from the United States in 1912, 580

## ANTARCTIC

Wilkes and Palmer, Tablets in Memory of: In Commemoration of Charles Wilkes, etc., facing p. 830; In Commemoration of Nathaniel Brown Palmer, etc., opposite p. 831

## WORLD

General Magnetic Survey of the Earth: Lines of force of a uniformly magnetized sphere, 482; *Carnegie* at Bahia, Brazil, May, 1913, 490; L. A. Bauer's eclipse party and station on Manua Island, Samoa, April 28, 1911, 494; Newly erected research building for the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism at Washington, 498

Population Estimates for the Countries of the World from 1914 to 1920: Diagram showing growth of population of the United States and the United Kingdom from 1860 to 1920, 403; Diagram showing population for 1880, 1890, 1900 and 1910 in various parts of the Americas, 406; Diagrams showing growth of population from 1880 to 1920 in various parts of the Americas, 407, 408, 410

## GENERAL

Colluvial Soil and its People: Diagram showing general relations of colluvial soils, 657

Glaciation, Effects of Continental — on Agriculture: Crawford Notch, N. H. Slopes steepened by ice erosion, 255; Valley of East Branch of Delaware R.: Shows filling and leveling of the valley floor with drift deposits, 260; Harvesting field beans from broad fields on outwash gravel plain near Cortland, N. Y., 344

Geographical Statistics: Rank of Hamburg among the ports (in registered tons) exclusive of coastwise and river traffic, 578; Increase in ship tonnage in Hamburg, 579; Ten leading products among 459 imported into Hamburg in 1912, 580; Ten leading products among 408 imported from the United States in 1912, 580

Rainfall, Method of Estimating — by the Growth of Trees: Monthly rainfall in years producing large single rings, 326; Monthly rainfall in years producing small single rings, 326; Accumulated rainfall and smoothed curve of tree growth, 328; Rainfall and tree growth at Prescott, Ariz., 1865-1908, 328; Tree record in N. Arizona, 1392-1906, 330; Arizona tree growth and cycles, 1390-1510 and 1790-1910, 332; Eberswalde trees and sunspot numbers, 1830-1910, 332; Study of an 11.3-year period, 334